

General catalogue



Precision creates value



Precision creates value

**Managing Director
JSO, Neresheim**

As a technician, I assure our customers that our motto
“Precision creates value” is a promise they can trust.



„Precision creates values“ is not our motto for nothing.

Since 1882 – we have been gaining experience, learning from it and developing further. What was once designed on a drawing board is now developed and manufactured with the best technical equipment in conjunction with our many years of know-how and expertise.

A machine park equipped with the latest technology, together with our highly skilled workforce is what is required for the economic production of our batch series and special-purpose products.

Flexibility, reliability and dependable delivery, combined with our renowned technical expertise are the attributes that have made JSO a world-leading manufacturer of cutting tools for wood-working and plastics machining.

Martin Hübenthal



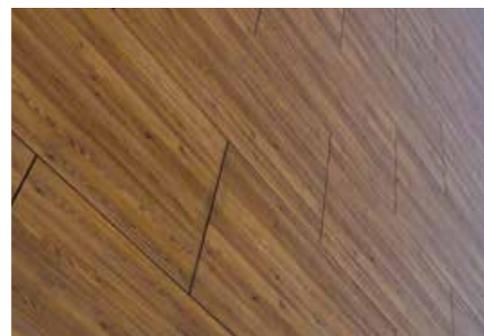
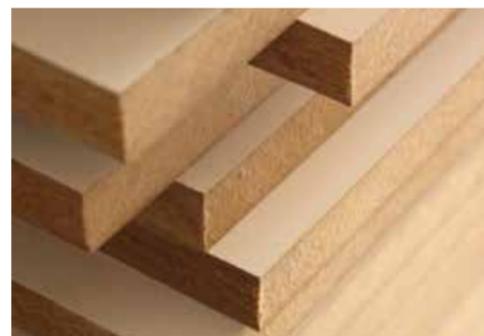
Materials

In the field of drilling, milling and clamping tools for machining wood and plastics, we at Jakob Schmid have been a driving force and innovator for decades.

Together with scientific institutions, we carry out fundamental research and development into new and innovative products in a wide variety of sectors.

Whether solid wood, board materials such as MDF, various thermosets and thermo-plastics or even combinations of different types of material, this is nothing new for us.

The machining of a variety of coatings such as solid wood veneers, lacquer foils, paper coatings or HPL layers is also no problem.



Tool service

When it comes to servicing your tools, you can depend on JSO, the manufacturer of quality tools.

State-of-the-art equipment, reliable order processing and quality standards as with new tools are a matter of course for us.

Whether carbide or diamond tools, you will always get the best possible service from JSO.

Special-purpose designs

Machining of materials that are difficult to machine, special profiles or other customer-specific requirements, cannot always be met with standard tools.

On the other hand, our experienced team of production staff, design engineers and application technicians can also react quickly to new challenges.

On the one hand, our many years of experience stand us in good stead when it comes to developing customized solutions.

Thanks to our depth of manufacturing in-house, we can respond extremely quickly and flexibly.

Product range

For over 140 years, craftsmen and industry have relied on tools from JSO. As a leading manufacturer of high-quality drilling, milling and clamping tools, we supply customers worldwide in the woodworking, plastics, aerospace and automotive industries. Our product range includes around 5,000 different, highly innovative products.

Industries & Partnerships

In the wood and plastics processing industry, the company JSO has stood for quality and innovation for decades, such as in the field of industry, crafts and the specialized trade. From carpenters and joiners to specialized trade fair builders and the furniture industry, customers all over the world rely on JSO tools. In addition, we use our know-how in the machining of fiber-reinforced plastics to open up new markets and sectors. For example, we are active in various aerospace and automotive industry projects with innovative system solutions in the field of composite machining. Here, it is essential to meet the high requirements in terms of precision and machining quality. We realize this with specially developed tool concepts. In connection with the partnerships with ATEMAG and C6, JSO has been able to develop into a competitive company in this industry.



1

Tools for Portable Routers



2

Drills



3

Solid Carbide Milling Cutters



4

Reversible Milling Cutters & Carbide Cutters



5

Diamond Cutters



6

Clamping tools



7

Spare Parts, Accessories and Services

Table of Contents

Article	
Adaptors	parallel shank
Precision Collets	closure range 0,5 mm
Precision Collets	closure range 0,5 mm
Precision Collets	closure range 1,0 mm
Precision Collets	closure range 1,0 mm
Precision Collet Sets	
PREZISO Turbine	
Dust and Chip Extraction Turbine	
PREZISO Innovation package	
Assembling device	for clamping chucks and arbors
Assembling Devices	for collet chucks, arbors and
Assembling Devices	for collet chucks and arbors
DIGITEC-Measuring System	to suit assembling device No. 211
Pull Studs, Spare parts	
Intermediate sleeves	

Spare Parts, Accessories, Modification Cost	
Reversible TC tips TH4,1 / 5,5	
Reversible TC tips TH6 / 7	
Reversible TC tips TH9	
Reversible / interchangeable PCD	
Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12	
Reversible TC tips TH9,8 / 12	
Reversible TC tips TH9 / 12	with bevel
Reversible TC tips special forms	
Reversible TC tips special forms	continuation
Reversible profile tips TC	UNITEC
Rerverible profile tips TC	decorative groove
Reversible rounding over tips TC	
Interchangeable Rounding over /	
Interchangeable Rounding over /	
Interchangeable Profile tips TC	Glue joint profiles
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO
Interchangeable TC knives	for LEUCO-Super-Profilier
Interchangeable TC knives	for Multi-Profilers with support plat
Interchangeable TC pins and tips	for Novitec
Interchangeable TC plunge tips	
Edge bevelling/rounding knives TC	
Novitec Grinding Device	
Keys	TORX
Keys	

Alphabetical index

Article		Page
4CUT-PCD-Decorative Groove Cutter	Z1	5.27
4Cut-PCD-Roughing Cutters	Z2	5.24
4Cut-PCD-Surfacing Cutters		5.25
4Cut-Surfacing Cutters w. rev. TC		4.20
Adaptors		2.2
Adaptors	parallel shank	6.13
Adjustable Grooving Cutters w. rev.		4.21
Allen Screws		7.20
Angled Multi-Profilier for TC knives		4.56
Aperture Cutter TCT Z2	with TC plunge tip	4.60
Arbors	with spacers	1.31
Arbors	with ball bearing guide	1.31
Arbors	interchangeable shank design	1.32
Arbors	with ball bearing guide	1.33
Arbors	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.8
Arbors	HSK 85 W	6.9
Arbors	parallel shank	6.12
Arbors	parallel shank	6.13
Assembling device	for clamping chucks and arbors	6.19
Assembling Devices	for collet chucks, arbors and	6.20
Assembling Devices	for collet chucks and arbors	6.21
Ball bearings / Guide rings		7.28
Ball Grooving Cutters TCT Z2		1.47
Ball Nose Cutters solid TC Z1	Thermoplastics	3.12
Bevel/Folding Cutter w. reversible		4.26
Bevel Cutters TCT Z2		1.15
Bevel Cutters TCT Z2	with ball bearing guide	1.16
Bevel Cutters TCT Z2		1.17
Bevel Cutter TCT Z2	Corian / Varicor	1.17
Bevel Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z2		4.25
Bevel Trimming Cutters TCT Z2		1.16
Bevel Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC		1.24
Bevel Trimming Cutter TCT Z3		1.18
Biscuit Slotting Cutter Set TCT Z2		1.29
Boring Pins solid TC		2.6
Bottom Cutting Multi-Profilier for TC		4.57
Bushings for Twist Drills		2.4
CABINEO Hinge Boring Bit Sets TCT		2.29
Circular Saw Blades TCT	for CNC machines	4.58
Clamping body set 3-parts		7.25
Clamping Flange for Saw Blades	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.6
Clamping Flanges for Saw Blades	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.7
Clamping wedges		7.24
Classical Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.50
Coating for solid TC		3.10
Collet Chuck	parallel shank	6.11
Collet Chuck	parallel shank	6.11
Collet Chucks		1.52
Collet Chucks	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.2
Collet Chucks with steep taper	SK 30	6.10
Copying Cutters HS (HSS-E) Z1	for working aluminium or plastics	2.40
Copying Cutters solid TC Z1		3.2
Core Box Cutters TCT Z2	one-piece design	1.33
Core Box Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.34
Core Box Cutters w.rev. TC tip Z1	with circular tip	1.35
Core Box Cutter TCT Z2	one-piece design	1.35
Corner Forming Cutter w. reversible		4.27
Corner Forming Router Cutters solid		3.9
Corner Notching Cutter w. reversible		4.27
Counterbores		2.41
Counterbores	special production	2.45
Countersink solid TC Z3	interchangeable shank design	2.38
Countersink TCT Z2		2.38
Cove Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.36
C-Spanners / Engineers' wrench		7.18
Cutters w. interch. TC knives for free	overview	4.34
Cutters w. interch. TC knives for free	overview	4.35
Cylinder Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2	short design	2.31
Cylinder Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2	long design	2.32
Decorative Groove Cutter w.		4.28
Decorative Groove Cutter w.		4.29
Decorative Groove Cutter w.		1.14
DIAFORM-PCD Router Cutters Z2	for portable routers	1.54
Diamatic	Z3	5.15
Diamatic	Z3	5.17

Article		Page
Diamatic-DUO	Z2	5.14
Diamatic-PLUS	Z3	5.16
Diamatic-QUATTRO	Z4	5.19
Diamatic-TRIO	Z3	5.18
Dianorm	Z1+1	5.6
Dianorm-DUO	Z2	5.7
Dianorm-TRIO	Z3	5.8
Dianova		5.4
Dianova Jointing Cutters		5.30
Dianova-PLUS	Z2	5.5
Dianova-UNO	Z1	5.5
Diastart-DUO	Z2	5.3
Diastart-UNO	Z1+1	5.2
Diatec	Z2+2	5.12
Diatec-DUO	Z2	5.9
Diatec-PRO DUO	Z2+2	5.12
Diatec-PRO TRIO	Z3+3	5.13
Diatec-TRIO Finishing cutters	Z3	5.10
Diatec-TRIO Roughing cutters	Z3	5.11
Diatec-WOOD	Z2+2	5.13
DIGITEC-Measuring System	to suit assembling device No. 21172	6.22
Distance spacers		7.25
Double Edge Trimming Cutters w.		1.20
Double Radius Cutter TCT Z4+4	Corian / Varicor	1.44
Dovetail Cutters TCT Z2		1.10
Dovetail cutters w. interchangeable		4.12
Dovetail cutters w. interchangeable		4.13
Dovetail Cutter with reversible TC		1.9
Dowel Drills HS	with landed flute	2.14
Dowel Drills HS		2.14
Dowel Drills solid TC	with flat point & sickle-shaped spurs	2.7
Dowel Drills solid TC		2.8
Dowel Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.12
Dowel Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.13
Dowel Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.15
Dowel Drills TCT	specialy ground	2.17
Dowel Drills TCT	with threaded shank	2.22
Dowel Drills TCT	with threaded shank	2.23
Dowel Drills TCT	internal thread M 10	2.23
Dowel Drills TCT	for Mafell	2.24
Dowel Drill TCT	without landed flute	2.10
Dowel Drill TCT	without landed flute	2.11
Drilling Cutters solid TC		3.8
Dust and Chip Extraction Turbine		6.18
Edge bevelling/rounding knives TC		7.16
End Mill Cutters solid TC Z1	Thermoplastics	3.11
Finger Pull Cutters TCT Z2		1.47
Finishing Cutters GIGASPEED solid		3.3
Finishing Cutters solid TC	with alternate shear angle	3.4
Finishing Cutters solid TC		3.5
FOURCUT Roughing Cutters TC Z2	GBM	4.10
Gigaspeed-DUO	Z2	5.22
Gigaspeed-PARTICLE	Z3	5.23
Gigaspeed-TRIO	Z3	5.23
Gigaspeed-UNO	Z1	5.21
Grooving/Face Plate Cutters w.rev.		1.8
Grooving/Surfacing Cutters w. rev.		4.18
Grooving Cutters TCT Z2	with TCT plunge tip	1.2
Grooving Cutters TCT Z2	with TCT plunge tip	1.3
Grooving Cutters TCT Z2	with TCT plunge tip	1.4
Grooving Cutters w. rev. TC tips		4.22
Grooving Cutters with reversible TC		1.7
Grooving Cutters with reversible TC		1.9
Grooving Cutters with reversible TC		1.5
Grooving Cutters with reversible TC		1.6
Grooving Cutter TCT Z2		1.1
Grooving Saw Blades TCT Z6 / Z12		4.59
Grooving Saws TCT Z2		1.30
Handrail Cutter w. interch. TC knives		4.53
Helical Cutterhead w. rev. TC tips		4.15
Helical Cutterhead w. rev. TC tips		4.16
Hinge Boring Bit Sets TCT Z2+V2	for double-head hinges	2.28
Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	2.24
Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2		2.25
Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2		2.27

Alphabetical index

Article		Page
Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2	with threaded shank	2.29
Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z3+V3		2.27
Hinge Boring Bits w. reversible TC		2.30
Hydraulic Clamping Chucks	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.5
Inlay Trimming Cutter w. rev. TC tips	Corian / Varicor	1.23
Interchangeable Rounding over /		7.9
Interchangeable Profile tips TC	Glue joint profiles	7.10
Interchangeable Rounding over /		7.10
Interchangeable Shanks		1.53
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO	7.11
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO	7.12
Interchangeable TC knives	RAPIDO	7.13
Interchangeable TC knives	for LEUCO-Super-Profiler	7.13
Interchangeable TC knives	for Multi-Profilers with support plates	7.14
Interchangeable TC pins and tips	for Novitec	7.15
Interchangeable TC plunge tips		7.15
Intermediate sleeves		6.24
ISODUR Dowel Drills TCT	with flat point & sickle-shaped spurs	2.9
ISODUR Hinge Boring Bits TCT		2.26
ISODUR Through hole Drills TCT		2.21
Jointing/Rebating Cutterheads w.		4.17
Jointing/Rebating Cutter w. rev. TC		4.19
Keys	TORX	7.17
Keys		7.17
Laminate Floor Slotting Cutter Sets		1.28
Lock Case Cutters solid TC		3.9
Lock Case Cutters w.	GBM	4.23
Loose Countersink HS Z2+V2		2.40
Loose Countersink TCT Z2		2.39
Loose Countersink TCT Z2	for shank clamping	2.39
Megaspeed	Z4+2+4	5.20
Multi-Profile Cutterhead for TC		4.54
Multi-Profile Cutterhead for TC		4.55
Multi-tooth End Mill cutters solid TC	Thermoplastics	3.12
Novitec Grinding Device		7.16
NOVITEC Roughing Cutters	with interch. TC cutting pins GBM	4.14
Overlay Timming Cutter TCT Z2	Corian / Varicor	1.45
Overlay Trimming Cutter TCT Z2	Corian / Varicor	1.45
Ovolo Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.36
Ovolo Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.37
Ovolo Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.38
Ovolo Cutters TCT Z2	one-piece design	1.40
Panel Pilot Cutters TCT Z1		1.10
Panel Pilot Cutters TCT Z1+1		1.11
PCD Dowel Drills Z2		2.43
PCD Edge Rounding Cutters		5.27
PCD Grooving Cutter	Z3	5.28
PCD Grooving Cutter	Z3	5.29
PCD Grooving Saw Blades	Z6	5.29
PCD Hinge Boring Bits Z2+2		2.44
PCD Profile Cutter	Z2+1	5.28
PCD Router Cutters	special production	5.31
PCD Through hole Drills Z1		2.42
PCD Through hole Drills Z2		2.43
PCD V-Groove / Bevelling Cutters	Z2	5.26
PCD V-Groove / Engraving Cutter	Z1	5.26
Precision Collets	closure range 0,5 mm	6.14
Precision Collets	closure range 0,5 mm	6.15
Precision Collets	closure range 1,0 mm	6.15
Precision Collets	closure range 1,0 mm	6.16
Precision Collet Sets		6.16
PREZISO Collet Chuck	with hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.3
PREZISO Innovation package		6.19
PREZISO Turbine		6.17
Profile Cutters for Arched Windows		1.44
Profile Cutters solid TC Z2	Clamex	3.1
Profile Cutter TCT Z2	Corian / Varicor	1.46
Profile Cutter TCT Z2		1.46
Pull Studs, Spare parts		6.23
Quick-Change Adaptors		2.1
Quick-Change Adaptors	JSOFIX	2.3
Quick-Change Adaptors		2.3
Raised Panel Cutter TCT Z2		1.51
RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler for		4.37
RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler for		4.38

Article		Page
RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler for		4.40
RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler Z2	for double profiles	4.39
RAPIDO Glue Joint Cutters with TC		4.52
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.41
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.44
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.46
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.47
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.49
RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives		4.50
RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives		4.42
RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives	back screw fixing	4.43
RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives		4.45
RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives		4.48
RAPIDO Raised Panel Cutter for TC		4.51
Rebating/Surfacing Cutter with rev.		1.26
Rebating Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.25
Reduction pieces		1.52
Reversible profile tips TC	decorative groove	7.8
Reversible / interchangeable PCD		7.2
Reversible profile tips TC	UNITEC	7.7
Reversible rounding over tips TC		7.8
Reversible TC tips special forms		7.5
Reversible TC tips special forms	continuation	7.6
Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12		7.3
Reversible TC tips TH4,1 / 5,5		7.1
Reversible TC tips TH6 / 7		7.1
Reversible TC tips TH9		7.2
Reversible TC tips TH9,8 / 12		7.4
Reversible TC tips TH9 / 12	with bevel	7.5
Roman Ogee Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.50
Roman Ogee Cutter TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.48
Roughing Cutters solid TC		3.6
Roughing Cutters w. reversible TC		4.9
Roughing Cutter w. reversible TC		4.8
Roughing-Finishing Cutters solid TC		3.7
Rounding Over/Bevelling Cutter TC	w. interchangeable tips	4.31
Rounding Over/Bevelling Cutter TC	w. interchangeable tips	4.30
Rounding Over/Bevelling Set Spare	contenuation	4.33
Rounding Over/Bevelling Set Z2	w. reversible/interchangeable tips	4.32
Rounding Over Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.39
Rounding Over Cutters TCT Z2	one-piece design	1.40
Rounding Over Cutters TCT Z2	for portable edge rounding machines	1.41
Rounding Over Cutters w. rev. TC		1.41
Router Cutters solid TC Z1		3.10
Router Cutters solid TC Z2		3.1
Router Cutters w. interch. TC tips Z1	w. TCT plunge tip	4.5
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips	w. rev. TC plunge tip	4.1
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.4
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.2
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips	back screw fixing	4.2
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.3
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.3
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.4
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips	w. rev. TC plunge tip	4.7
Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips		4.8
Router Cutter TC / TCT Z1	for eccentric use	4.59
Router Cutter w. interch. TC tips Z2	w. TCT plunge tip	4.6
Router Cutter w. reversible TC tips	with rev. TC plunge tip	4.5
Screws	with hexagon	7.21
Screws	slotted and Torx	7.21
Screws	TORX	7.22
Screws, Nuts		7.23
Selection Guide PCD Router Cutters		5.1
Services	for shank-type tools	7.29
Services	for shank-type tools	7.30
Services	for shank-type tools and tools with	7.31
Services	for shank-type tools and tools with	7.32
Slot Bits TCT	for FESTO - DOMINO	1.28
Slotted Bushings		1.53
Spacer Set	for No. 64410 - 418	7.27
Spacer sets		7.27
Spindle Taper Wiper		6.10
Spiral Router Cutters w. reversible		4.11
Square Trimming Cutters TCT Z2		1.18
Square Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC		1.21

Article		Page
Square Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC		1.22
Standard Spacers		7.26
Stepped Cutters for closure fittings		1.27
Stockade Drills HS	with landed flute	2.37
Sunk Bead Cutters TCT Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.51
Surfacing Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z3		4.19
Symbols and Abbreviations		7.33
Template costs	for profile knives and back supports	7.32
THERMOTEC Heat Shrinking Chucks	w. hollow taper shank (HSK)	6.4
Through hole Drill - Solid TC	Clamex	2.19
Through hole Drills - Solid TC		2.19
Through hole Drills - Solid TC		2.20
Through hole Drills TCT		2.16
Through hole Drills TCT		2.17
Through hole Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.18
Through hole Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.18
Torque Spanners		7.19
Trimming and Copying Cutters TCT	interch. shank design	1.19
Trimming and Copying Cutters w.		1.21
Trimming and Surfacing Cutters TCT		1.26
Trimming and Surfacing CuttersTCT	Corian / Varicor	1.27
Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2		1.23
Twist Drills HS		2.33
Twist Drills HS	with landed flute	2.35
Twist Drills solid TC		2.5
Twist Drills solid TC	with landed flute	2.36
Twist Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.34
Twist Drills TCT	with landed flute	2.35
UNITEC Profile Cutters TC Z2	interchangeable shank design	1.49
UNITEC Rebating Cutters w. rev. TC		1.24
UNITEC Rounding Over / Ovolo		1.42
UNITEC Rounding Over / Ovolo	continuation	1.43
Universal CNC Drilling Chucks		6.1
Universal Profile Cutter for		4.36
Vari-Angle Cutterheads w. rev. TC		4.24
V-Groove Cutters solid TC Z1	Thermoplastics	3.13
V-Grooving/Bevelling Cutters TCT Z1	interch. shank design	1.13
V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TCT		1.13
V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TC Z3	interch. shank design	1.12
V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TC Z3	interch. shank design	1.12
Water Channel Cutters TCT Z2	Corian / Varicor	1.34
Water Slot Cutters HS (HSS-E) Z1		2.41
Weatherstrip Cutter Sets TCT Z2		1.29
Weatherstrip Cutters TC Z2		1.11

Index by Part-Nos.

Article		Page	Article		Page
30755-5	Countersink TCT Z2	2.38	39921	Services	7.32
34540-6	Countersink solid TC Z3	2.38	40145	Grooving Cutters w. rev. TC tips	4.22
34540-6	Countersink solid TC Z3	2.38	40150 / 40160	Grooving Saw Blades TCT Z6 / Z12	4.59
39021	Allen Screws	7.20	40180	PCD Grooving Saw Blades	5.29
39042	Pull Studs, Spare parts	6.23	40190	PCD Grooving Cutter	5.29
39048	Adaptors	6.13	40190-9	PCD Grooving Cutter	5.29
39050 - 39064	Ball bearings / Guide rings	7.28	41650	Dianova Jointing Cutters	5.30
39052 / 39054 / 39075	Screws	7.21	41650	Dianova Jointing Cutters	5.30
39070	Allen Screws	7.20	60200	Adjustable Grooving Cutters w. rev.	4.21
39072 / 39115	Allen Screws	7.20	60200	Adjustable Grooving Cutters w. rev.	4.21
39074 / 39075	Allen Screws	7.20	60250	Grooving Cutters w. rev. TC tips	4.22
39076 - 39086	Screws	7.22	60255	Grooving Cutters w. rev. TC tips	4.22
39077	Keys	7.17	61200	Corner Notching Cutter w. reversible	4.27
39095	Clamping body set 3-parts	7.25	62160	Jointing/Rebating Cutterheads w. rev.	4.17
39100	Clamping wedges	7.24	62300	Helical Cutterhead w. rev. TC tips	4.15
39120 / 39140	Keys	7.17	62300-5	Helical Cutterhead w. rev. TC tips	4.16
39125	Screws	7.21	64410 - 64418	Rounding Over/Bevelling Set Z2	4.32
39150	Screws, Nuts	7.23	64410 - 64418	Rounding Over/Bevelling Set Spare	4.33
39153	Screws, Nuts	7.23	72005	Reversible TC tips TH9	7.2
39155	C-Spanners / Engineers' wrench	7.18	72005	Reversible TC tips TH9	7.2
39155 / 39157	C-Spanners / Engineers' wrench	7.18	72010	Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12	7.3
39156	Torque Spanners	7.19	72010	Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12	7.3
39156 / 39256	Torque Spanners	7.19	72010 / 72050	Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12	7.3
39158	C-Spanners / Engineers' wrench	7.18	72010-9 / 72014-9	Reversible / interchangeable PCD tips	7.2
39162	C-Spanners / Engineers' wrench	7.18	72013 / 72055	Reversible TC tips TH4,1 / 5,5	7.1
39165	Screws	7.21	72014	Reversible TC tips TH9,8 / 12	7.4
39180	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.5	72014	Reversible TC tips TH9,8 / 12	7.4
39190	Screws, Nuts	7.23	72015	Reversible TC tips TH9 / 12	7.5
39191	Pull Studs, Spare parts	6.23	72015-L / -R	Reversible TC tips TH9 / 12	7.5
39192	Screws, Nuts	7.23	72016	Reversible TC tips TH9,8 / 12	7.4
39200	Screws, Nuts	7.23	72018	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.6
39210	Slotted Bushings	1.53	72019	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.6
39220	Bushings for Twist Drills	2.4	72020 / 72021	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.5
39225	Bushings for Twist Drills	2.4	72023	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.6
39256	Torque Spanners	7.19	72025	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.6
39264	Screws, Nuts	7.23	72084	Reversible TC tips special forms	7.6
39265	Screws	7.21	72090	Interchangeable TC pins and tips	7.15
39266	Allen Screws	7.20	72095	Interchangeable TC plunge tips	7.15
39340	Clamping wedges	7.24	72120 / 72124 / 72125	Reversible TC tips TH6 / 7	7.1
39360	Clamping wedges	7.24	72140	Reversible profile tips TC	7.7
39400	Collet Chucks	1.52	72142	Reversible profile tips TC	7.7
39440	Arbors	1.31	72145	Reversible profile tips TC	7.7
39495	Clamping Flanges for Saw Blades	6.7	72148	Reversible profile tips TC	7.7
39495	Clamping Flanges for Saw Blades	6.7	72149	Reversible profile tips TC	7.7
39498	Clamping Flange for Saw Blades	6.6	72160	Edge bevelling/rounding knives TC	7.16
39498-0	Clamping Flange for Saw Blades	6.6	72190	Reversible profile tips TC	7.8
39499	PREZISO Turbine	6.17	72240	Reversible rounding over tips TC	7.8
39499	Dust and Chip Extraction Turbine	6.18	72432	Interchangeable Rounding over /	7.9
39500	Reduction pieces	1.52	72434	Interchangeable Rounding over /	7.9
39510	Interchangeable Shanks	1.53	72460 - 72485	Interchangeable TC knives	7.14
39520	Interchangeable Shanks	1.53	72490	Interchangeable TC knives	7.13
39540 / 39541	Standard Spacers	7.26	72510	Interchangeable Rounding over /	7.10
39548	Spacer sets	7.27	72529 / 72530 / 72534	Interchangeable TC knives	7.11
39548	Spacer Set	7.27	72530/72440/72542	Interchangeable TC knives	7.11
39561	Distance spacers	7.25	72530 / 72531	Interchangeable TC knives	7.12
39710	Services	7.31	72533	Interchangeable TC knives	7.12
39720	Services	7.31	72560	Interchangeable Profile tips TC	7.10
39740 / 39745	Services	7.32	72750 / 72751	Interchangeable TC knives	7.13
39750	Services	7.32	81000 / 85000	Circular Saw Blades TCT	4.58
39790	Services	7.31	93103	End Mill Cutters solid TC Z1	3.11
39790 - 39795	Services	7.31	93113	End Mill Cutters solid TC Z1	3.11
39800	Template costs	7.32	93303	Multi-tooth End Mill cutters solid TC	3.12
39810 / 39820	Services	7.29	93503	Multi-tooth End Mill cutters solid TC	3.12
39825	Services	7.31	96113	Ball Nose Cutters solid TC Z1	3.12
39830 - 39838	Services	7.30	96123	V-Groove Cutters solid TC Z1	3.13
39840	Services	7.29			
39850 / 39851	Services	7.29			
39860 - 39862 / 39865	Services	7.29			
39870	Services	7.30			
39880	Services	7.30			
39885	Services	7.30			
39888-6	Coating for solid TC	3.10			
39890	Services	7.30			
39910	Services	7.32			
39920	Services	7.32			

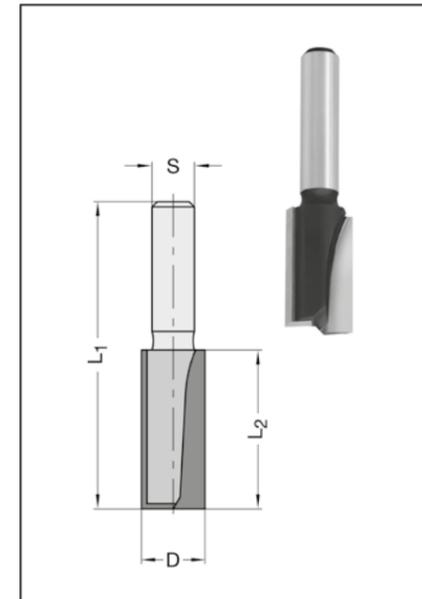


Tools for Portable Routers



Precision creates value

Grooving Cutter TCT Z2



24220-5 regular length

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
3	8	37	6	24221-5-03006-R
3	8	37	6,35	24222-5-03006-R
3	8	37	8	24223-5-03006-R
4	10	40	6	24221-5-04008-R
4	10	40	6,35	24222-5-04008-R
4	10	40	8	24223-5-04008-R
5	12	45	6	24221-5-05012-R
5	12	45	6,35	24222-5-05012-R
5	12	45	8	24223-5-05012-R
6	16	45	6	24221-5-06016-R
6	16	45	6,35	24222-5-06016-R
6	16	45	8	24223-5-06016-R
7	16	45	6	24221-5-07016-R
7	16	45	6,35	24222-5-07016-R
8	20	48	6	24221-5-08020-R
8	20	48	6,35	24222-5-08020-R
8	20	48	8	24223-5-08020-R
8	30	58	6	24221-5-08030-R
8	30	58	6,35	24222-5-08030-R
8	30	58	8	24223-5-08030-R
9	20	48	6,35	24222-5-09020-R
10	20	48	6	24221-5-10020-R
10	20	48	6,35	24222-5-10020-R
10	20	48	8	24223-5-10020-R
10	30	58	6	24221-5-10030-R
10	30	58	6,35	24222-5-10030-R
10	30	58	8	24223-5-10030-R
11	20	48	6,35	24222-5-11020-R
12	20	48	6	24221-5-12020-R
12	20	48	6,35	24222-5-12020-R
12	20	48	8	24223-5-12020-R
12	30	58	6,35	24222-5-12030-R
12	30	58	8	24223-5-12030-R
14	20	48	6	24221-5-14020-R
14	20	48	6,35	24222-5-14020-R
14	20	48	8	24223-5-14020-R
14,5	20	48	6,35	24222-5-14520-R
15	20	48	6,35	24222-5-15020-R
15	20	48	8	24223-5-15020-R
15	30	58	6,35	24222-5-15030-R
15	30	58	8	24223-5-15030-R
16	20	48	6	24221-5-16020-R
16	20	48	6,35	24222-5-16020-R
16	20	48	8	24223-5-16020-R
16	30	58	6,35	24222-5-16030-R
16	30	58	8	24223-5-16030-R
18	20	48	8	24223-5-18020-R
18	30	58	6,35	24222-5-18030-R
18	30	58	8	24223-5-18030-R
20	20	55	6,35	24222-5-20001-R
20	20	48	8	24223-5-20020-R
22	20	60	6,35	24222-5-22001-R

Technical details

Cutting on bottom and periphery. With ground plunge tip. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in solid wood and various kinds of panel materials.

Grooving Cutters TCT Z2

with TCT plunge tip

24240-5 extra length

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
2	6	55	8	24243-5-02006-R
2,5	6	55	8	24243-5-02506-R
3	8	55	8*	24243-5-03006-R
4	10	55	8	24243-5-04010-R
5	12	55	8	24243-5-05012-R
6	14	55	8	24243-5-06014-R
6	25	60	8	24243-5-06025-R
7	15	55	8	24243-5-07017-R
8	20	55	8	24243-5-08020-R
8	30	90	8	24243-5-08030-R
9	20	55	8	24243-5-09020-R
10	20	60	8	24243-5-10020-R
10	30	90	8	24243-5-10030-R
11	20	60	8	24243-5-11020-R
12	20	60	8	24243-5-12020-R
12	30	90	8	24243-5-12030-R
13	20	60	8	24243-5-13020-R
14	20	60	8	24243-5-14020-R
14	30	90	8	24243-5-14030-R
15	20	70	8	24243-5-15020-R
16	20	70	8	24243-5-16020-R
16	30	90	8	24243-5-16030-R
17	20	70	8	24243-5-17020-R
18	20	70	8	24243-5-18020-R
18	30	97	8	24243-5-18097-R
19	20	70	8	24243-5-19020-R
20	20	70	8	24243-5-20020-R
20	30	97	8	24243-5-20097-R
21	20	70	8	24243-5-21020-R
22	16	70	8	24243-5-22016-R
24	16	70	8	24243-5-24016-R
25	16	70	8	24243-5-25016-R
30	16	70	8	24243-5-30016-R

* For Ø 3 mm with shank 6 and 6,35 mm see No. 24220-5, on page 1.1.

Technical details

Cutting on bottom and periphery. D = 2 and 2,5 mm in Z = 1. With TCT plunge tip. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in solid wood and panel materials.

Grooving Cutters TCT Z2

with TCT plunge tip

24235-5 shank 10 x 35 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
4	10	49	24235-5-04000-R
5	12	49	24235-5-05000-R
6	14	53	24235-5-06000-R
7	15	55	24235-5-07000-R
8	20	60	24235-5-08000-R
9	20	60	24235-5-09000-R
10	23	70	24235-5-10023-R
18	25	70	24235-5-18023-R
30	25	70	24235-5-30000-R

Extra length, shank 10 x 50 mm

10	40	97	24235-5-10040-R
12	40	97	24235-5-12040-R
14	40	97	24235-5-14040-R

Extra length, shank 10 x 45 mm

20	45	97	24235-5-20045-R
----	----	----	-----------------

20200-5 / 24246-5 / 24796-5

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

Shank 12 x 30 mm

10	22	60	24796-5-00001-R
----	----	----	-----------------

Shank 12 x 40 mm

12	26	72	20200-5-12000-R
12	45	90	24246-5-12045-R
14*	30	80	20200-5-14000-R
16	60	100	24246-5-16060-R
18	45	90	24246-5-18045-R
20	38	88	20200-5-20000-R
20	45	90	24246-5-20045-R
22	40	92	20200-5-22000-R
25	40	92	20200-5-25000-R
30	42	94	20200-5-30000-R

Shank 12 x 50 mm

10	35	90	24246-5-10000-R
12	35	90	24246-5-12000-R
14	35	90	24246-5-14000-R
15	35	90	24246-5-15000-R
16	35	90	24246-5-16000-R
18	35	90	24246-5-18000-R
20	35	90	24246-5-20000-R
22	35	90	24246-5-22000-R
24	35	90	24246-5-24000-R
30	35	90	24246-5-30000-R

* as D= 14 x 50 mm see "aperture cutters" page 4.60.

Technical details

Two straight TCT cutting edges for cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in solid wood and panel materials.

Grooving Cutters TCT Z2

with TCT plunge tip

Grooving Cutters with reversible TC tip Z1

26010-5 internal thread M 10

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
3	8	47	26010-5-03006-R
4	10	49	26010-5-04010-R
5	12	50	26010-5-05012-R
6	14	55	26010-5-06014-R
8	20	55	26010-5-08020-R
10	23	55	26010-5-10022-R
12	23	55	26010-5-12022-R
16	25	55	26010-5-16025-R
18	25	55	26010-5-18025-R
20	25	55	26010-5-20025-R
25	25	55	26010-5-25025-R
Extra length			
8	35	67	26010-5-08035-R
10	35	67	26010-5-10035-R
12	35	67	26010-5-12035-R
14	35	67	26010-5-14035-R
16	45	75	26010-5-16045-R
18	45	75	26010-5-18045-R
20	45	75	26010-5-20045-R
22	45	75	26010-5-22045-R
24	45	75	26010-5-24045-R

25010-5 internal thread M 12 x 1

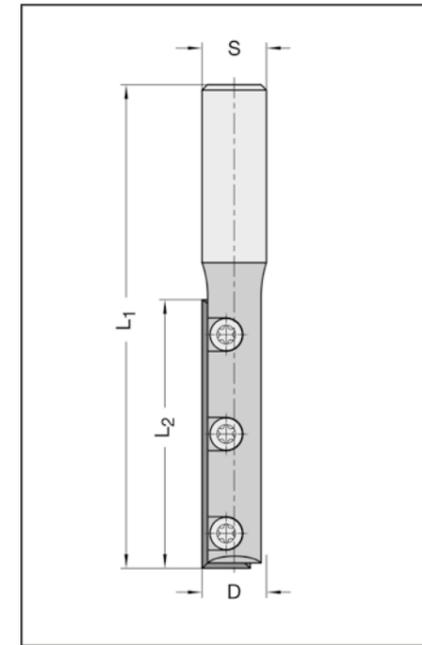
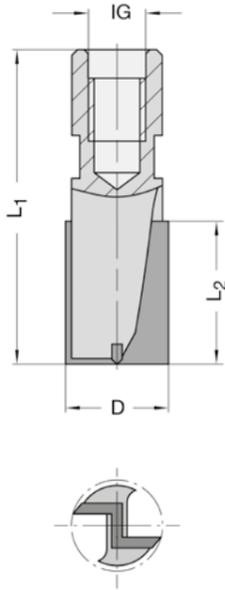
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
10	23	60	25010-5-10025-R
12	23	60	25010-5-12025-R
16	25	60	25010-5-16025-R
16	35	67	25010-5-16035-R
18	25	60	25010-5-18025-R
20	25	60	25010-5-20025-R
20	35	67	25010-5-20035-R
22	25	60	25010-5-22025-R
24	25	60	25010-5-24025-R
25	25	60	25010-5-25025-R
Extra length			
8	35	67	25010-5-08035-R
10	35	67	25010-5-10035-R
12	45	77	25010-5-12045-R
14	35	67	25010-5-14035-R
15	45	77	25010-5-15045-R
16	45	77	25010-5-16045-R
16	60	92	25010-5-16060-R
18	45	77	25010-5-18045-R
18	60	92	25010-5-18060-R
20	45	77	25010-5-20045-R
20	60	92	25010-5-20060-R

Technical details

Two straight TCT cutting edges for cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed. IG = internal thread

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in solid wood and panel materials.



22350

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	50	95	12 x 40	22356-5-12050-R
12,7 (1/2")	50	95	12 x 40	22356-5-12750-R
14	50	95	12 x 40	22356-5-14050-R

Technical details

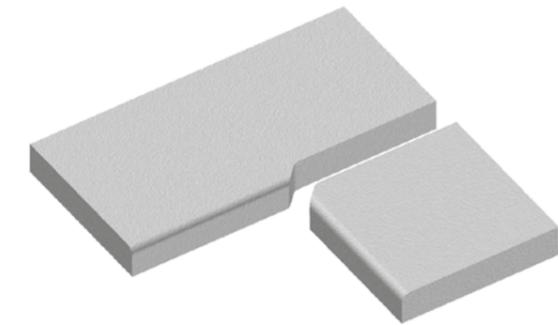
Single edge design, with one reversible TC tip, 4-sided in 3-hole design. Plunge cutting possible in several strokes. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

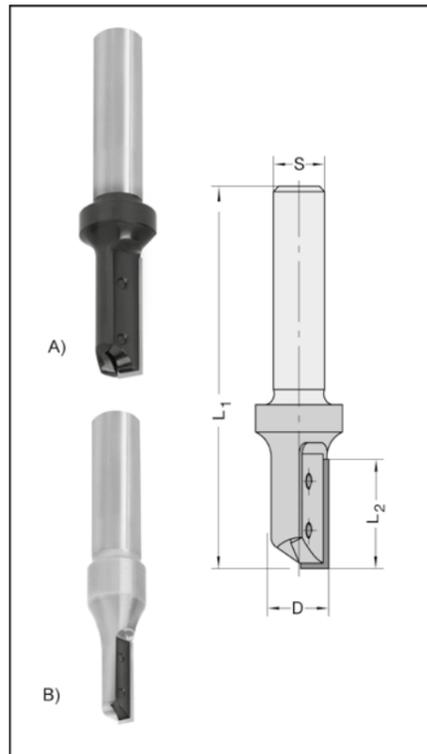
Especially designed to be used with jigs for worktop joints. On account of a risk of breakage, severing operations in solid hardwood have to be executed in several working steps. For workpieces below 30 mm thickness we recommend the application of cutter No. 22340 (page 1.6) with L₂ = 30 mm.

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories			Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	50 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01, 3-hole-design		72005-6-05001-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 7, T15		39080-0-03570-R
Torx key	T15, with flag		39077-0-04015-1



Grooving Cutters with reversible TC tip Z1



22340

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
Shank 8 x 25 mm			
8	20	60	22343-5-08020-R
10	20	60	22343-5-10020-R
12	20	60	22343-5-12020-R
14	30	70	22343-5-14030-R
Shank 10 x 40 mm			
8	20	70	22345-5-08020-R
9	20	70	22345-5-09020-R
10	25	75	22345-5-10025-R
12	30	80	22345-5-12030-R
Shank 12 x 40 mm			
8	20	70	22346-5-08020-R
10	25	75	22346-5-10025-R
12	30	80	22346-5-12030-L
12	30	80	22346-5-12030-R
14	30	80	22346-5-14030-R
16	50	100	22346-5-16050-R
Shank 12,7 x 40 mm			
12,7 (½")	30	80	22349-5-12730-L
12,7 (½")	30	80	22349-5-12730-R
Shank 12 x 40 mm, w. body made of high-density metal			
8	20	80	22346-5-08020-D
10	25	80	22346-5-10025-D
12	30	90	22346-5-12030-D

Technical details

Single edge design. Constant cutting circle. Mini reversible tip of high grade TC quality. With transverse groove to keep the tip in perfect position and to prevent it from slipping in axial direction. Clamping of the tip by clamping wedge with tempered TORX screws. ø 8-12,7 mm on certain conditions also applicable for plunge cutting. Cutter body of tool steel (design A), of high-density metal (design B). Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

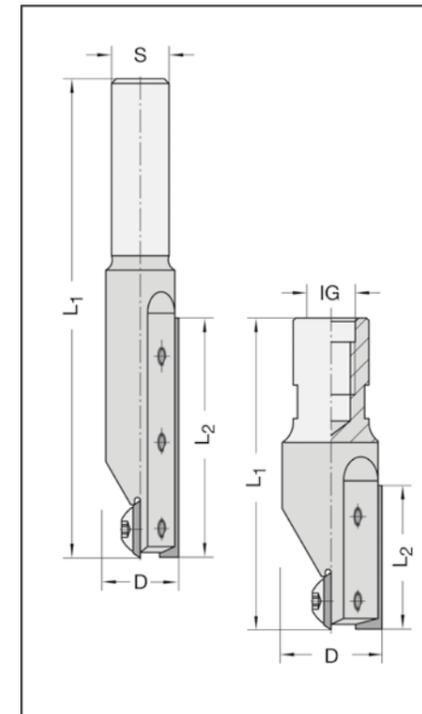
Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in solid wood and panel materials.

For high-wear application with ø 8/10/12 mm, use cutters with body made of high-density metal (**design B**) for safety reasons.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Reversible TC tip 20 x 4,1 x 1,1 mm, for D= 8/9/9,52 mm	72013-6-20041-0
Reversible TC tip 20 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, for D=10/12 mm	72013-6-20055-0
Reversible TC tip 25 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, for D=10/11 mm	72013-6-25055-0
Reversible TC tip 30 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, for D=12-14 mm	72013-6-30055-0
Reversible TC tip 50 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, for D=16 mm	72013-6-50055-0
Clamping wedge 8/9/9,52 x 20 mm R	39340-0-08020-R
Clamping wedge 10 x 20 mm R	39340-0-10020-R
Clamping wedge 10/11 x 25 mm R	39340-0-10025-R
Clamping wedge 12 x 20 mm R	39340-0-12020-R
Clamping wedge 12/12,7 x 30 mm R	39340-0-12030-R
Clamping wedge 14 x 30 mm R	39340-0-14030-R
Clamping wedge 16 x 50 mm R	39340-0-16050-R
Torx clamping screw M 2,5 x 3,0 T 8, for D= 8 mm	39080-0-25301-R
Torx clamping screw M 2,5 x 4,0 T 8, for D= 9-11 mm	39080-0-25401-R
Torx clamping screw M 3 x 7,0 T 8, for D=12-14 mm	39080-0-30701-R
Torx clamping screw M 3,5 x 5,5 T15, for D=16 mm	39080-0-35551-R
Torx key T 8, with flag	39077-0-03008-1
Torx key T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Grooving Cutters with reversible TC tips Z1



22363 - 22368 with rev. TC plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
Shank 8 x 30 mm			
16	30	71	22363-5-16030-R
18	30	71	22363-5-18030-R
20	30	71	22363-5-20030-R
22	30	71	22363-5-22030-R
Shank 12 x 40 mm			
16	30	81	22366-5-16030-L
16	30	81	22366-5-16030-R
16	50*	101	22366-5-16050-R
18	30	81	22366-5-18030-R
18	50	101	22366-5-18050-R
20	30	81	22366-5-20030-R
20	50	101	22366-5-20050-R
22	30	81	22366-5-22030-R
Internal thread M 10			
16	30	65	22367-5-16030-R
18	30	65	22367-5-18030-R
20	30	65	22367-5-20030-R
22	30	65	22367-5-22030-R
Internal thread M 12 x 1			
16	30	65	22368-5-16030-R
16	50	85	22368-5-16050-R
18	30	65	22368-5-18030-R
20	30	65	22368-5-20030-R
20	50	85	22368-5-20050-R

* further shank variants see page 4.1

Technical details

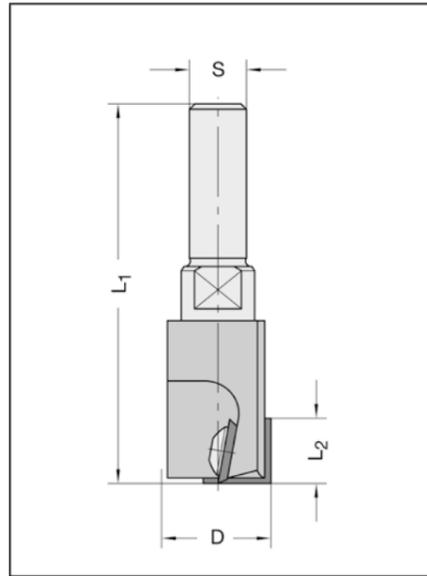
Single edge design. Reversible TC centre tip for plunge cutting. Clamping of the tips by clamping wedges. IG = shank with internal thread - complete with key flat. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. for grooving, jointing, rebating, etc. in solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Reversible TC tip 30 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm	72013-6-30055-0
Reversible TC tip 50 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm	72013-6-50055-0
Interch. TC tip 12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, plunge tip	72014-6-01201-0
Clamping wedge for D = 14,5/16 x 20 mm	39360-0-16020-R
Clamping wedge for D= 16 x 30 mm R	39360-0-16030-R
Clamping wedge for D= 16 x 50 mm R	39360-0-16050-R
Clamping wedge for D= 18 x 30 mm R	39360-0-18030-R
Clamping wedge for D= 18 x 50 mm R	39360-0-18050-R
Clamping wedge for D= 20 x 30 mm R	39360-0-20030-R
Clamping wedge for D= 20 x 50 mm R	39360-0-20050-R
Clamping wedge for D= 22 x 30 mm R	39360-0-22030-R
Torx clamping screw M 3,5 x 5,5 T15, for D=14,5/16/18 mm	39080-0-35551-R
Torx clamping screw M 3,5 x 6,5 T15, for D= 20/22 mm	39080-0-35651-R
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, f. D=14,5/16/18 mm plunge tips	39076-0-04000-R
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 7, extra-large head, T15, for D= 20/22 mm plunge tips	39076-0-04070-R
Torx key T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Grooving/Face Plate Cutters w.rev. TC tips Z1



22320 interchangeable shank design

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
Shank 8 x 30 mm			
16	12	70	22323-5-16000-R
18	12	70	22323-5-18000-R
20	12	70	22323-5-20000-R
24	12	70	22323-5-24000-R
Shank 10 x 30 mm			
16	12	70	22325-5-16000-R
18	12	70	22325-5-18000-R
20	12	70	22325-5-20000-R
24	12	70	22325-5-24000-R
Shank 12 x 30 mm			
16	12	70	22326-5-16000-R
18	12	70	22326-5-18000-R
20	12	70	22326-5-20000-R
24	12	70	22326-5-24000-R
Shank 12,7 x 40 mm			
16	12	80	22329-5-16000-R
18	12	80	22329-5-18000-R
20	12	80	22329-5-20000-R
24	12	80	22329-5-24000-R
Internal thread M 12 x 1			
16	12	60	22328-5-16000-R
18	12	60	22328-5-18000-R
20	12	60	22328-5-20000-R
24	12	60	22328-5-24000-R

Technical details

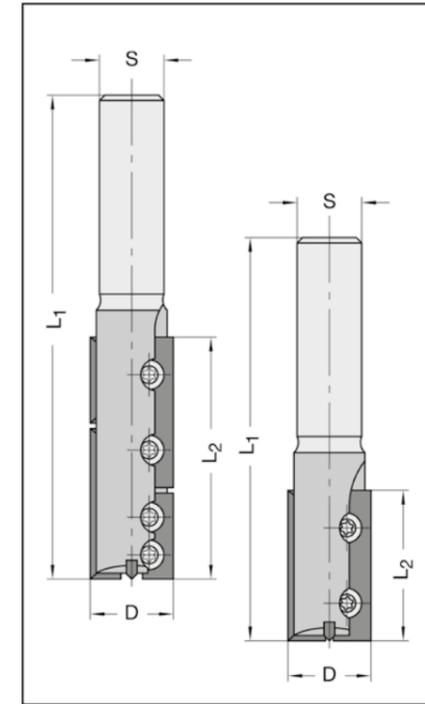
With one reversible TC tip, cutting on bottom and periphery, 4-sided, and one reversible TC tip for plunge cutting, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For grooving and rebating operations of little cutting depth in solid wood and panel materials on portable and stationary routers. Especially recommended for cutting grooves in door production, e.g. for face-plates, hinge grooves, fixing straps for floor sealings.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	7,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, plunge tip for D= 16/18 mm	72010-6-00751-0
Reversible TC tip	9 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, plunge tip for D= 20 mm	72010-6-00900-0
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, for D= 16, 18 a. 20 mm periphery-, f. D= 24 mm periphery and plunge tip	72014-6-01201-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4 extra-large head, T15, for D= 16/18 mm, periphery tip	39076-0-03500-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4 extra-large head, T15, f. D= 20 mm, periphery tip	39076-0-04040-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15, f. D= 24 mm, periphery and plunge tip	39076-0-04000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, T15, for D= 16/18/20 mm plunge tip	39081-0-04050-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

Grooving Cutters with reversible TC tips Z2



22030 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	28	75	12 x 40	22036-5-16028-R
16	45	90	12 x 40	22036-5-16045-R
16	45	80	M 10	22037-5-16045-R

Technical details

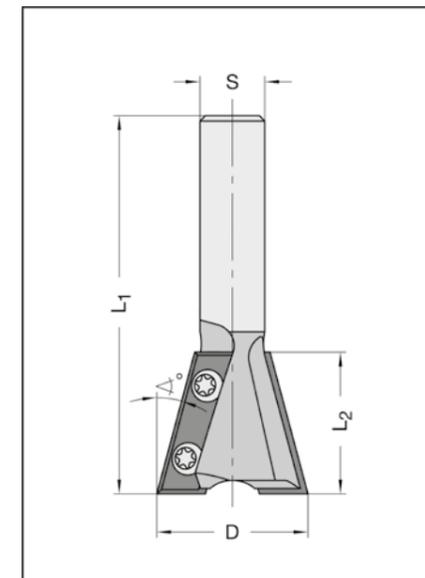
Tool body with two straight TC tips. With single-sided TC tips, for L₂ = 45 mm with two each staggered tips 16 and 28 mm. With TCT tip for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, severing of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Interch. TC tip	16 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for D = 16 mm	72120-6-01600-0
Interch. TC tip	28 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for D = 16 mm	72120-6-02800-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 03, for D = 18 /20 mm	72005-6-03003-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 03, 3-hole design, for D = 18 /20 mm	72005-6-05003-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9 for D = 16 mm	39081-0-03040-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4, T15 for D = 18/20 mm	39080-0-03540-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Dovetail Cutter with reversible TC tips Z2



22726

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
28	26	15°	70	12 x 40	22726-5-28000-R

Technical details

Tool body with two reversible TC tips, HW 03 grade, with bevel on both sides. Right-hand rotation. For manual and mechanical feed.

Application

For dovetail joints in solid wood, panel materials and solid surface materials.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	27 x 9 x 1,5 mm, HW 03	72015-6-02703-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4,8, T15	39080-0-03548-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

Dovetail Cutters TCT Z2

24320-5

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
13,5	12,5	12°40'	46	8	24323-5-13500-R

24796-5

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
28	25	15°	70	12 x 40	24796-5-00005-R

24320-5 with scorer

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
14,3	13,5	15°	46	8	24323-5-14300-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For dovetail joints on portable routers in conjunction with dovetail jigs, devices, etc.

Panel Pilot Cutters TCT Z1+1

24420-5 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6,35	20	63	6	24425-5-06300-R
6,35	20	63	6,35	24426-5-06300-R
8	20	63	8	24427-5-08000-R

Technical details

One cutting edge on bottom and one on periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For apertures, contour cutting, copying, etc. on portable routers. Also suitable for foamed materials.

Panel Pilot Cutters TCT Z1

24410-5 with ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6,35	16	58	6	24411-5-06300-R
6,35	16	58	6,35	24412-5-06300-R
6,35	16	58	8	24413-5-06300-R

Technical details

Single TCT cutting edge, cutting on periphery only. With ball bearing guide. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For contour cutting, copying of straight or curved shapes in conjunction with templates on portable routers.

Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Ball bearing	6,35 mm ø, d= 3,175 mm 39050-0-06350-0

Weatherstrip Cutters TC Z2

24220 straight

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
3	8	55	6	24221-5-30655-R
3	8	55	6,35	24222-5-30655-R

25230 / 25240 anchor profile

d/D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Without mould				
5,5/-	10	65	6,35	25232-5-05506-R
With mould				
5,5/10	14	65	6,35	25242-5-10063-R

Technical details

Solid TC insert, two cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For straight or profiled weatherstrip grooves on windows and doors.



straight



anchor profile
without chamfer



anchor profile
with chamfer

V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TC Z3

interch. shank design

24540-6 new design

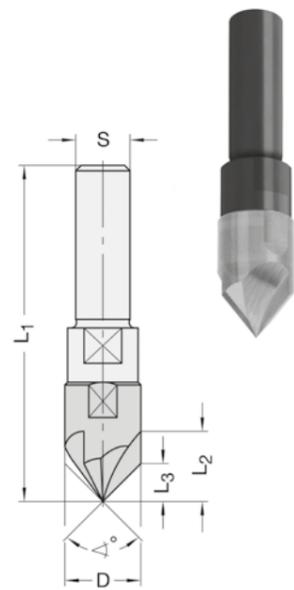
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
14	15,5	12	60°	57	6,35	24542-6-14060-R
14	15,5	12	60°	62	8	24543-6-14060-R
14	15,5	12	60°	62	10	24545-6-14060-R
14	15,5	12	60°	62	12	24546-6-14060-R
14	12,5	7	90°	57	6,35	24542-6-14090-R
14	12,5	7	90°	62	8	24543-6-14090-R
14	12,5	7	90°	62	10	24545-6-14090-R
14	12,5	7	90°	62	12	24546-6-14090-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with three cutting edges with pointed ground. Facet ground.
Parallel shank without clamping flat - without length adjusting screw. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For V-grooves, decorative grooves, lettering of solid wood or various kinds of wood composites and boards.
Also applicable for subsequent 90° bevelling of pilot drilled holes.
In mechanical feed also useable on CNC-machines in the main spindle.
For use as a countersunk in the boring gear, we recommend No. 34540-6, page 2.38.



V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TC Z3

interch. shank design

24540-5

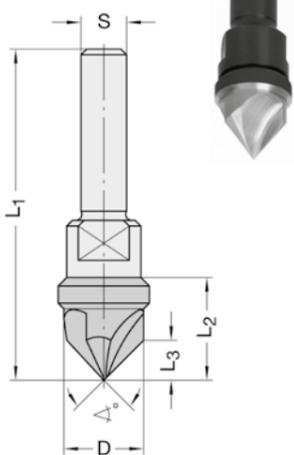
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Without clamping flat and length adjusting screw						
14	16,5	12	60°	58	6,35	24542-5-14060-R
14	16,5	12	60°	63	8	24543-5-14060-R
14	16,5	12	60°	63	12	24546-5-14060-R
14	12,5	7	90°	58	6,35	24542-5-14090-R
14	12,5	7	90°	63	8	24543-5-14090-R
With clamping flat and length adjusting screw						
14	12,5	7	90°	70	10	24545-5-14002-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with three cutting edges with pointed ground. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.
Design up to beginning 2022.

Application

For V-grooves, decorative grooves, lettering of solid wood or various kinds of wood composites and boards.
Also applicable for subsequent 90° bevelling of pilot drilled holes.
In mechanical feed also useable on CNC-machines in the main spindle.
For use as a countersunk in the boring gear, we recommend No. 34540-6, page 2.38.



V-Grooving/Engraving Cutters TCT Z2

24260-5

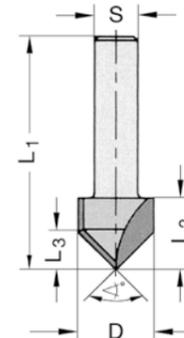
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
14	13,5	7	90°	43,5	6	24261-5-14090-R
14	13,5	7	90°	43,5	6,35	24262-5-14090-R
14	13,5	7	90°	43,5	8	24263-5-14090-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For V-grooves, decorative grooves, lettering or for bevelling of hardwood, various kinds of wood composites and boards.



V-Grooving/Bevelling Cutters TCT Z1

interch. shank design

24260-40

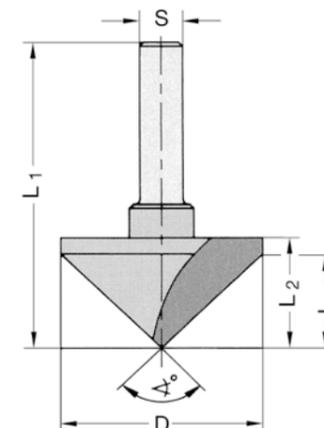
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
40	21,5	20	90°	61,5	8	24263-5-40045-R
40	21,5	20	90°	61,5	10	24265-5-40045-R
40	21,5	20	90°	61,5	12	24266-5-40045-R
Internal thread						
40	21,5	20	90°	51,5	M 10	24267-5-40045-R
40	21,5	20	90°	51,5	M 12 x 1	24268-5-40045-R

Technical details

One TCT cutting edge. Precise centre point on bottom. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For V-grooving, decorative grooving and bevelling of solid wood and various kinds of wood composites and boards. Also applicable for mitre folding.



Decorative Groove Cutter w. reversible TC tip Z1

22193

D mm	L ₃ mm	A mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Basic tool body with tip No. 1					
15,9	7,5	27	57,5	8 x 30	22193-5-15900-R
Set in wooden case, consisting of:					
Tool body	with	altogether	7	tips*	22193-5-00000-R

Technical details

Technical tool body, supplied with 1 reversible tip for profile No. 1 as basic equipment. TC tip with shear cut from top to bottom. The basic tip can be profiled on one side. Maximum depth of profile according to illustration below. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For decorative grooving, lettering and engraving, etc.

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12 %, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories

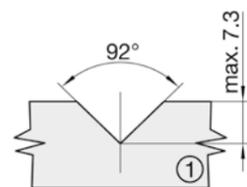
		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 1	72190-6-00001-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile Nos. 2/3/4	72190-6-00004-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 5	72190-6-00005-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile Nos. 6/7/8	72190-6-00008-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 9	72190-6-00009-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 10	72190-6-00010-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 11	72190-6-00011-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for profile No. 12	72190-6-00012-R
Special profiles	up to D = 15,9 mm	72190-6-15900-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4,8 T15	39081-0-04048-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

* Set, consisting of:

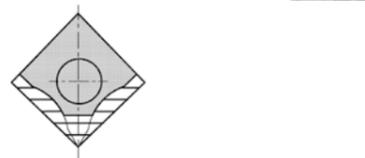
- 1 pc. Decorative groove cutter with tip No. 1
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profiles Nos. 2/3/4
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profile No. 5
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profiles Nos. 6/7/8
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profile No. 10
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profile No. 11
- 1 pc. Profile tip f. profile No. 12
- 1 pc. TORX key with flag T15
- 1 pc. TORX clamping screw



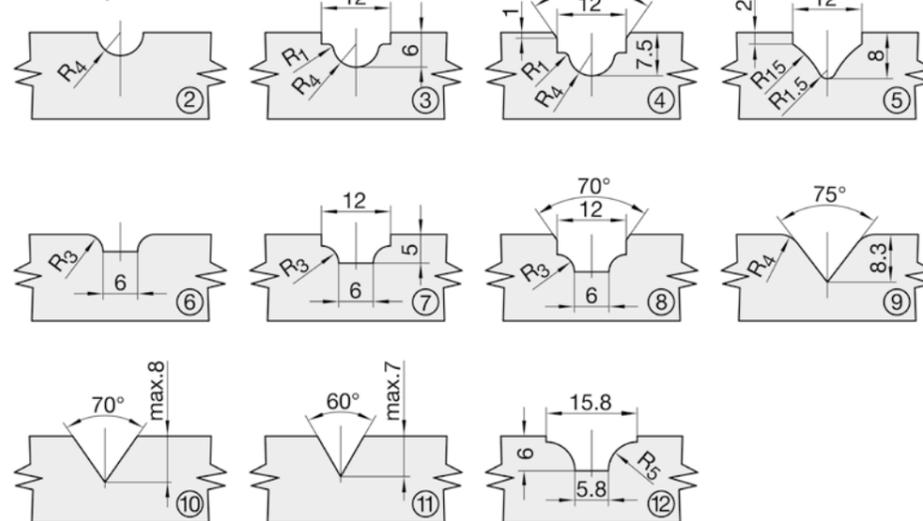
Basic equipment:



Area available for profiling (1:1)



Standard profiles:



Bevel Cutters TCT Z2

24550-5 without guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Interchangeable shank design						
21,7	20	19	15°	60	8	24553-5-00015-R
21,7	20	19	15°	60	10	24555-5-00015-R
21,7	20	19	15°	60	12	24556-5-00015-R
34	20	19	30°	60	8	24553-5-00030-R
34	20	19	30°	60	10	24555-5-00030-R
34	20	19	30°	60	12	24556-5-00030-R
31	15	10	45°	50	6	24551-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	55	8	24553-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	55	10	24555-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	55	12	24556-5-30045-R

24560-5 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Interchangeable shank design							
21,7	20	19	15°	12	65	6	24561-5-00015-R
21,7	20	19	15°	12	70	8	24563-5-00015-R
21,7	20	19	15°	12	70	10	24565-5-00015-R
21,7	20	19	15°	12	70	12	24566-5-00015-R
34	20	19	30°	12	65	6	24561-5-00030-R
34	20	19	30°	12	70	8	24563-5-00030-R
34	20	19	30°	12	70	10	24565-5-00030-R
34	20	19	30°	12	70	12	24566-5-00030-R
31	15	10	45°	12	60	6	24561-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	12	65	8	24563-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	12	65	10	24565-5-30045-R
31	15	10	45°	12	65	12	24566-5-30045-R

Also available with internal thread M 10 and M 12 x 1.

If required the ball bearing guide set can be removed and replaced by a covering screw.

PCD bevel cutters see type 11000 on page 1.54.

24106-5 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
One-piece design							
55	25	21,5	45°	12	74	12	24106-5-55045-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. No. 24560 and No. 24106 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09012-R
Covering screw	M 3,5 x 6,0 mm	39052-0-03500-R

Bevel Cutters TCT Z2

with ball bearing guide

24100

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
19,5	14	-	15°	12,7	56	8	24103-5-19515-R
26	12	-	15°	21	54	8	24103-5-26015-R
26	12	-	30°	15,9	52	8	24103-5-26030-R
25	12	6	45°	15,9	52	6	24101-5-25045-R
25	12	6	45°	15,9	52	8	24103-5-25045-R
30	15	10	45°	12,7	53	6	24101-5-30045-R
30	15	10	45°	12,7	53	6,35	24102-5-30045-R
30	15	10	45°	12,7	53	8	24103-5-30045-R

PCD bevel cutters see type 11000 on page 1.54.

Technical details

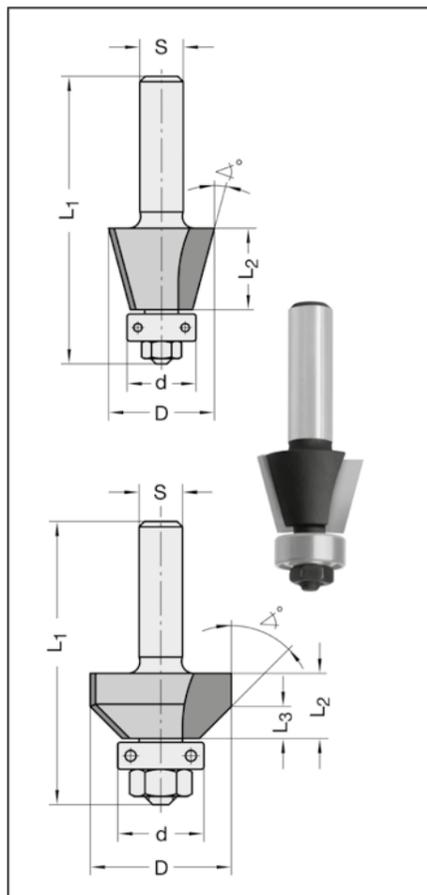
Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery only, with interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Ball bearing	12,7 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-12700-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, with ring 21 mm ø	39061-0-15921-0
Hexagon nut	M 4, for ø 12,7 mm	39150-0-04000-R
Hexagon nut	M 6, for ø 15,9/21 mm	39150-0-06000-R



Bevel Cutters TCT Z2

24290

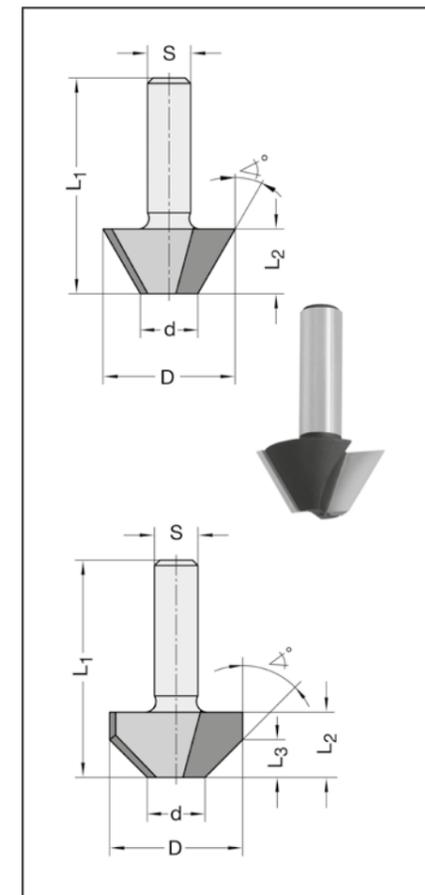
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	12	-	30°	10,1	40	8	24293-5-24030-R
24	12	7	45°	10	40	8	24293-5-24045-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery only. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.



Bevel Trimming Cutters TCT Z2

24280

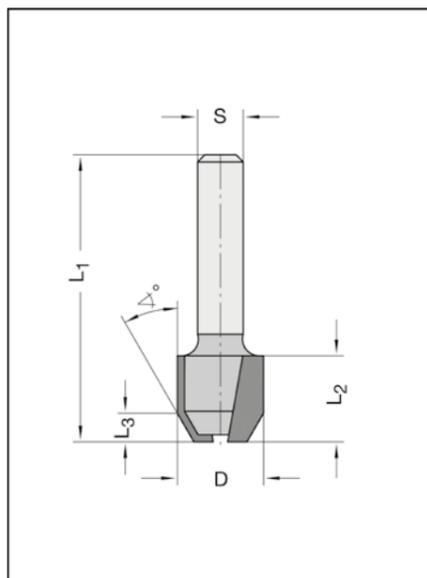
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	12	4	22°	40	8	24283-5-12022-R
12	12	4	30°	40	6	24281-5-12030-R
12	12	4	30°	40	6,35	24282-5-12030-R
12	12	4	45°	40	6,35	24282-5-12045-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.



Bevel Cutter TCT Z2

Corian / Varicor

24796-02

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
23,4	25	15°	10	70	12 x 30	24796-5-00002-R

Technical details

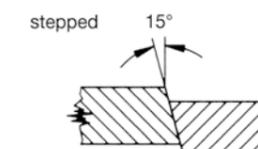
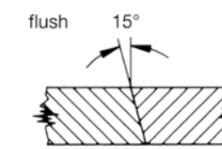
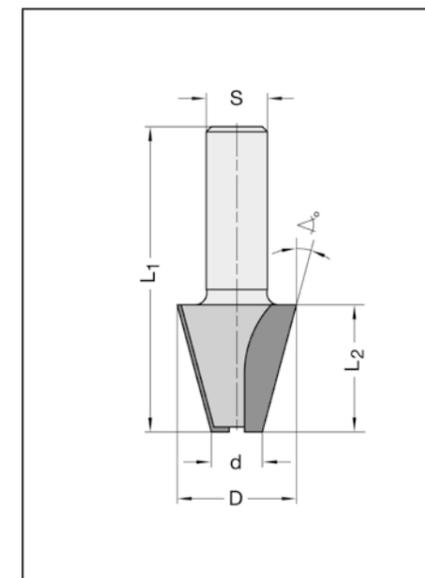
Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor-boards.

For bevelling 15° on Corian- and Varicor boards for flush or stepped inserting of the formed components ("cone integration"). Gradation through height adjustment of the router cutter.

Also applicable for bevelling and trimming of hardwood and panel materials.



Bevel Trimming Cutter TCT Z3

24460-5

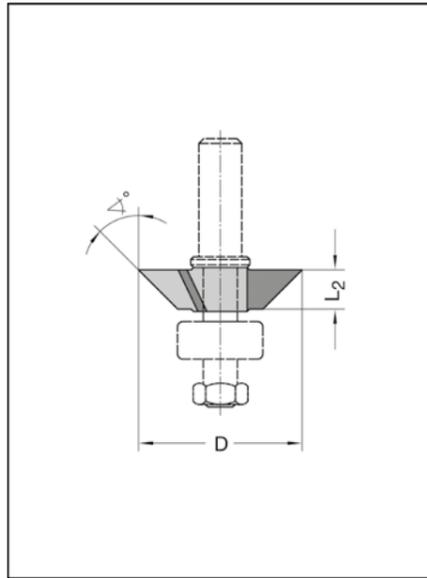
D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	Bore mm	Part-No.
30,5	7,3	45°	6,35	24460-5-00045-R

Technical details

Three TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery only. To use together with arbor No. 24440 page 1.31. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.



Trimming and Copying Cutters TCT Z2

interch. shank design

24060 ball bearing guide on shank-side

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	25	66	6	24061-5-12725-R
12,7	25	66	6,35	24062-5-12725-R
12,7	25	71	8	24063-5-12725-R
19	50	97	12	24066-5-19050-R

Internal thread

19	50	87	M 10	24067-5-19050-R
19	50	87	M 12 x 1	24068-5-19050-R

Technical details

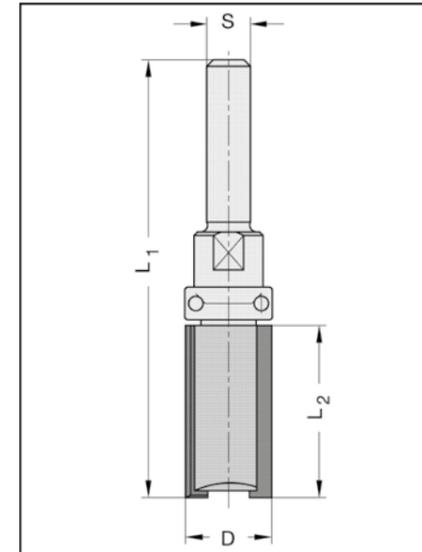
Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, with interchangeable ball bearing and shank. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For copying with template, as well as for trimming of plastic and veneer edges, sizing, rebating.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Ball bearing	12,7 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-12702-0
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-19008-0



Square Trimming Cutters TCT Z2

24050 with ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	12	50	6	24051-5-12700-R
12,7	12	50	8	24053-5-12700-R
12,7	25	63	6	24051-5-12725-R
12,7	25	63	6,35	24052-5-12725-R
12,7	25	63	8	24053-5-12725-R
22	16	58	8	24053-5-22000-R

PCD trimming cutters see type 11000 on page 1.54.

Technical details

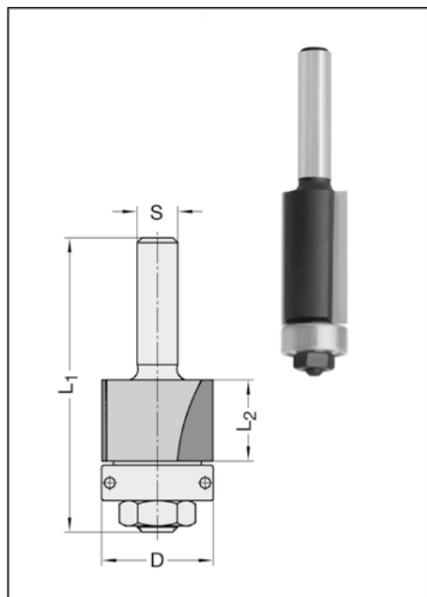
Two straight TCT edges, cutting on periphery, with interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For copying with template as well as for trimming of plastic and veneer edges.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Ball bearing	12,7 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-12700-0
Ball bearing	22 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm, up from middle 1997	39050-0-22008-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm with ring 22 mm ø, up to middle 1997	39061-0-15922-0
Hexagon nut	M 6, for ø 22 mm	39150-0-06000-R
Hexagon nut	M 4, for ø 12,7 mm	39150-0-04000-R



Double Edge Trimming Cutters w.rev.TC tips Z2

22293

D mm	L ₂ mm	for size	h mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	12	1	12 - 30	70	8 x 25	22293-5-22001-R
22	12	2	30 - 45	84	8 x 25	22293-5-22002-R

Technical details

Multi-piece cutter set, consisting of one top and one bottom trimming cutter, each with two 4-sided TC tips, with **alternative shear angle**. With interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For simultaneous edge trimming of top and bottom laminate or veneer edges. Increased tool life through readjustment in axial direction.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Top edge jointing cutter	Size 1, 22 x 12 mm, shank 8 mm	22293-5-22001-1
Top edge jointing cutter	Size 2, 22 x 12 mm, shank 8 mm	22293-5-22002-1
Bottom jointing cutter	22 x 12 x 6 mm	22293-5-22001-2
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-01201-0
Ball bearing	22 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-22008-0
Spacer	13 x 7 x 8 mm	39545-0-13070-0
Hexagon nut	M 6, ISO 4035, small	39150-0-06001-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

22293-03

D mm	D ₁ mm	T _{max} mm	B mm	h _{max} mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	40	9	2,5	25	65	8 x 25	22293-5-22025-R
22	40	9	3,0	25	65	8 x 25	22293-5-22030-R
22	40	9	4,0	26	65	8 x 25	22293-5-22040-R

Technical details

Multi-piece cutter set, consisting of one top and one bottom trimming cutter, each with two 4-sided TC tips, with **alternative shear angle**. With interchangeable grooving cutter in different cutting width (see also page 1.30). Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For edge trimming of plastic laminated or veneered edges and simultaneous grooving. Also applicable for solid wood and all kinds of panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Bottom jointing cutter	22 x 12 x 6 mm	22293-5-22001-2
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 2,5 x 6 mm	24151-5-40025-0
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 3,0 x 6 mm	24151-5-40030-0
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 4,0 x 6 mm	24151-5-40040-0
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-01201-0
Hexagon nut	M 6, ISO 4035, small	39150-0-06001-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4 extra-large head, T15	39076-0-03500-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

Trimming and Copying Cutters w. rev. TC tip Z1

22270 with ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	25	70	6	22271-5-12000-R
12	25	70	8	22273-5-12000-R

PCD trimming cutter type 11000 see page 1.54.

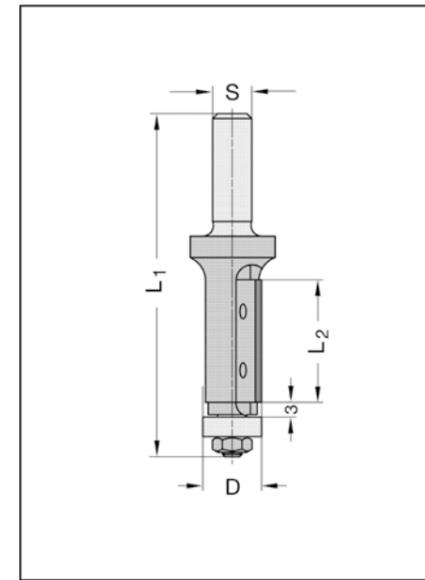
Technical details

With one straight reversible TC tip, clamping of tip with clamping wedge. Cutter body with balancing collar and interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For trimming of plastic and veneer edges, sizing and copying.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	25 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, 4-sided	72013-6-25055-0
Clamping wedge	12 x 25 mm	39340-0-00025-0
Ball bearing	12 x 4 mm, d= 4 mm	39050-0-12000-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 7,0, T 8	39080-0-30701-R
Torx key	T 8, with flag	39077-0-03008-1
Hexagon nut	M 4	39150-0-04000-R



Square Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2

22220 with ball-bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	12	54	8	22223-5-22012-R
22	20	62	8	22223-5-22020-R
19	30	75	8	22223-5-19030-R
19	30	75	12	22226-5-19030-R
19	50	95	12	22226-5-19050-R

PCD trimming cutter type 11000 see page 1.54.

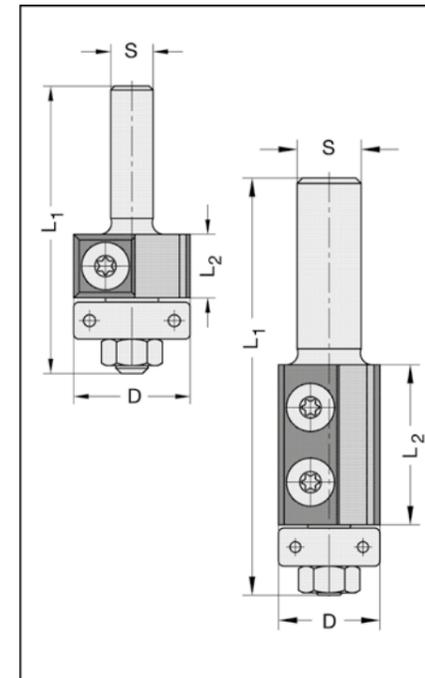
Technical details

With two straight reversible TC tips, cutting on periphery, with interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

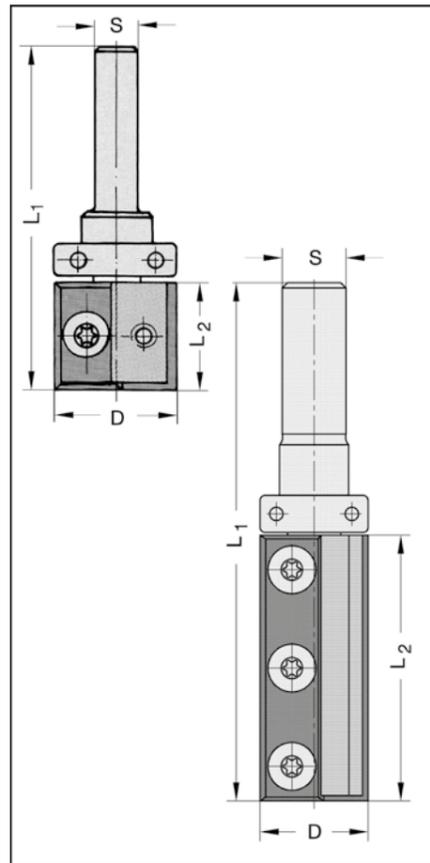
Application

For trimming of plastic and veneer edges, sizing and copying.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-01201-0
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided	72010-6-02001-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided	72010-6-03001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole-design	72016-6-05017-0
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-19000-0
Ball bearing	22 mm ø, d= 7,0 mm	39050-0-22000-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Hexagon nut	M 6	39150-0-06000-R



Square Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2



22200 ball bearing guide on shank-side

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	20	63	6	22201-5-22020-R
22	20	63	6,35	22202-5-22020-R
22	20	68	8	22203-5-22020-R
22	30	76,5	12	22206-5-22030-R
22	30	86,5	12,7	22209-5-22030-R
22	50	95,5	12	22206-5-22050-R
22	50	106,5	12,7	22209-5-22050-R

Internal thread

22	30	66,5	M 10	22207-5-22030-R
22	50	86,5	M 10	22207-5-22050-R
22	30	66,5	M 12 x 1	22208-5-22030-R
22	50	86,5	M 12 x 1	22208-5-22050-R

Technical details

With two straight reversible TC tips, 4-sided, cutting on bottom and periphery. With interchangeable ball bearing on shank-side. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

For safety reasons the shank diameter for L₂ = 30 and 50 mm must not be smaller than ø 12 mm.

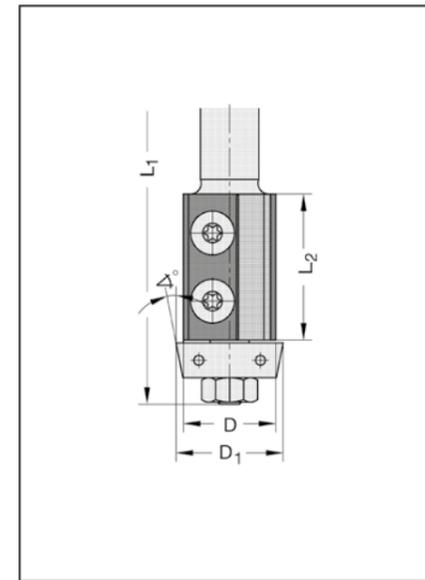
Application

For square trimming of plastic laminated or veneered edges, jointing, rebating cuts of any depth desired, copy routing with the template attached on the upper side of the workpiece.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-02000-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-03000-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole-design	72016-6-05017-0
Ball bearing	22 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-22008-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Inlay Trimming Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z2

Corian / Varicor



22226

D mm	L ₂ mm	D ₁ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
19	30	22	11°	78	12 x 35	22226-5-19030-B

PCD trimming cutters see type 11000 on page 1.54.

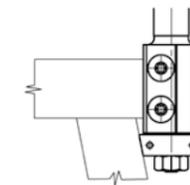
Technical details

With two straight reversible TC tips, cutting on periphery, with synthetic coated ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

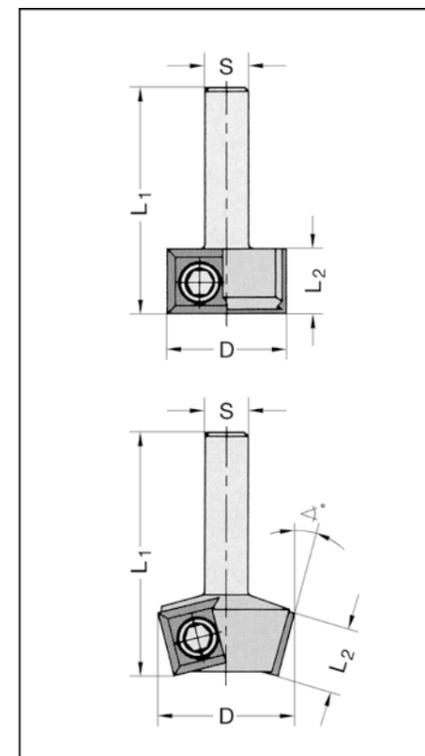
Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards. For trimming overhanging countertops on undermount bowls.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-03001-0
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, d=6,35 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-19000-K
Ball bearing	22 mm ø, d=6,35 mm, 11°, synthetic coated	39050-0-22011-K
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Hexagon nut	M 6	39150-0-06000-R



Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2



22210 Square trimming and rebating cutter

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	12	60	6	22211-5-22012-R

22230 Bevel trimming cutters

D mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
27	12	15°	44	8	22233-5-27015-R
29	12	45°	46	8	22233-5-29045-R

Technical details

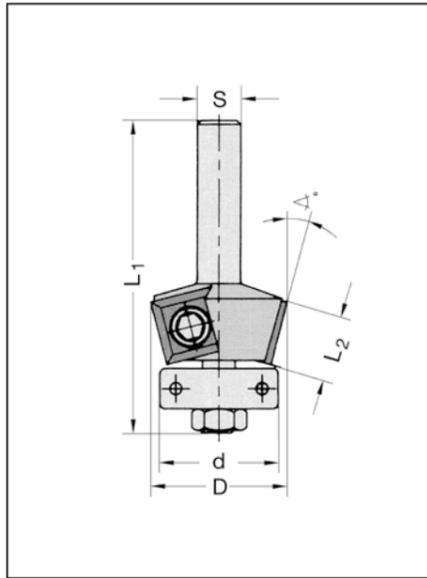
With two reversible TC tips, 4-sided, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For trimming of plastic and veneer edges, for rebating (No. 22210) or bevelling (No. 22230).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-01201-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Bevel Trimming Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2



22240 with ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	12	19	15°	60,3	8	22243-5-27015-R
30	12	19	30°	60,3	8	22243-5-30030-R
32	12	15,9	45°	60,3	6	22241-5-29045-R
32	12	15,9	45°	60,3	8	22243-5-29045-R

Technical details

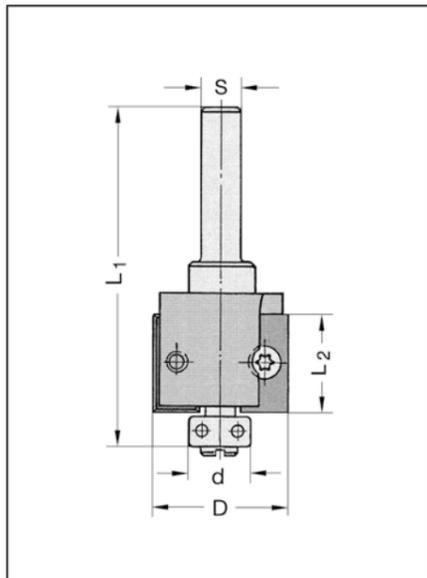
With two reversible TC tips, 4-sided, cutting on periphery, with interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For machining solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-01201-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-0
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-19000-0
Hexagon nut	M 6, ISO 8673	39150-0-06000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

UNITEC Rebating Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2



22110 interchangeable shank design

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
26	19,5	9	71	8	22113-5-26009-R
26	19,5	9	71	12	22116-5-26009-R
32	26	12	77,5	8	22113-5-32012-R
32	26	12	77,5	12	22116-5-32012-R

Technical details

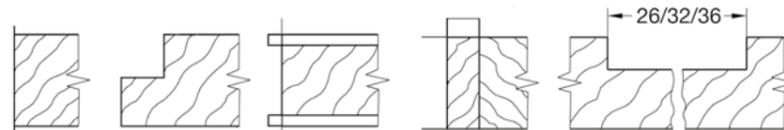
With two reversible TC tips, cutting on bottom and periphery, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed. If required, the ball bearing guide set can be removed and be replaced by a covering screw.

Application

For trimming and rebating of hardwood, softwood, wood composites and panel materials on stationary and portable routers. Rebating tips¹⁾ also applicable for use in mechanical feed (Unitec Universal Cutter No. 22140-0, page 1.42).

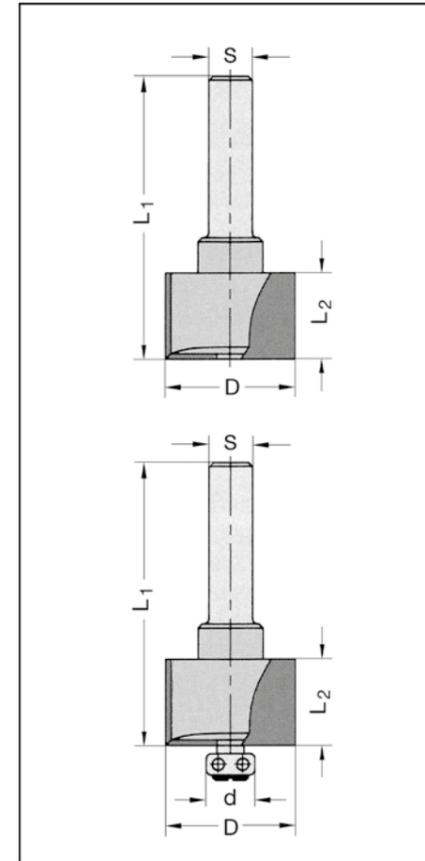
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Rebating tip, TC ¹⁾	19,4 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72142-6-19500-0
Rebating tip, TC ¹⁾	26 x 12,5 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72142-6-26000-0
Rebating tip, TC ¹⁾	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72142-6-30000-0
Guide set	9 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09000-R
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09012-R
Guide set	16 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09016-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 6, T15, for D= 26 mm	39081-0-04060-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, for D=32/36 mm	39076-0-04000-R
Covering screw	M 3,5 x 6,0 mm	39052-0-03500-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

For further ball bearing guide sets see page 7.28.



Rebating Cutters TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design



24520-5 without ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	16	56	6	24521-5-24000-R
24	16	56	8	24523-5-24000-R
24	16	56	10	24525-5-24000-R
24	16	56	12	24526-5-24000-R
31	16	56	6	24521-5-31000-R
31	16	56	8	24523-5-31000-R
31	16	56	10	24525-5-31000-R
31	16	56	12	24526-5-31000-R

24530-5 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	16	9	64	6	24531-5-24090-R
24	16	9	64	6,35	24532-5-24090-R
24	16	9	64	8	24533-5-24090-R
24	16	9	64	10	24535-5-24090-R
31	16	12	64	6	24531-5-31012-R
31	16	12	64	6,35	24532-5-31012-R
31	16	12	64	8	24533-5-31012-R
31	16	12	64	12	24536-5-31012-R

Technical details

Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. No. 24530 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set. The guide set can be removed and replaced by a covering screw to get the model "without guide set". Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For trimming of plastic and veneer edges and for rebating.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Guide set	9 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09000-R
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete	39064-0-09012-R
Covering screw	M 3,5 x 6,0 mm	39052-0-03500-R

Further shank dimensions see page 1.53. Guide sets ø 14 - 22 mm see page 7.28.

Rebating/Surfacing Cutter with rev. TC tips Z2

22250

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
30	12	39	8	22253-5-30000-R

Technical details

With two straight reversible TC tips, 4-sided, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

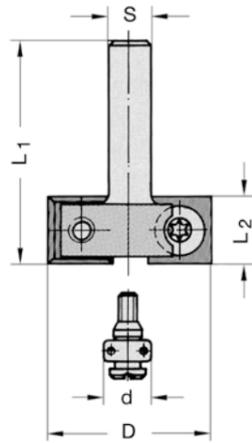
Application

Without ball bearing guide set, with mounted covering screw, applicable for surfacing, square trimming of plastic edges or wooden edge bands, rebating in any depth desired.

With ball bearing guide set of 9 resp. 12 mm, for rebating depths of 10,5 resp. 9 mm.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided	72014-6-01201-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Covering screw	M 3,5 x 6,0 mm	39052-0-03500-R
Guide set	9 mm ø, complete (for rebating depth 10,5 mm)	39064-0-09000-R
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete (for rebating depth 9 mm)	39064-0-09012-R



Trimming and Surfacing Cutters TCT Z6

Corian / Varicor

24796-11 interchangeable shank design

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
52	7,5	62	12 x 40	24796-5-50011-R
52	7,5	85	12 x 60	24796-5-50085-R

Cutter complete short design

52	7,5	62	12 x 40	24796-5-50011-R
----	-----	----	---------	-----------------

Cutter complete long design

52	7,5	85	12 x 60	24796-5-50085-R
----	-----	----	---------	-----------------

Interchangeable shank

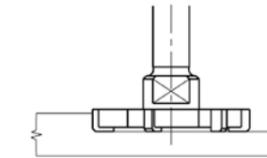
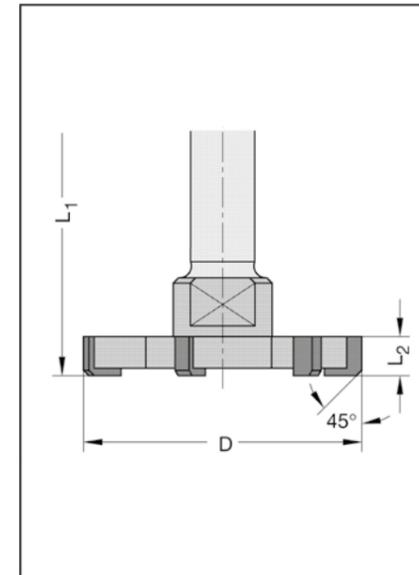
short	design	12 x 40	39526-0-50000-R
long	design	12 x 60	39526-0-85000-R

Technical details

Six TCT cutting edges, with side bevel, threaded bore for special interchangeable shank. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- / Varicor boards. For face milling of overlapping coatings, edge bandings, etc.



Trimming and Surfacing Cutters TCT Z2

24510 interchangeable shank design

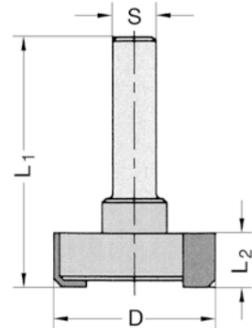
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
30	10	45	6	24511-5-30000-R
30	10	45	6,35	24512-5-30000-R
30	10	50	8	24513-5-30000-R
30	10	50	10	24515-5-30000-R
30	10	50	12	24516-5-30000-R
30	10	40	M 10	24517-5-30000-R
30	10	40	M 12 x 1	24518-5-30000-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges with side bevel. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For face milling of overlapping coatings, edge bandings, etc.



Stepped Cutters for closure fittings TCT Z2

25540

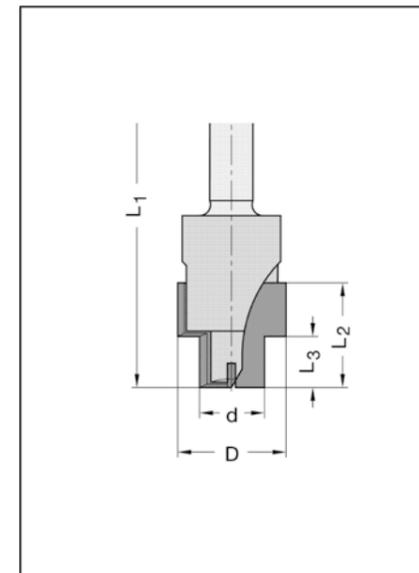
D mm	d mm	L ₃ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16,3	12,3	9,5	19,5	62	8	25543-5-16395-R
20,3	12,3	6	16	58	8	25543-5-20360-R
20,3	12,3	9,5	19,5	62	8	25543-5-20395-R

Technical details

Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, with TCT plunge tip. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

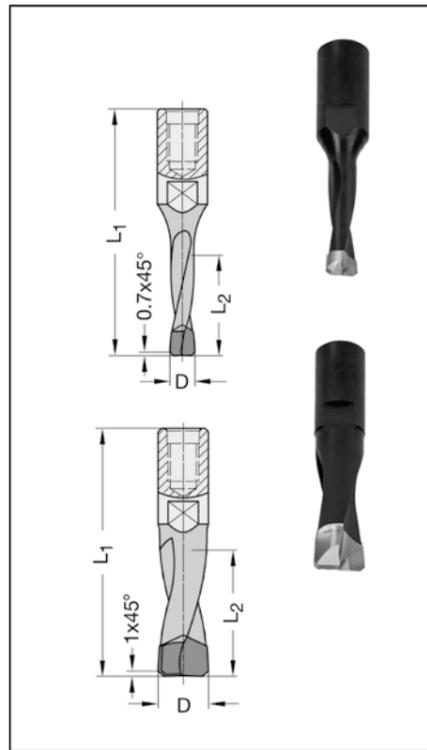
Application

For cutting stepped grooves for closure fittings.



Slot Bits TCT

for FESTO - DOMINO



30025 internal thread

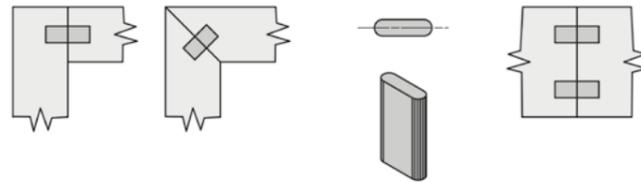
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	20	49	M 6 x 0,75	30025-5-05000-R
6	20	49	M 6 x 0,75	30025-5-06000-R
8	25	49	M 6 x 0,75	30025-5-08000-R
10	25	49	M 6 x 0,75	30025-5-10000-R

Technical details

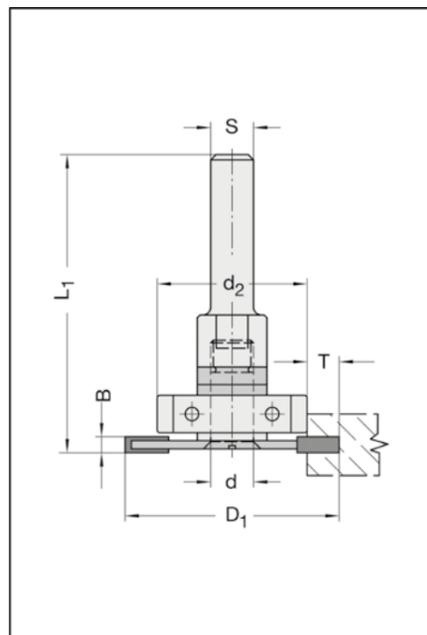
Two cutting edges with ground side bevel, without centre point. Shank with internal thread and clamping flat. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For use on FESTO-DOMINO-joining machines. Oscillating routing of long holes for Domino-dowels.



Laminate Floor Slotting Cutter Sets TCT Z2



25163

D ₁ mm	d ₂ / d mm	T mm	B mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Compl. set						
40	28 / 8	6	2,5	54,5	8	25163-5-28025-R
40	28 / 8	6	2,8	54,8	8	25163-5-28028-R
40	32 / 8	4	2,5	54,5	8	25163-5-32025-R
40	32 / 8	4	2,8	54,8	8	25163-5-32028-R

Technical details

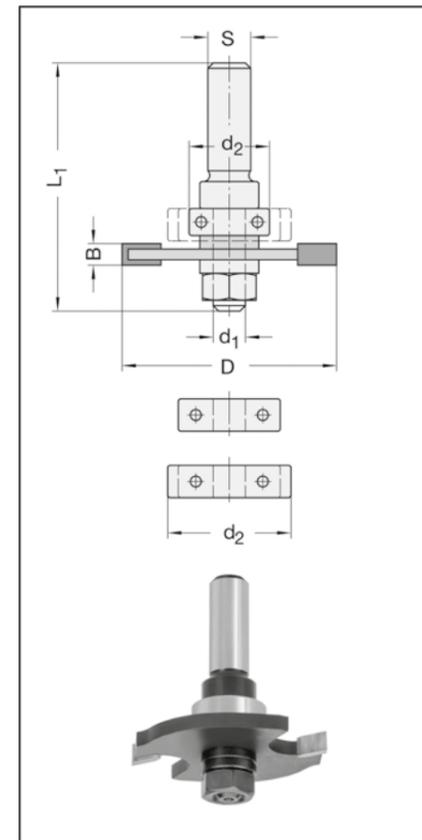
Cutter set consisting of interchangeable shank with tool holding fixture, set of spacers, ball bearing guide set with ring, TCT grooving saw Z= 2 with countersunk bore. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For pre-cutting of Laminate floor panels at repair or insert work.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 2,5 x 8 mm, w. countersunk bore	24153-5-40025-A
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 2,8 x 8 mm, w. countersunk bore	24153-5-40028-A
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 3,0 x 8 mm, w. countersunk bore	24153-5-40030-A
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 3,5 x 8 mm, w. countersunk bore	24153-5-40035-A
Ball bearing	22,0/28,0 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39062-0-22028-0
Ball bearing	22,0/32,0 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39062-0-22032-0
Interchangeable shank	S = 8 mm	39513-0-00000-R
Spacer	16 x 1 x 8 mm	39545-0-16010-0
Spacer	13 x 2 x 8 mm	39545-0-13020-0
Spacer	13 x 3 x 8 mm	39545-0-13030-0
Countersunk screw	M 8 x 20,7, d = 8 mm	39056-0-08207-R

Biscuit Slotting Cutter Set TCT Z2



25173

D mm	d ₂ mm	B mm	L ₁ mm	d ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
40	15/19/23	4	46	6	8	25173-5-40001-R

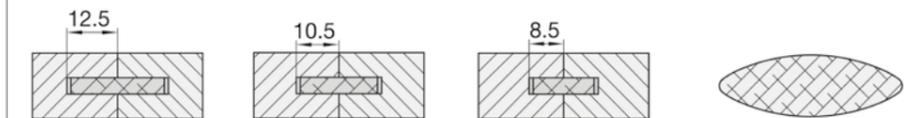
Technical details

Cutter set consisting of arbor, 3 ball bearings d₂ = 15/19/23 mm, TCT grooving saw and set of spacers, Z= 2. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

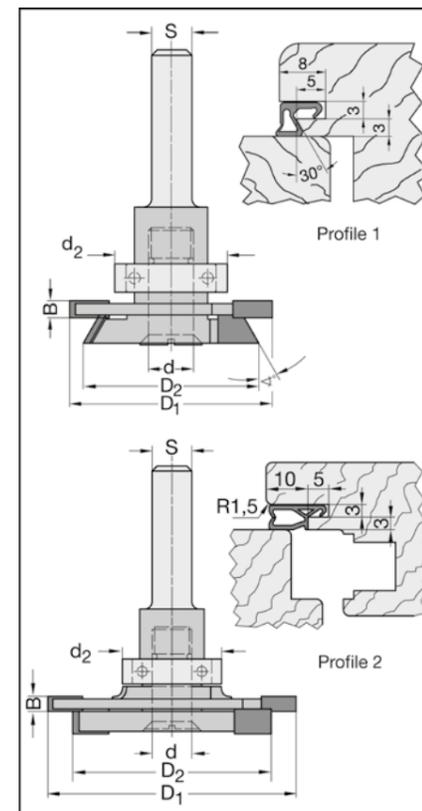
Application

For grooving biscuit dowel joints on portable routers.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Arbor	d ₁ = 6 mm, with spacers, without ball bearing	24443-0-06000-R
Grooving saw TCT	40 x 4,0 x 6 mm	24151-5-40040-0
Ball bearing	15 mm ø, for biscuit No. 20	39050-0-15006-0
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, for biscuit No. 10	39050-0-19006-0
Ball bearing	23 mm ø, for biscuit No. 0	39062-0-19023-0
Hexagon nut	¼" x 28 Gg.	39150-0-06300-R



Weatherstrip Cutter Sets TCT Z2



25180

D ₁ mm	D ₂ mm	B mm	d ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profile 1, complete set					
36	31,2	3	20	8	25183-5-10000-R
36	31,2	3	20	12	25186-5-10000-R
Profile 2, complete set					
50	40	3	20	8	25183-5-20000-R
50	40	3	20	12	25186-5-20000-R

Technical details

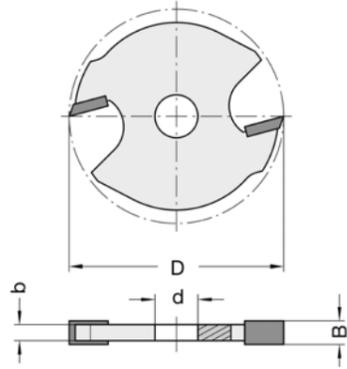
Two-part cutter set Z=2 resp. Z= 2+2, TCT, assembled on arbor No. 24190 with ball bearing guide. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

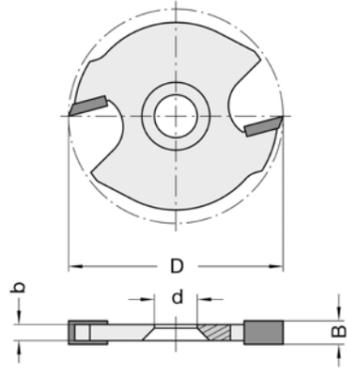
For weatherstrip grooves on sound isolated windows with simultaneous bevelling resp. rounding. Profile 1 for weatherstrips type e.g. Deventer SP33/SV33, profile 2 for Deventer SP 103/SV103b. For use on portable routers.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Grooving saw, TCT	36 x 3,0 x 8 mm, profile 1	24153-5-36030-0
Bevelling cutter, TCT	31,2 x 5 x 8 mm, profile 1	24183-5-31050-R
Profile cutter, TCT	50 x 3 / 5,5 x 8 mm, profile 2 top	24183-5-50030-R
Grooving saw, TCT	40 x 5,0 x 8 mm, profile 2 bottom	24153-5-40050-A
Ball bearing	16/20 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39061-0-16020-0
Arbor	d= 8 mm, w. ball bearing ø 20 mm, S= 8 mm	24193-0-08020-R
Arbor	d= 8 mm, w. ball bearing ø 20 mm, S= 12 mm	24196-0-08020-R
Countersunk screw	M 8 x 20,7, d = 8 mm	39056-0-08207-R

No. 24150-36/40/50



No. 24150-A



24150-36

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	Part-No.
36	3,0	2,0	8	24153-5-36030-0

24150-40

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	Part-No.
40	1,5	1,0	6	24151-5-40015-0
40	1,5	1,0	8	24153-5-40015-0
40	1,8	1,0	6	24151-5-40018-0
40	2,0	1,5	6	24151-5-40020-0
40	2,0	1,5	6,35	24152-5-40020-0
40	2,0	1,5	8	24153-5-40020-0
40	2,2	1,5	6	24151-5-40022-0
40	2,2	1,5	8	24153-5-40022-0
40	2,5	1,5	6	24151-5-40025-0
40	2,5	1,5	6,35	24152-5-40025-0
40	2,5	1,5	8	24153-5-40025-0
40	2,8	2,0	6	24151-5-40028-0
40	2,8	2,0	8	24153-5-40028-0
40	3,0	2,0	6	24151-5-40030-0
40	3,0	2,0	6,35	24152-5-40030-0
40	3,0	2,0	8	24153-5-40030-0
40	3,5	2,0	6	24151-5-40035-0
40	3,5	2,0	6,35	24152-5-40035-0
40	3,5	2,0	8	24153-5-40035-0
40	4,0	3,0	6	24151-5-40040-0
40	4,0	3,0	6,35	24152-5-40040-0
40	4,0	3,0	8	24153-5-40040-0
40	5,0	4,0	6	24151-5-40050-0
40	5,0	4,0	6,35	24152-5-40050-0
40	5,0	4,0	8	24153-5-40050-0
40	6,0	4,0	6	24151-5-40060-0
40	6,0	4,0	6,35	24152-5-40060-0
40	6,0	4,0	8	24153-5-40060-0

24150-50

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	Part-No.
50	2,5	1,5	6	24151-5-50025-0
50	2,5	1,5	8	24153-5-50025-0
50	3,0	2,0	6	24151-5-50030-0
50	3,0	2,0	8	24153-5-50030-0
50	4,0	3,0	6	24151-5-50040-0
50	4,0	3,0	6,35	24152-5-50040-0
50	4,0	3,0	8	24153-5-50040-0

24150-A with countersunk

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	Part-No.
40	2,0	1,5	8	24153-5-40020-A
40	2,5	1,5	8	24153-5-40025-A
40	2,8	2,0	8	24153-5-40028-A
40	3,0	2,0	8	24153-5-40030-A
40	3,5	2,0	8	24153-5-40035-A
40	4,0	3,0	8	24153-5-40040-A
40	5,0	4,0	8	24153-5-40050-A

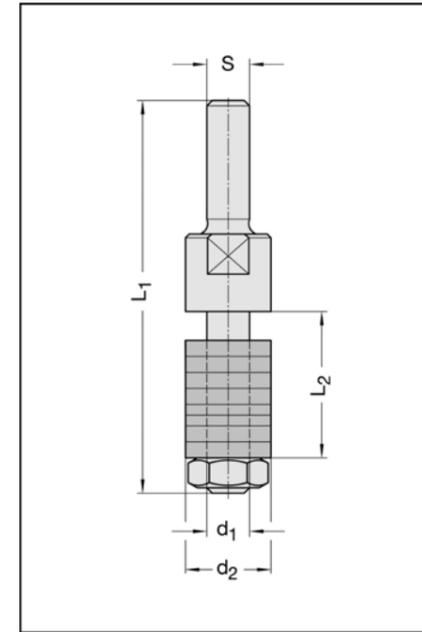
Technical details

Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on flank and periphery. With chip limitation. For manual feed. No. 24150-A with countersunk bore for use on arbors No. 24190 (page 1.32).

Application

For grooving and slotting. Applicable on spindles resp. arbors No. 24160, 24170, 24190, 39440 and 24440 (pages 1.31 to 1.33).

Arbors



24160

d ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	6	16	54,5	8	24163-0-06000-R
8	6	16	54,5	8	24163-0-08000-R

39440

d ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
8	25	16	73,5	8	39443-0-08025-R

Technical details

Arbor complete with spacers. For right-hand rotation.

Application

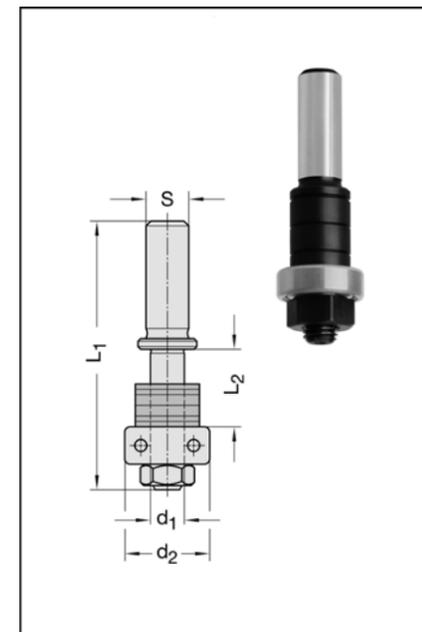
For use with grooving saws, cutters with bore, ball bearings etc. with 6 or 8 mm bore diameter.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Hexagon nut	M 6, for d ₁ = 6/6,35 mm	39150-0-06000-R0
Hexagon nut	M 8, for d ₁ = 8 mm	39150-0-08000-R

Arbors

with ball bearing guide



24440

d ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	12	15,0	46	8	24443-0-06001-R
6,35	20	15,9	50	6	24441-0-00635-R
6,35	20	15,9	50	6,35	24442-0-00635-R
6,35	20	15,9	50	8	24443-0-00635-R

Technical details

Arbor complete with a set of spacers and a ball bearing. For right-hand rotation.

Application

For use with grooving saws, cutters with bore etc. with 6 resp. 6,35 mm bore diameter.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Ball bearing	15 mm ø, d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-15006-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-0
Hexagon nut	¼" x 28 Gg.	39150-0-06300-R

24190

d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
With ball bearing and set of spacers					
8	16	15	50	6	24191-0-08016-R
8	16	15	55*	8	24193-0-08016-R
8	16	15	55	10	24195-0-08016-R
8	16	15	55	12	24196-0-08016-R
8	16	15	45	M 10	24197-0-08016-R
8	16	15	45	M 12 x 1	24198-0-08016-R
8	20	15	50	6	24191-0-08020-R
8	20	15	55*	8	24193-0-08020-R
8	20	15	55	10	24195-0-08020-R
8	20	15	55	12	24196-0-08020-R
8	20	15	45	M 10	24197-0-08020-R
8	20	15	45	M 12 x 1	24198-0-08020-R
Without ball bearing guide set, complete with set of spacers					
8		15	50	6	24191-0-08000-R
8		15	55	8	24193-0-08000-R
8		15	55	10	24195-0-08000-R
8		15	55	12	24196-0-08000-R
8		15	45	M 10	24197-0-08000-R
8		15	45	M 12 x 1	24198-0-08000-R

* Extension to 65 mm through interchangeable shank in extra length (see accessories).

Technical details

Arbor consisting of interchangeable standard shank, tool holding fixture and set of spacers. Available with or without ball bearing. For right-hand rotation.

Application

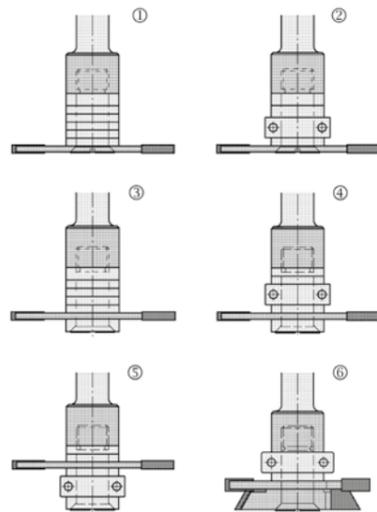
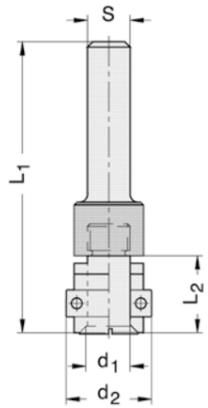
To take grooving cutters, grooving saws and cutters with bore diameter 8 mm. (d1). Suitable for all current portable routers through interchangeable shank system. The tool holding fixture with set of spacers offers the following applications:

1. Flush screw head, when mounting grooving saws with countersunk bore
2. Same, but with ball bearing on shank side
3. Application of grooving saw without countersunk bore and without ball bearing
4. Same, but with ball bearing on shank side
5. Same, but with ball bearing on bottom
6. With sealing cutter set No. 25180

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Tool holding fixture d ₁ = 8 mm, without shank, with set of spacers and ball bearing 16 mm ø	24190-0-08016-R
Tool holding fixture d ₁ = 8 mm, without shank, with set of spacers and ball bearing 16/20 mm ø	24190-0-08020-R
Tool holding fixture d ₁ = 8 mm, without shank and ball-bearing, with set of spacers	24190-0-08000-R
Interchangeable shank S= 8 mm, for L ₁ = 65 mm, extra length (without tool holding fixture)	39513-0-00050-R
Countersunk screw M 8 x 20,7, d = 8 mm	39056-0-08207-R
Spacer 13 x 2 x 8 mm	39545-0-13020-0
Spacer 13 x 3 x 8 mm	39545-0-13030-0
Spacer 13 x 3 x 8 mm, with countersunk bore	39545-0-13030-A
Ball bearing 16 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-16008-0
Ball bearing 16 mm ø, with ring 20 mm ø, d= 8 mm	39061-0-16020-0

Grooving saws No. 24150 with or without countersunk bore ø 36 or 40 mm, see page 1.30.

Single interchangeable shanks see page 1.53.



24170 interchangeable shank design

d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	16	12	25	57,5	6	24171-0-06001-R
6	16	12	25	62,5	8	24173-0-06001-R
8	16	12	26,5	59,5	6	24171-0-08001-R
8	16	12	26,5	64,5	8	24173-0-08001-R
8	16	12	26,5	64,5	12	24176-0-08001-R
Internal thread						
6	16	12	25	52,5	M 10	24177-0-06001-R
8	16	12	26,5	54,5	M 12 x 1	24178-0-08001-R

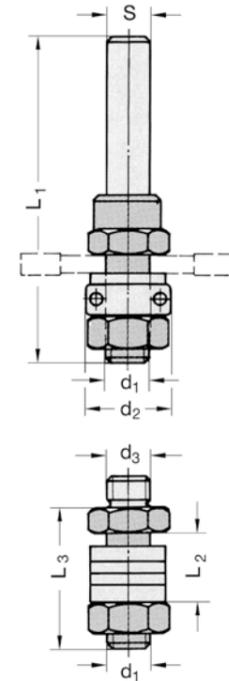
Technical details

Arbor consisting of standard interchangeable shanks and reducing adaptor with set of spacers and ball bearing guide set. Without ball bearing guide set on request. Reducing adaptor on shank side with external thread (d3) M 8 x 1, suitable for all JSO interchangeable shanks. For right-hand rotation.

Application

For use with grooving saws, cutters with bore etc. with bore diameter 6 or 8 mm. Through interchangeable shank system applicable on all current portable routers. Possibility of additional adaption of the reducing adaptor to the bore size of the tool in each case.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Reducing adaptor d ₁ = 6 mm, with ball bearing (w. set of spacers and nut)	24170-0-06001-R
Reducing adaptor d ₁ = 8 mm, with ball bearing (w. set of spacers and nut)	24170-0-08001-R
Reducing adaptor d ₁ = 6 mm, without ball bearing (with set of spacers and nut)	24170-0-06000-R
Reducing adaptor d ₁ = 8 mm, without ball bearing (with set of spacers and nut)	24170-0-08000-R
Ball bearing 15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-0
Ball bearing 16 mm ø, d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-16006-0
Ball bearing 16 mm ø, d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-16008-0
Hexagon nut M 6, for d, 6/6,35 mm	39150-0-06000-R
Hexagon nut M 8, for d ₁ = 8 mm	39150-0-08000-R



Core Box Cutters TCT Z2

one-piece design

24340-5

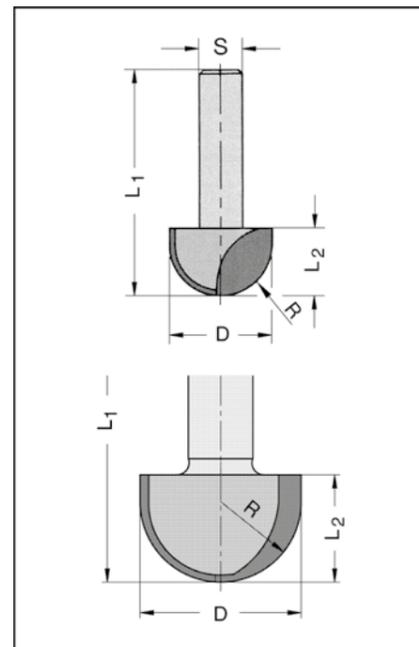
D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
8	4	5,5	36	6	24341-5-08000-R
8	4	5,5	60	8	24343-5-08000-R
9,5	4,75	6,3	65	6	24341-5-09565-R
9,5	4,75	6,3	60	8	24343-5-09500-R
11	5,5	8	60	8	24343-5-11000-R
12,7	6,35	9,5	60	6	24341-5-12700-R
12,7	6,35	9,5	60	8	24343-5-12700-R
30	15	20	60	12	24346-5-30000-R
40	20	25	65	12	24346-5-40000-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

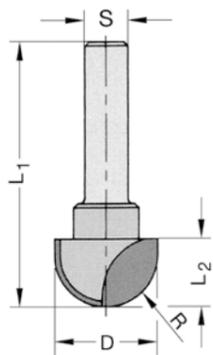
For cutting of solid wood and panel materials.



Core Box Cutters TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design

24580-5



D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	8	11,2	46	6	24581-5-16080-R
16	8	11,2	46	6,35	24582-5-16080-R
16	8	11,2	51	8	24583-5-16080-R
16	8	11,2	51	10	24585-5-16080-R
19	9,5	12,7	48	6	24581-5-19095-R
19	9,5	12,7	48	6,35	24582-5-19095-R
19	9,5	12,7	53	8	24583-5-19095-R
19	9,5	12,7	53	10	24585-5-19095-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	51	6	24581-5-25412-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	51	6,35	24582-5-25412-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	56	8	24583-5-25412-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	56	10	24585-5-25412-R
Internal thread M 10					
16	8	11,2	41	M 10	24587-5-16080-R
19	9,5	12,7	43	M 10	24587-5-19095-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	46	M 10	24587-5-25412-R
Internal thread M 12 x 1					
16	8	11,2	41	M 12 x 1	24588-5-16080-R
19	9,5	12,7	43	M 12 x 1	24588-5-19095-R
25,4	12,7	15,9	46	M 12 x 1	24588-5-25412-R

R15/20 mm please see page 1.33

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

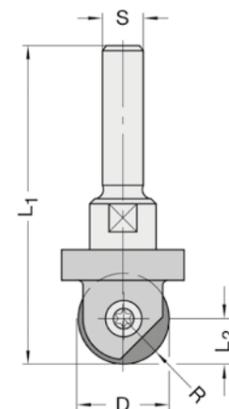
Application

For cutting of solid wood and panel materials.

Core Box Cutters w.rev. TC tip Z1

with circular tip

22280 interchangeable shank design



D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	6,35	6,35	52	6	22281-5-06300-R
12,7	6,35	6,35	52	6,35	22282-5-06300-R
12,7	6,35	6,35	57	8	22283-5-06300-R
12,7	6,35	6,35	57	12	22286-5-06300-R
19	9,5	9,5	58	6	22281-5-09500-R
19	9,5	9,5	58	6,35	22282-5-09500-R
19	9,5	9,5	63	8	22283-5-09500-R
19	9,5	9,5	63	12	22286-5-09500-R
Internal thread M 10					
12,7	6,35	6,35	47	M 10	22287-5-06300-R
19	9,5	9,5	53	M 10	22287-5-09500-R
Internal thread M 12 x 1					
12,7	6,35	6,35	47	M 12 x 1	22288-5-06300-R
19	9,5	9,5	53	M 12 x 1	22288-5-09500-R

Technical details

Tool body with one replaceable circular TC tip. For manual and mechanical feed. Right-hand rotation.

Four-times the tool life: Just by unscrewing the clamping screw and turning the circular tip you can easily change to a new ready-for-operation section once a part of the tip has become blunt or damaged.

Application

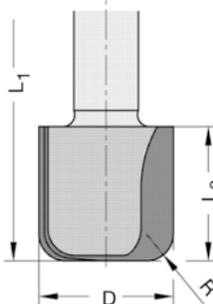
For most core box and cove operations. For use on portable routers or CNC-machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Circular tip TC	R= 6,35 mm	72680-6-06300-0
Circular tip TC	R= 8 mm	72680-6-08000-0
Circular tip TC	R = 9,5 mm	72680-6-09500-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 6,5, T15	39082-0-03565-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

Water Channel Cutters TCT Z2

Corian / Varicor

24796-06



D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	5	25	65	12 x 40	24796-5-16006-R
25	5	25	65	12 x 40	24796-5-25006-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges and TCT plunge tip. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

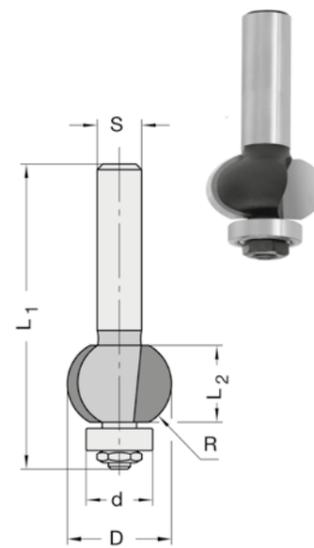
Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards.
For cutting coves, water channels and drain board profiles on portable routers and CNC machines. Also applicable for jointing and face milling.

Core Box Cutter TCT Z2

one-piece design

24810



D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
19	8	13,2	12	55	8 x 30	24810-5-19000-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges. Interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For cutting core boxes in wood composites and plastics.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing	12 mm ø, d= 4,0 mm	39050-0-12000-0
Hexagon nut	M 4, ISO 4032	39150-0-04000-R

Ovolo Cutters TCT Z2

one-piece design

Rounding Over Cutters TCT Z2 for portable edge rounding machines

24370-5 with ball bearing guide

D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25,4	6,35	11,3	9,5	49	8	24373-5-25463-R
28,7	8	14	9,5	52	8	24373-5-28780-R
31,7	9,5	15,5	9,5	53	8	24373-5-31795-R
38,1	12,7	18,7	9,5	56	8	24373-5-38127-R

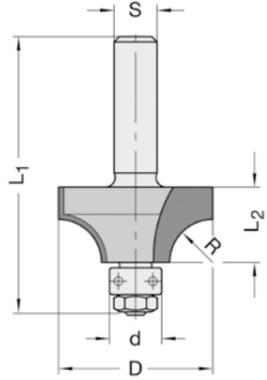
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For cutting of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Ball bearing	9,5 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-09500-0
Hexagon nut	M 4	39150-0-04000-R



24360-5 with synthetic guide ring

D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18	2	7,5	12	43	6	24361-5-00020-R
18	2	7,5	12	43	8	24363-5-00020-R
19	2,5	8	12	43	8	24363-5-00025-R
20	3	8,5	12	44	6	24361-5-00030-R
20	3	8,5	12	44	8	24363-5-00030-R

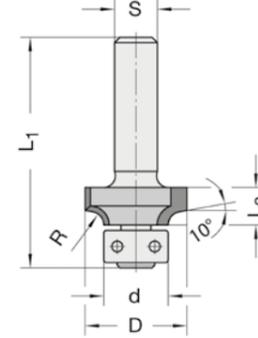
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges. Radius with flair 10°. Interchangeable ball bearing with synthetic guide ring. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

To be used on edge rounding machines with guide disc, as well as on regular portable routers.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Ball bearing	12 mm ø, d= 4,0 mm	39061-0-09012-K
Torx countersunk screw	M 2,5 x 5,5, T 7	39084-0-02555-R
Torx key	T 7, with flag	39077-0-02507-1



Rounding Over Cutters TCT Z2

one-piece design

Rounding Over Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2

24380-5 with ball bearing guide

D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18,7	3	8	12,7	46	6	24381-5-18730-R
18,7	3	8	12,7	46	8	24383-5-18730-R
20,7	4	9	12,7	47	6	24381-5-20740-R
20,7	4	9	12,7	47	8	24383-5-20740-R
22,7	5	10	12,7	48	6	24381-5-22750-R
22,7	5	10	12,7	48	6,35	24382-5-22750-R
22,7	5	10	12,7	48	8	24383-5-22750-R
25,4	6,35	11,3	12,7	49	6,35	24382-5-25463-R
25,4	6,35	11,3	12,7	49	8	24383-5-25463-R
28,7	8	14	12,7	52	6,35	24382-5-28780-R
28,7	8	14	12,7	52	8	24383-5-28780-R
31,7	9,5	15,5	12,7	53	8	24383-5-31795-R
38,1	12,7	18,7	12,7	56	8	24383-5-38127-R
53	20	27	12	65	12	24386-5-53200-R
63	25	32	12	70	12	24386-5-63250-R

PCD rounding over cutter type 11000 see page 1.54.

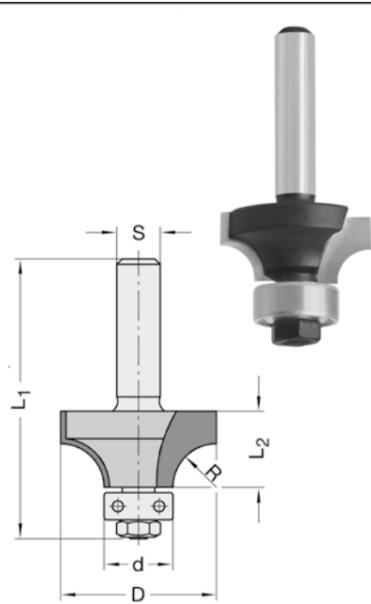
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery only. Interchangeable ball bearing, ball bearing guide set for R = 20 and 25 mm. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For cutting of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete (only for R = 20/25 mm)	39064-0-09012-R
Ball bearing	12,7 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-12700-0
Ball bearing	15,9 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-K
Hexagon nut	M 4, for ø 12,7/15,9 mm	39150-0-04000-R



22240-5 Multi - with interchangeable ball bearing guide

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	Radii mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
31,4	12	19,05	1 / 2 / 3	8,5	61	8	22243-5-31012-R
31,4	12	19,05	1 / 2 / 3	8,5	61	10	22245-5-31012-R
31,4	12	19,05	1 / 2 / 3	8,5	61	12	22246-5-31012-R

Technical details

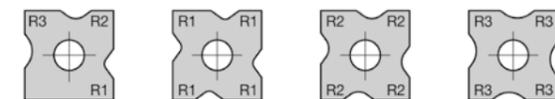
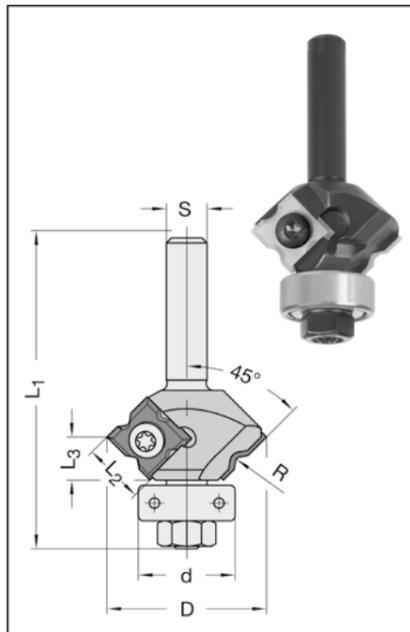
Sturdy steel-cutter body with two 4-sided reversible TC tips R1/R2/R3/45°. With interchangeable ball bearing guide. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For edge rounding and bevelling on solid wood, various kinds of panel materials and plastic.

- One tool body for six different TC rounding tips
- High flexibility through tips with different radii

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 1 / 2 / 3 mm, HW02	72240-6-12123-R
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 1 mm, HW02	72240-6-12010-R
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 1,5 mm, HW02	72240-6-12015-R
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 2 mm, HW02	72240-6-12020-R
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 2,5 mm, HW02	72240-6-12025-R
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm. R 3 mm, HW02	72240-6-12030-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, large head, T15	39081-0-04050-R
Hexagon nut	M 6, ISO 4032	39150-0-06000-R
Ball bearing	19 mm ø, d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-19000-0
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-1



Profile Cutters for Arched Windows TCT Z2

Corian / Varicor

24123 / 24133

Cutter No.	D mm	R mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
1	21	3	12	29	23	8	24133-5-00030-R
2	18	3	9	12	-	8	24123-5-00030-R

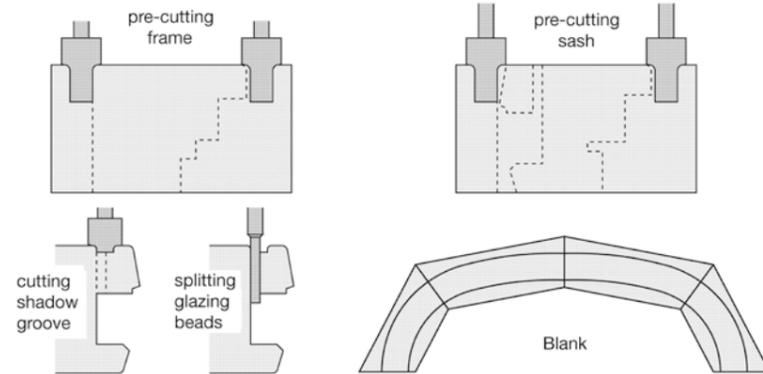
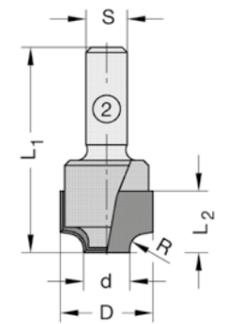
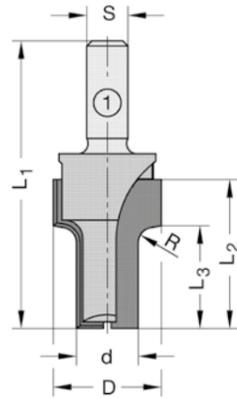
Technical details

Cutter No. 1 + 2 with two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, height adjusted. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Cutter No. 1 for jointing and edge rounding of sash and frame.
Cutter No. 2 for cutting shadow groove with simultaneous edge rounding.

For use on portable routers with arched window jigs.



Double Radius Cutter TCT Z4+4

Corian / Varicor

24796-10

D mm	R mm	h mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
38	5	20-42	93	12 x 40	24796-5-00010-R

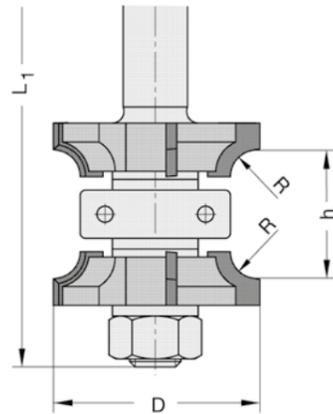
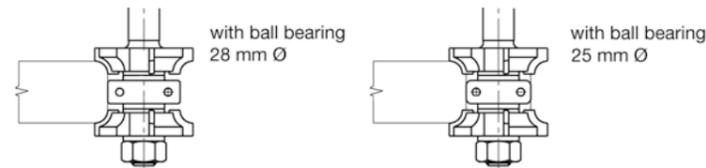
Technical details

Four TCT cutting edges. Cutting on periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards.
To produce double radius in one pass, adjustable should material thicknesses vary.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing	25 mm Ø, d= 9,5 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-25095-K
Ball bearing	28 mm Ø, d= 9,5 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-28095-K



Overlay Timming Cutter TCT Z2

24796-12

D mm	D ₁ mm	R mm	Angle	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
56	22	12,7	11°	26	90	12 x 40	24796-5-12712-R

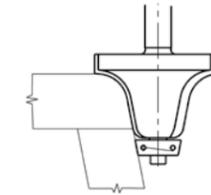
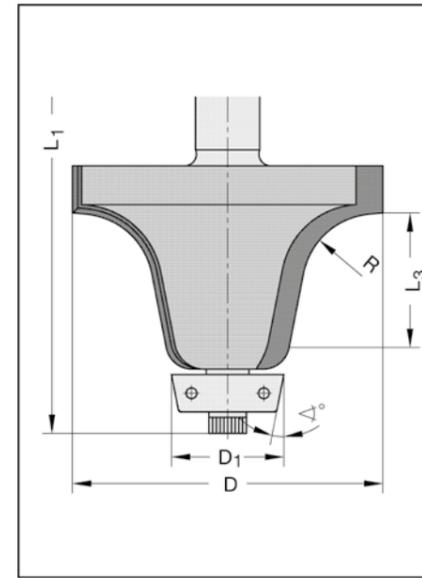
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, only cutting on periphery. With synthetic coated ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards.
For rounding of counter tops of the bowl.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing	22 mm Ø, d= 6,35 mm, 11°, synthetic coated	39050-0-22011-K



Overlay Trimming Cutter TCT Z2

Corian / Varicor

24796-04

D mm	D ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
32	22	25	11°	96	12 x 40	24796-5-00004-R

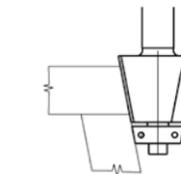
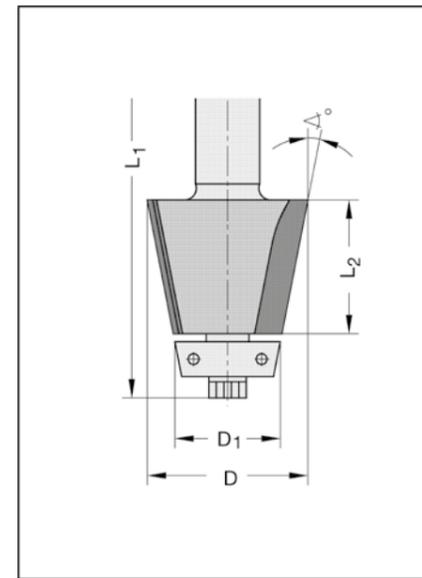
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, only cutting on periphery. With synthetic coated ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards.
For edging sinks and vanity bowls. The special taper on the Bearing sleeve allows for perfect guide following around the inside of the bowl.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing	22 mm Ø, d= 6,35 mm, 11°, synthetic coated	39050-0-22011-K



Profile Cutter TCT Z2

Corian / Varicor

24796-03

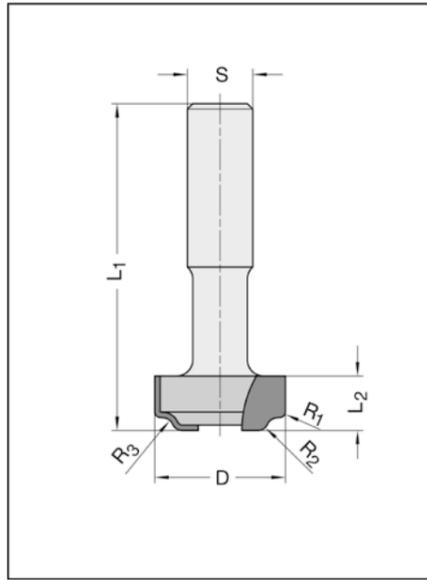
D mm	R1/R2/R3 mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	1 / 2 / 2	10	60	12 x 30	24796-5-00003-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

Especially for machining Corian- and Varicor boards. For creating a 'step down' shadow line between bowl and sheet, as well as for edge rounding.



Ball Grooving Cutters TCT Z2

24770

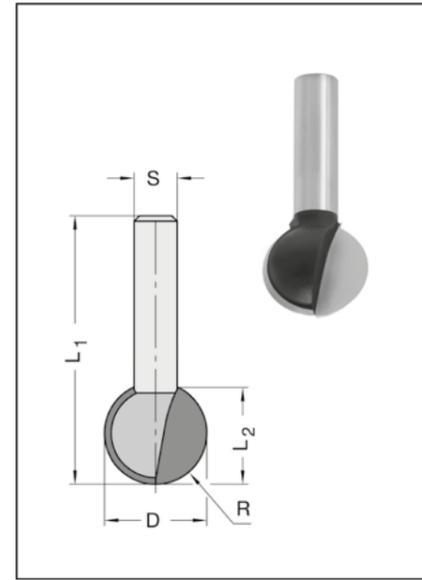
D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	6,35	11	45	8 x 30	24770-5-12702-R
16	8	14,3	45	8 x 30	24770-5-16002-R
19	9,5	18	50	8 x 30	24770-5-19002-R
25,4	12,7	24,1	55	8 x 30	24770-5-25402-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For core box and coves operations or grooves, e.g. for cable channels in wood composites and plastics. Using the complete cutting width, a straight groove has to cut at first to relieve the ball grooving router cutter.



Profile Cutter TCT Z2

24714

D mm	R mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25,4	3/3	9	16	55	8 x 27	24714-5-25402-R

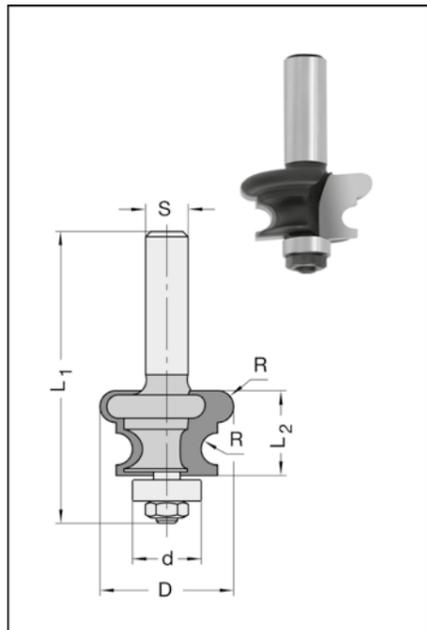
Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges. Interchangeable ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For profiling of various kinds of wood composites and plastics. Especially for profiling of bars for furniture roller shutters.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Ball bearing	9 mm ø, d= 4,0 mm 39050-0-09000-0
Hexagon nut	M 4, ISO 4032 39150-0-04000-R



Finger Pull Cutters TCT Z2

24780-5 / 24330

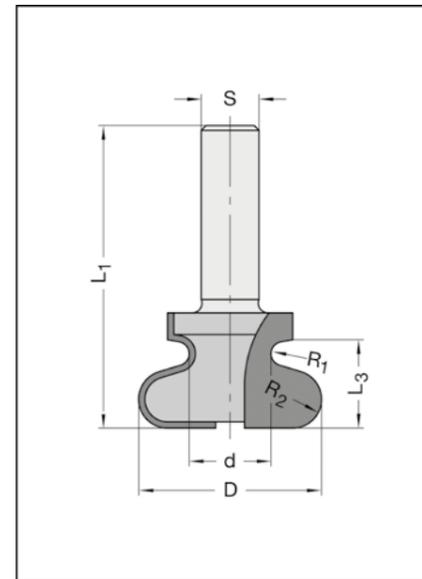
D mm	R ₁ /R ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Interchangeable shank design						
19	2,5/5	14,5	10	55	6,35	24782-5-19000-R
19	2,5/5	14,5	10	60	8	24783-5-19000-R
19	2,5/5	14,5	10	60	10	24785-5-19000-R
19	2,5/5	14,5	10	60	12	24786-5-19000-R
One-piece design						
38	2,5/6	18	17	52	8	24333-5-38000-R
38	2,5/6	18	17	63	12	24336-5-38000-R

Technical details

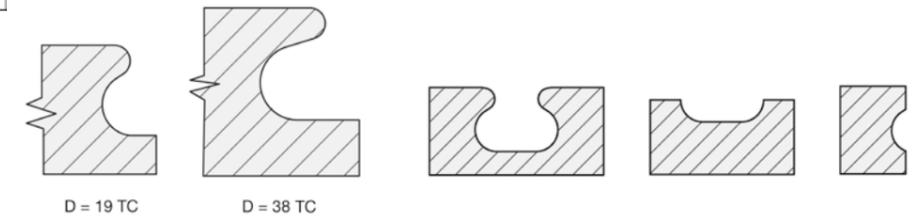
Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For cutting finger pulls and handles.



Examples of profiles



Roman Ogee Cutter TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design

24470 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	T mm	L ₃ mm	R ₁ /R ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
34	11	8,2	4,5/3,6	12	53	8	24473-5-34000-R

Further shank dimensions see page 1.53.

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, with interchangeable guide set. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

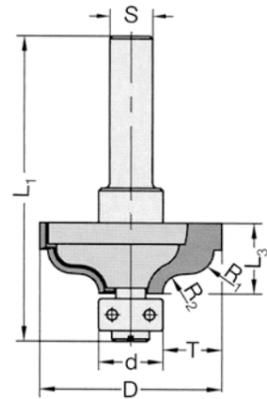
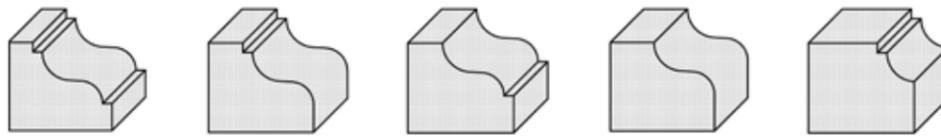
Application

For cutting of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Guide set	9 mm ø, complete (special accessory) 39064-0-09000-R
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete 39064-0-09012-R

Examples of profiles



UNITEC Profile Cutters TC Z2

interchangeable shank design

22150

D mm	L ₂ mm	P mm	Profile No.	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
36	30	10	1	16	82	8	22153-5-00001-R
36	30	10	1	16	82	12	22156-5-00001-R
36	30	10	2	12	82	8	22153-5-00002-R
36	30	10	2	12	82	12	22156-5-00002-R
36	30	10	3	12	82	8	22153-5-00003-R
36	30	10	3	12	82	12	22156-5-00003-R
36	30	10	4	12	82	8	22153-5-00004-R
36	30	10	4	12	82	12	22156-5-00004-R
36	30	10	5	16	82	8	22153-5-00005-R
36	30	10	5	16	82	12	22156-5-00005-R
36	30	10	11	12	82	8	22153-5-36011-R
36	30	10	11	12	82	12	22156-5-36011-R

Basic tool body (special profiles) without tips and without guide set

36	30	10			72	8	22153-0-30000-R
36	30	10			72	12	22156-0-30000-R

Technical details

With two reversible TC tips, profiled on both sides, with shear angle. If required the ball bearing guide set can be removed and replaced by a covering screw. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

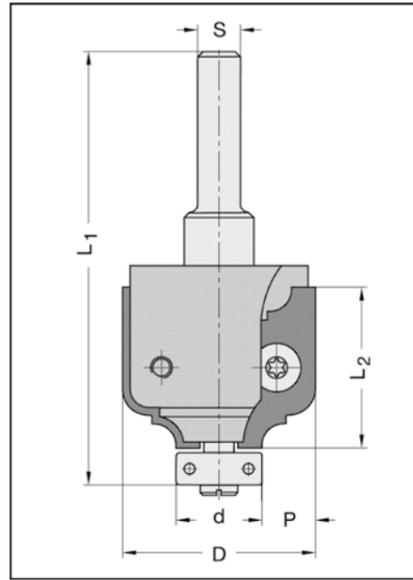
Application

For cutting hardwood, compressed wood and various kinds of wood composites.

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

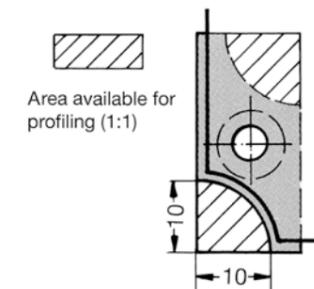
Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 1 72149-6-00001-R
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 2 72149-6-00002-R
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 3 72149-6-00003-R
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 4 72149-6-00004-R
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 5 72149-6-00005-R
Profile tip, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, Profile No. 11 72149-6-30011-R
Blank, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, unprofiled 72149-6-30000-R
Profile knife, TC	30 x 14,5 x 1,5 mm, special profile 72149-6-30001-R
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete 39064-0-09012-R
Guide set	16 mm ø, complete 39064-0-09016-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15 39076-0-04000-R
Covering screw	M 3,5 x 6,0 mm, (special accessory) 39052-0-03500-R
Torx key	T15, with flag 39077-0-04015-1

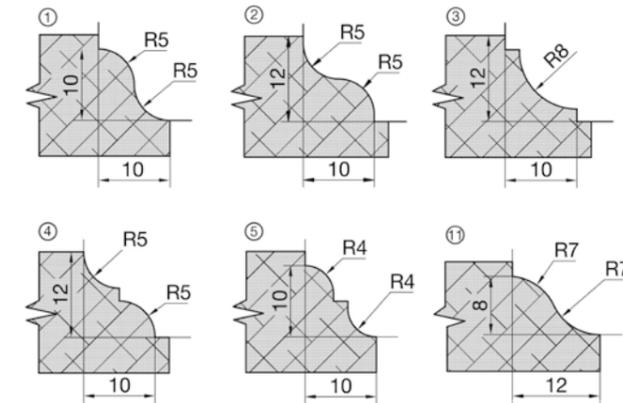


Profile knives no. 1 - 11 also for use in the UNITEC-Universal router cutter No. 22140 in MECHANICAL feed.

Special profiles (on inquiry)



Standard profiles (1:1)



Roman Ogee Cutters TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design

24640-5 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	R ₁ /R ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
31	4 / 4	13	12	56	6,35	24642-5-31040-R
31	4 / 4	13	12	61	8	24643-5-31040-R
31	4 / 4	13	12	61	12	24646-5-31040-R
37,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	62	6,35	24642-5-37063-R
37,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	67	8	24643-5-37063-R
37,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	67	12	24646-5-37063-R

Technical details

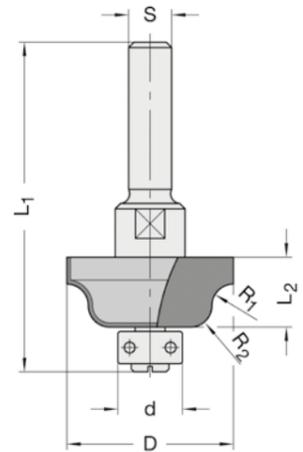
Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, with interchangeable ball bearing guide set. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For profiling of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete 39064-0-09012-R



Classical Cutters TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design

24700-5 with interchangeable ball bearing guide set

D mm	R ₁ /R ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	62	6	24701-5-41963-R
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	62	6,35	24702-5-41963-R
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	67	8	24703-5-41963-R
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	67	10	24705-5-41963-R
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	67	12	24706-5-41963-R

Internal thread

41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	57	M 10	24707-5-41963-R
41,2	6,35/6,35	19	12	57	M 12 x 1	24708-5-41963-R

Technical details

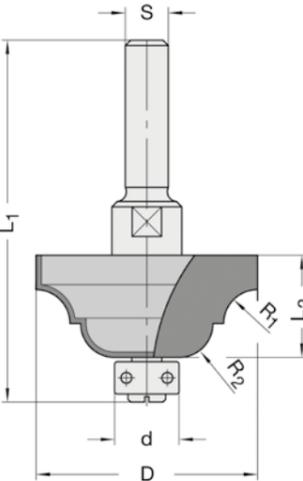
Two straight TCT cutting edges, cutting on periphery only, with interchangeable ball bearing guide set. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For profiling of solid wood and panel materials.

Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Guide set	12 mm ø, complete 39064-0-09012-R



Sunk Bead Cutters TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design

24811

D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25,4	4,8	12,7	16	66	6	24811-5-25401-R
25,4	4,8	12,7	16	71	8	24811-5-25400-R
25,4	4,8	12,7	16	71	10	24815-5-25400-R
25,4	4,8	12,7	16	71	12	24816-5-25400-R

Internal thread

25,4	4,8	12,7	16	61	M 10	24817-5-25400-R
25,4	4,8	12,7	16	61	M 12 x 1	24818-5-25400-R

Technical details

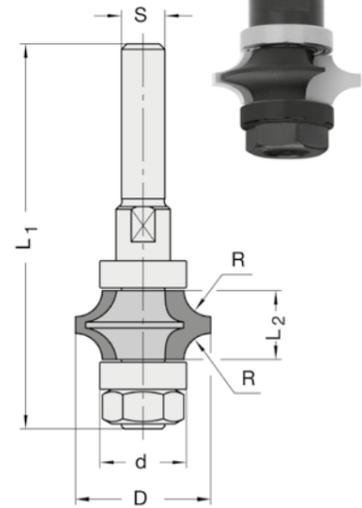
Two TCT cutting edges. With interchangeable guide set. Quarter round without profile clearance. Right-hand rotation. For manual feed.

Application

For cutting corner beads, decorative grooves and for edge rounding useable. Application in wood composites and plastics.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Interchangeable shank	S = 8 mm	39513-0-00000-R
Ball bearing	16 mm ø, d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-16008-0
Hexagon nut	M 8, ISO 4032	39150-0-08000-R



Raised Panel Cutter TCT Z2

24800

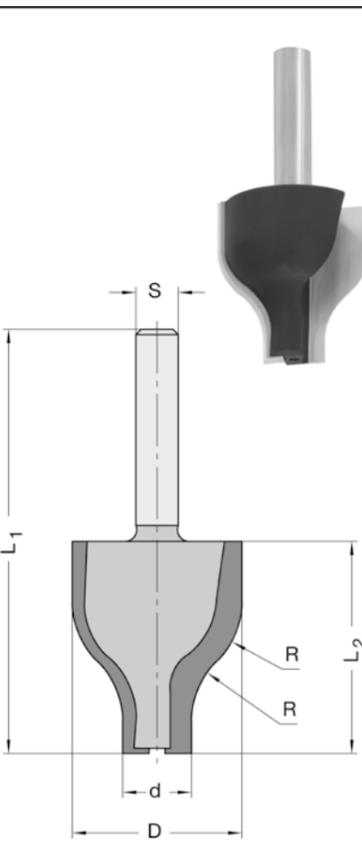
D mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
32	16/16	40	13	80	8 x 30	24800-5-32000-R

Technical details

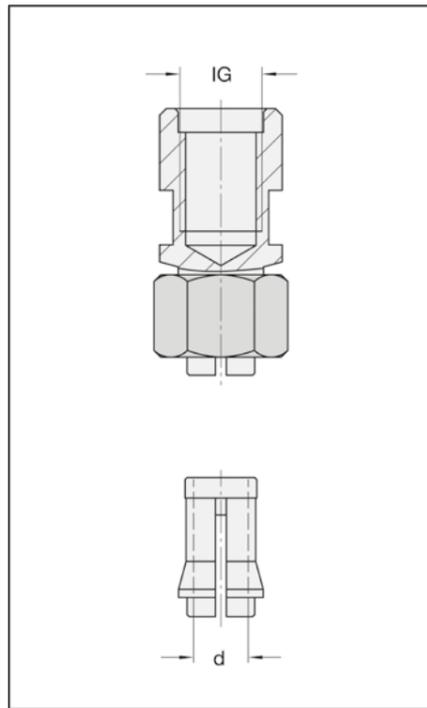
Two TCT cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. Manual feed.

Application

For cutting of raised panels and for bevelling of profiles on wood composites and plastics.



Collet Chucks



39400 3-piece design, complete

d mm	For size	Chuck thread	Part-No.
8	1	M 10	39407-0-08000-R
8	1	M 12 x 1	39408-0-08000-R
10	2	M 12 x 1	39408-0-10000-R
12	3	M 12 x 1	39408-0-12000-R

Technical details

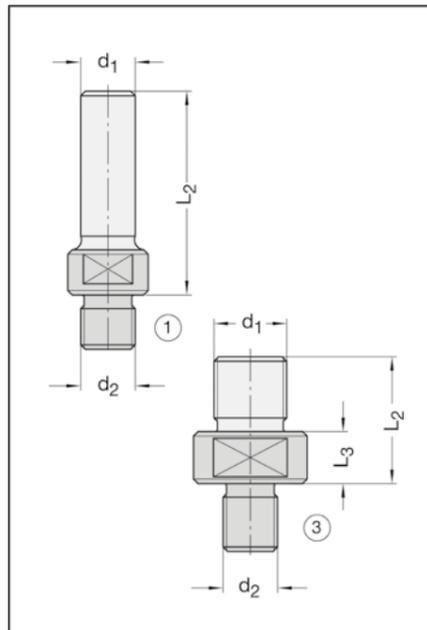
Collet chuck consisting of chuck with internal thread, collet and nut. For right-hand rotation. Manual feed.

Application

Suitable for router cutter with cylindrical shank

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Collet	d= 6 mm	39401-0-06000-R
Collet	d= 8 mm	39401-0-08000-R
Collet	d= 10 mm	39401-0-10000-R
Collet	d= 12 mm	39401-0-12000-R
Nut	size 1 (4 - 8 mm)	39403-0-01000-R
Nut	size 2 (9 - 10 mm)	39403-0-02000-R
Nut	size 3 (12 - 13 mm)	39403-0-03000-R

Reduction pieces



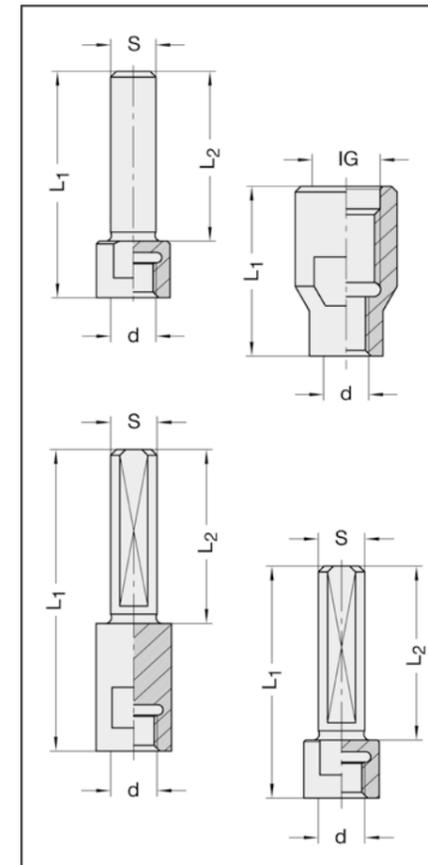
39500

d ₁ mm	d ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Illustration No.	Part-No.
10 x 35	M 12 x 1	45	-	1	39505-0-10035-R
12 x 35	M 12 x 1	45	-	1	39505-0-12035-R
M 16 x 1,5	M 12 x 1	33	16	3	39507-0-00000-R
10 x 35	M 10	45	-	1	39506-0-10035-R
12 x 35	M 10	45	-	1	39507-0-12035-R

Technical details / application

For router cutter with internal thread used on portable routers.

Interchangeable Shanks



39510

Shank mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
6	M 8 x 1	25	35	39511-0-00000-R
6,35 (1/4)	M 8 x 1	25	35	39512-0-00000-R
8	M 8 x 1	30	40	39513-0-00000-R
8*	M 8 x 1	40	50	39513-0-00050-R
10	M 8 x 1	30	40	39515-0-00000-R
12	M 8 x 1	30	40	39516-0-00000-R
12,7 (1/2")	M 8 x 1	40	50	39510-0-00127-R
M 10	M 8 x 1	-	30	39517-0-00000-R
M 12 x 1	M 8 x 1	-	30	39518-0-00000-R

* To be used with arbor 24190 (page 1.32)

Technical details

With internal thread (IG) - without clamping flat.

Application

Suitable to all JSO router cutters with interchangeable shank design. For right-hand rotation.

39520

Shank mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
10	M 8 x 1	28	37,5	39520-0-05500-R
10	M 8 x 1	30	40	39520-0-05800-R
10	M 8 x 1	28	52,5	39520-0-07000-R

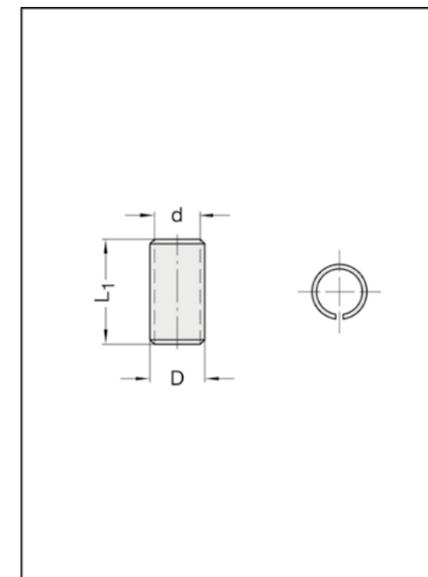
Technical details

With internal thread (IG) - complete with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

Suitable to all JSO-cutters with interchangeable shank design, and to V-grooving and engraving cutters No. 24540-5 as well as to No. 24540-6 (page 1.12) or No. 34540-6 (page 2.38). For right-hand rotation.

Slotted Bushings



39210

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
6	8	25	39210-0-06008-0
6,35	8	25	39210-0-06308-0
8	10	25	39210-0-08010-0
8	12	25	39210-0-08012-0
10	12	25	39210-0-10012-0

Technical details / application

As reducing bush between tool shank and collet on portable routers.

DIAFORM-PCD Router Cutters Z2

for portable routers

11000

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	L ₁ mm	R/angle mm/°	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	10	12,7	65	-	8 x 40	11000-9-12710-R
20	4,2	12,7	65	3	8 x 40	11000-9-20030-R
23	6,1	12,7	65	5	8 x 40	11000-9-23050-R
22,8	5,1	12,7	65	45°	8 x 40	11000-9-22845-R

Technical details

PCD tipped router cutters for use on portable routers, cutting on periphery, with shear cut. Rounding over cutter with flair on both sides. Exchangeable ball bearing.

Square trimming cutter and rounding over cutters regrindable one time. Continued use with smaller ball bearing. The ball bearing with Ø 12,3 mm is included (in delivery). Bevel cutter regrindable several times. Continued use with the same ball bearing. Right-hand rotation. Manual feed.

Application

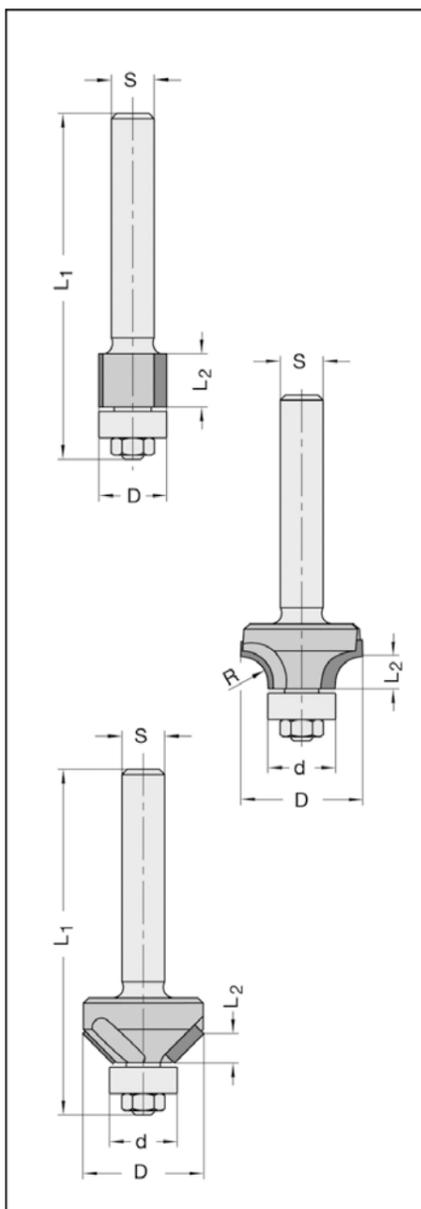
For easy cutting operation on abrasive materials, e.g. Corian, Varicor or HPL.

Application data:

For a long tool life of the PCD-tipped router cutters, an especially careful use is required. To avoid break-out on cutting edge, pay attention to a smooth locating and constant feed rate. Clamping of tools as far as possible.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Ball bearing	12,7 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-12700-0
Ball bearing	12,3 mm ø, d= 4,76 mm	39062-0-12300-0
Hexagon nut	M 4	39150-0-04000-R



Square trimming cutter



Rounding over cutter

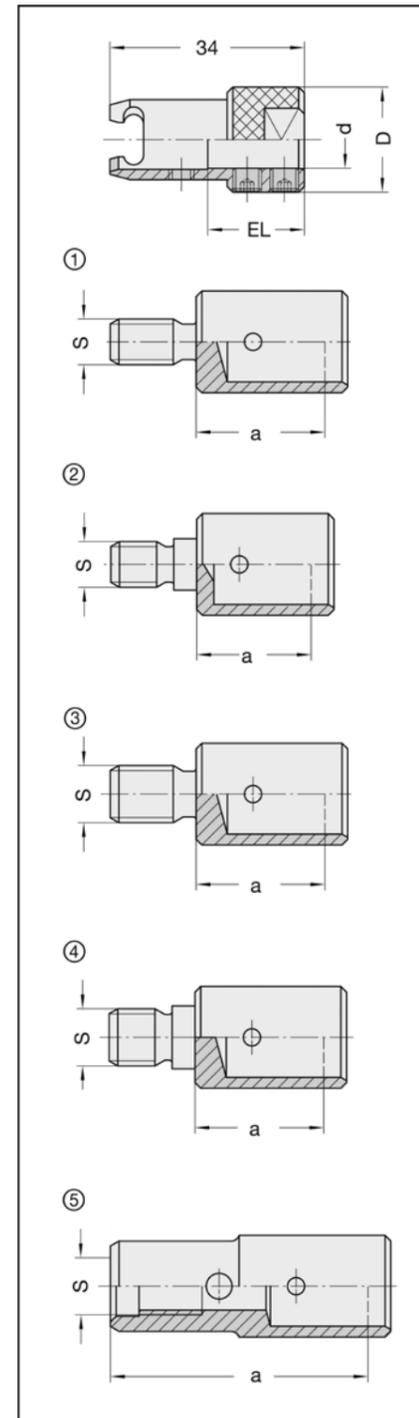


Bevel cutter



Drills

Quick-Change Adaptors



21300 drill holder

d mm	D mm	EL mm	Part-No.
10	17,8	17,5	21300-0-10175-0

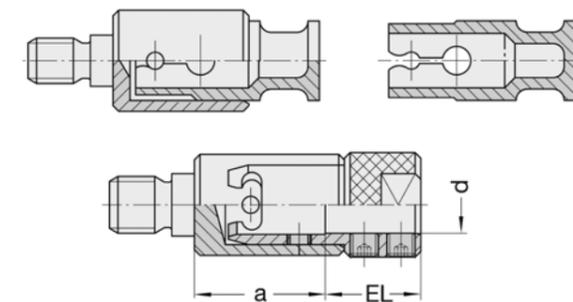
21312-21340 machine adaptors

d mm	a mm	Machine	Part-No.
III. No. 1, shank: M 8 external thread			
10	22,5	Nottmeyer (former design)	21312-0-10000-R
10	22,5	Nottmeyer (former design)	21312-0-10000-L
III. No. 2, shank: M 8, register d= 9 mm			
10	20	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21314-0-10000-R
10	20	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21314-0-10000-L
III. No. 3, shank: M 10 external thread			
10	22,5	Ayen, Holzma, Mayer, Torwegge, etc.	21316-0-10000-R
10	22,5	Ayen, Holzma, Mayer, Torwegge, etc.	21316-0-10000-L
III. No. 4, shank: M10 external thread, register d= 11 mm			
10	22,5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, etc.	21322-0-10000-R
10	22,5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, etc.	21322-0-10000-L
III. No. 5, shank: M 10 external thread			
10	45	Scheer	21340-0-10000-R
10	45	Scheer	21340-0-10000-L

Technical details / Application

Two-piece design, consisting of machine adaptor and drill holder, providing a system for quick changing of boring bits, adaptable to a variety of different spindle nose designs. Two clamping screws.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Lubricating grease	in tin	21460-0-00000-0
Socket spanner	for machine adaptor	39073-0-00800-0
Allen screw	M 5 x 4 ISO 4029	39070-0-05040-R
Allen key	SW 2,5, hexagon	39120-0-02500-0
Plastic protection cap	for d =10 mm	21450-0-10000-0
Plastic protection cap	for d = 8 mm	21450-0-08000-0

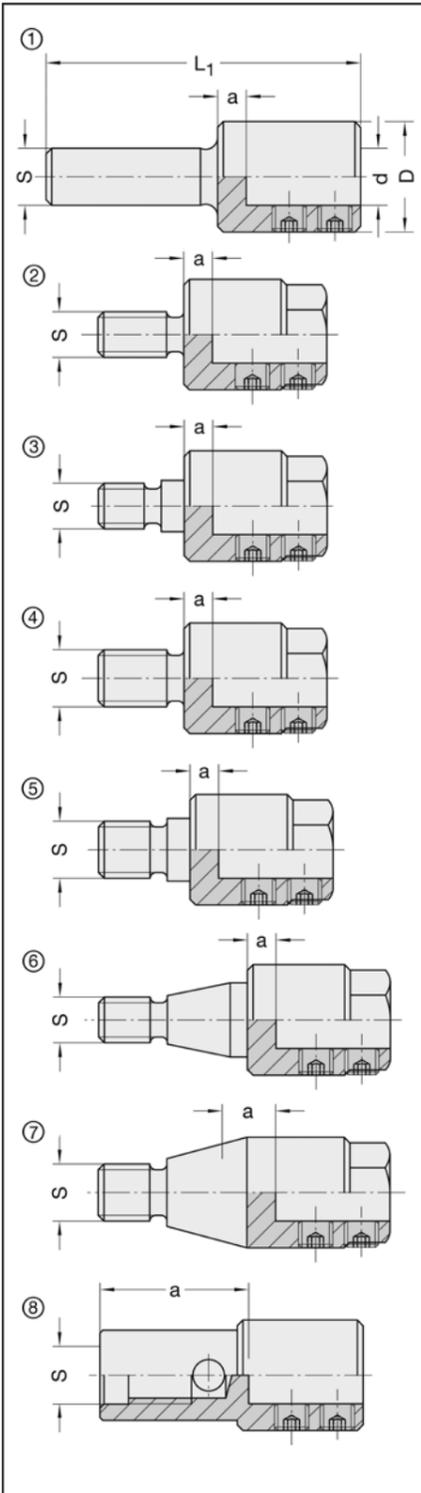


21250 - 21280

d mm	L ₁ mm	a mm	Machine	Part-No.
III. No. 1, shank: 10 x 30 mm cylindrical				
10	55	7	D = 19 mm	21250-0-10000-0
III. No. 2, shank: M8 external thread				
10	40	5	Nottmeyer (former design)	21252-0-10040-R
10	40	5	Nottmeyer (former design)	21252-0-10040-L
III. No. 3, shank: M8 external thread, register d= 9 mm				
10	40	5	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-10040-R
10	40	5	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-10040-L
10	52	17	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-10052-R
10	52	17	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-10052-L
8	52	17	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-08052-R
8	52	17	Brema, Nottmeyer (new design)	21254-0-08052-L
III. No. 4 shank: M10 external thread				
10	40	5	Ayen, Biesse, Holzma, Mayer, Torwegge, etc.	21256-0-10040-R
10	40	5	Ayen, Biesse, Holzma, Mayer, Torwegge, etc.	21256-0-10040-L
III. No. 5, shank: M 10 external thread, register d= 11 mm				
10	41	5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, Vitap up from 4/91, etc.	21262-0-10041-R
10	41	5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, Vitap up from 4/91, etc.	21262-0-10041-L
8	41	5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, etc.	21262-0-08041-R
8	41	5	Biesse, Busellato, Morbidelli, Torwegge, Weeke, etc.	21262-0-08041-L
III. No. 6, shank: M8 external thread, centering cone 20° 48'				
10	51	8,5	Bilek, type K and N	21270-0-10051-R
10	51	8,5	Bilek, type K and N	21270-0-10051-L
III. No. 7, shank: M 10 external thread, centering cone 30°				
10	47	9,3	Alberti, Balestrini, Bilek, Schleicher, Vitap up to 3/91, etc.	21272-0-10047-R
10	47	9,3	Alberti, Balestrini, Bilek, Schleicher, Vitap up to 3/91, etc.	21272-0-10047-L
III. No. 8, shank: M 10 internal thread				
10	46	27	Scheer	21280-0-10046-R
10	46	27	Scheer	21280-0-10046-L

Technical details / Application
 Designed as an adaptor chuck between spindle nose and drill shank. Two clamping screws.
 D = 19 mm (d = 10 mm), resp. D = 15,5 mm (d = 8 mm).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 4	39070-0-06040-R
Allen key	SW 3	39120-0-03000-0



21480

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Register mm	Part-No.
10	20	56,5	M 7	9	21480-0-21256-R
10	20	56,5	M 7	9	21480-0-21256-L
10	20	56,5	M 8	9	21480-0-21156-R
10	20	56,5	M 8	9	21480-0-21156-L
10	20	56,5	M 10	11	21480-0-21056-R
10	20	56,5	M 10	11	21480-0-21056-L

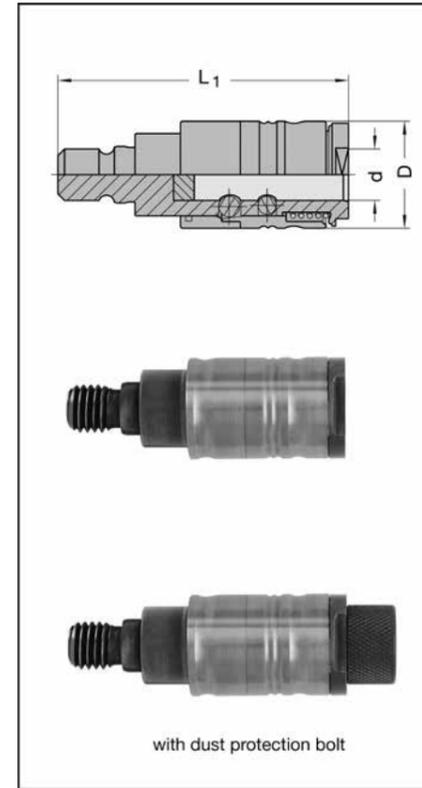
Technical details
 Retention mechanism with sliding sleeve and magnet-assisted clamping.

Application
 For keyless changing of drilling tools with 10 mm shank diameter, clamping flat and standard length adjusting screw. Chuck without built-in drilling tools must be covered against pollution with optional available dust protection bolts.

Specific advantages

- Insertion assisted by magnetism
- Short stroke of the sliding sleeve
- Improved concentricity
- Smooth running
- Special length adjusting screw not necessary

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Dust protection bolt	d = 10 mm	21480-0-00001-0
Plastic protection cap	D = 22 mm	21480-0-10000-0



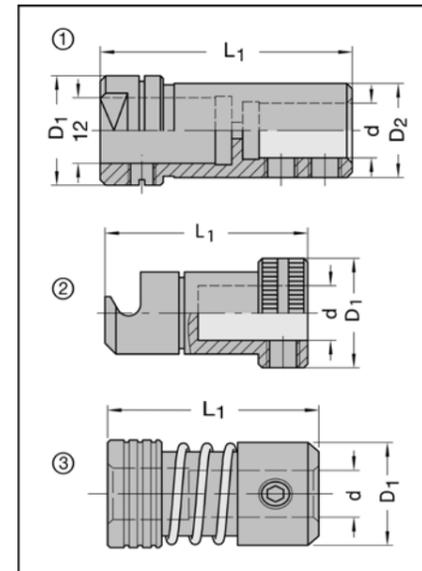
Quick-Change Adaptors

21290 - 21296

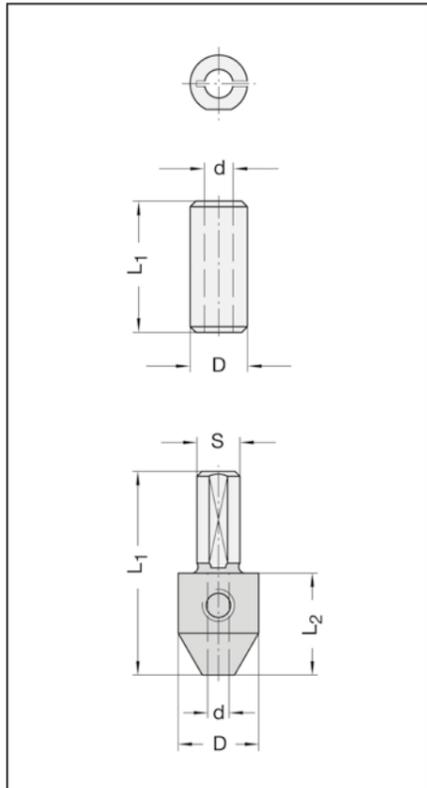
d mm	D ₂ mm	D ₁ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
For Weeke, III. No. 1				
10	17,2	20	46	21290-0-10000-0
For Biesse, III. No. 2				
10	-	20	37	21295-0-10000-R
10	-	20	37	21295-0-10000-L
For Grass, III. No. 3				
10	-	20	39	21296-0-10000-0

Technical details / Application
 Designed as an adapter chuck between spindle nose and drill shank.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 5 ISO 4029 (for Weeke/Grass)	39070-0-06050-R
Allen screw	M 6 x 6 ISO 4029 (for Biesse)	39070-0-06060-R
Allen key	SW 3	39120-0-03000-0



Bushings for Twist Drills



39220 split adaptor bushings

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
2	10	25	39220-0-02000-0
2,5	10	25	39220-0-02500-0
3	10	25	39220-0-03000-0
3,5	10	25	39220-0-03500-0
4	10	25	39220-0-04000-0
5	10	25	39220-0-05000-0
6	10	25	39220-0-06000-0

39225 adaptor bushings with parallel shank

d mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
2	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-02000-0
2,5	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-02500-0
3	15	19	38	8 x 19	39225-0-03008-0
3	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-03000-0
3,5	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-03500-0
4	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-04000-0
5	15	19	40	10 x 21	39225-0-05000-0

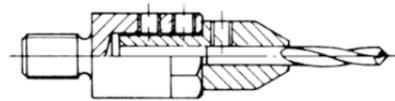
Technical details / Application

To take twist drill No. 30120 (page 2.5) and boring pin No. 20005 (page 2.6).
Shank with clamping flat, without length adjusting screw.
Can be used for either right-hand or left-hand rotation.

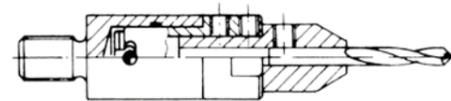
Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 5 ISO 4029	39070-0-06050-R
Allen key	SW 3	39120-0-03000-0
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

*see page 2.6

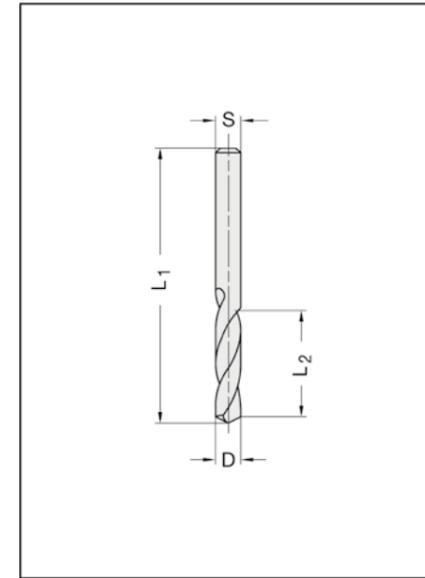


Used in standard adaptor



Used in quick-change adaptor

Twist Drills solid TC



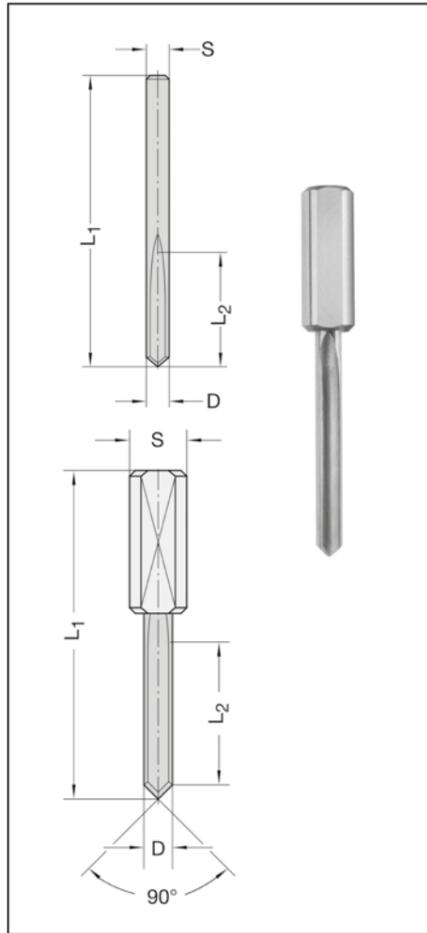
30120 common shank and drilling diameter

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
2	12	38	30120-6-02000-L
2	12	38	30120-6-02000-R
2,5	14	43	30120-6-02500-L
2,5	14	43	30120-6-02500-R
3	16	46	30120-6-03000-L
3	16	46	30120-6-03000-R
3	27	46	30120-6-03027-L
3	27	46	30120-6-03027-R
3,5	20	52	30120-6-03500-L
3,5	20	52	30120-6-03500-R
3,5	30	52	30120-6-03530-L
3,5	30	52	30120-6-03530-R
4	22	58	30120-6-04000-L
4	22	58	30120-6-04000-R
4	32	58	30120-6-04032-L
4	32	58	30120-6-04032-R
5	26	58	30120-6-05000-L
5	26	58	30120-6-05000-R
5	35	58	30120-6-05035-L
5	35	58	30120-6-05035-R

Technical details / Application

Solid TC, V-point 120°, common shank and drilling diameter. For use in adaptor bushes No. 39220/39225.

20005



D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Common shank and drilling diameter ¹⁾				
2,0	12	38	2,0	20005-6-02000-0
2,5	15	45	2,5	20005-6-02500-0
3,0	15	45	3,0	20005-6-03000-0
3,0	23	48	3,0	20005-6-03023-0
3,5	15	45	3,5	20005-6-03500-0
3,5	30	55	3,5	20005-6-03530-0
4,0	20	45	4,0	20005-6-04000-0
4,0	32	57,5	4,0	20005-6-04032-0
Shank 10 mm, overall length 57,5 mm				
2,5	15	57,5	10 x 33	20005-6-02515-0
3,0	15	57,5	10 x 33	20005-6-03015-0
3,5	15	57,5	10 x 33	20005-6-03515-0
4,0	20	57,5	10 x 25	20005-6-04020-0
5,0	25	57,5	10 x 25	20005-6-05025-0
6,0	25	57,5	10 x 25	20005-6-06025-0
8,0	25	57,5	10 x 26	20005-6-08025-0
Shank 10 mm, overall length = 70 mm				
2,5	15	70	10 x 33	20005-6-02570-0
3,0	23	70	10 x 33	20005-6-03070-0
3,5	30	70	10 x 33	20005-6-03570-0
4,0	32	70	10 x 25	20005-6-04070-0
5,0	35	70	10 x 25	20005-6-05035-0
6,0	35	70	10 x 25	20005-6-06035-0
8,0	35	70	10 x 25	20005-6-08035-0

¹⁾ To be used with adaptors No. 39225 (see page 1.4).

Technical details

Round tool body with special grade solid TC with one parallel flute and tapered point. D= 2 to 4 mm with common shank and clamping diameter, for use with adaptor No. 39225 or with solid shank 10 mm, with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. Up from D= 5 mm only with solid shank 10 mm. Can be used for either right-hand or left-hand rotation.

Application

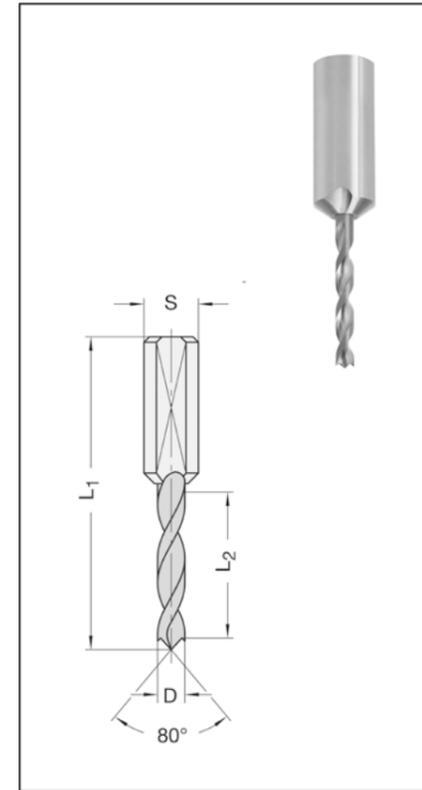
Especially recommended for drilling blind-holes in abrasive materials, as well as for material containing mineral components. Also applicable for dry, solid woods. For use on automatic dowel hole boring machines or CNC machines. The number of boring pins, which can be used together in one drilling aggregate, depends on the power of the machine. Not applicable for HPL. For this see e.g. No. 30559-6 (page 2.8).

- Extremely long tool life which normally could only be achieved with diamond drills
- Applicable for right-hand and left-hand rotation
- Large regrinding area, modest regrinding costs

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Length adjusting screw M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

*see page 2.7

30550-6 parallel shank 10 mm



D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
2,5	14	10 x 33	30550-6-02514-L
2,5	14	10 x 33	30550-6-02514-R
3	16	10 x 33	30550-6-03016-L
3	16	10 x 33	30550-6-03016-R
3,5	20	10 x 33	30550-6-03520-L
3,5	20	10 x 33	30550-6-03520-R
4	22	10 x 25	30550-6-04022-L
4	22	10 x 25	30550-6-04022-R
5	27	10 x 25	30550-6-05027-L
5	27	10 x 25	30550-6-05027-R
6	27	10 x 25	30550-6-06027-L
6	27	10 x 25	30550-6-06027-R
Overall length 70 mm			
3	27	10 x 33	30550-6-03027-L
3	27	10 x 33	30550-6-03027-R
3,5	30	10 x 33	30550-6-03530-L
3,5	30	10 x 33	30550-6-03530-R
4	32	10 x 25	30550-6-04032-L
4	32	10 x 25	30550-6-04032-R
5	35	10 x 25	30550-6-05035-L
5	35	10 x 25	30550-6-05035-R
6	35	10 x 25	30550-6-06035-L
6	35	10 x 25	30550-6-06035-R

Technical details

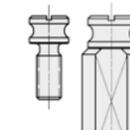
Solid TC spiral portion with flat centre point, shaped by the point angle and two negative ground, sickle-shaped spurs. Enlarged flutes. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines. To drill blind-holes in solid wood, various kinds of panel materials etc., as well as in laminated materials.

- Improved tool life achieved through special wear resistant TC grade
- Minimal vibration stress through rigid solid TC design
- No break-outs when retracting the drill through non-stepped parallel spiral portion
- Maximum concentricity
- Regrinding area considerably increased

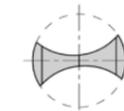
Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Length adjusting screw M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



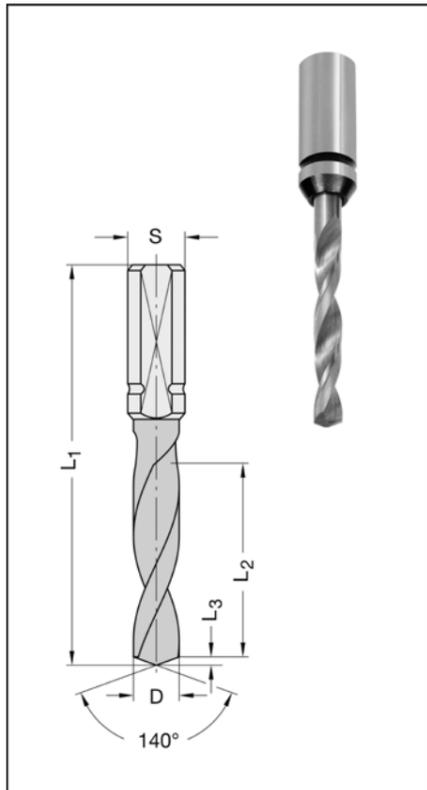
* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping flat diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").



Point angle and reinforced spurs ensure sturdy, flat centre point and longer tool life.



Enlarged flutes. Minor web thickness in the centre point area for reduced feed force and better chip removal.



30559-6 cylindrical shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm				
3	20	0,5	10 x 28	30559-6-03020-L
3	20	0,5	10 x 28	30559-6-03020-R
4	23	0,7	10 x 24	30559-6-04023-L
4	23	0,7	10 x 24	30559-6-04023-R
5	23	0,9	10 x 24	30559-6-05023-L
5	23	0,9	10 x 24	30559-6-05023-R
6	25	1,1	10 x 24	30559-6-06025-L
6	25	1,1	10 x 24	30559-6-06025-R
8	25	1,5	10 x 25	30559-6-08025-L
8	25	1,5	10 x 25	30559-6-08025-R
10	25	1,8	10 x 25	30559-6-10025-L
10	25	1,8	10 x 25	30559-6-10025-R
Overall length 70 mm				
3	22	0,5	10 x 35	30559-6-03022-L
3	22	0,5	10 x 35	30559-6-03022-R
4	28	0,7	10 x 24	30559-6-04028-L
4	28	0,7	10 x 24	30559-6-04028-R
4,5	28	0,8	10 x 24	30559-6-04528-R
5	36	0,9	10 x 24	30559-6-05036-L
5	36	0,9	10 x 24	30559-6-05036-R
5,5	36	1,0	10 x 24	30559-6-05536-R
6	38	1,1	10 x 24	30559-6-06038-L
6	38	1,1	10 x 24	30559-6-06038-R
6,5	38	1,2	10 x 24	30559-6-06538-R
8	38	1,5	10 x 25	30559-6-08038-L
8	38	1,5	10 x 25	30559-6-08038-R
8,5	38	1,5	10 x 25	30559-6-08538-R
10	38	1,8	10 x 25	30559-6-10038-L
10	38	1,8	10 x 25	30559-6-10038-R
11	38	2,0	10 x 25	30559-6-11038-R

Technical details

Solid TC spiral with 140° V-point. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

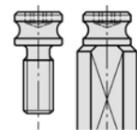
Application

For drilling through-holds (on nesting machines) and blind-holes of wood composites and plastics on automatic boring machines and CNC-machines.

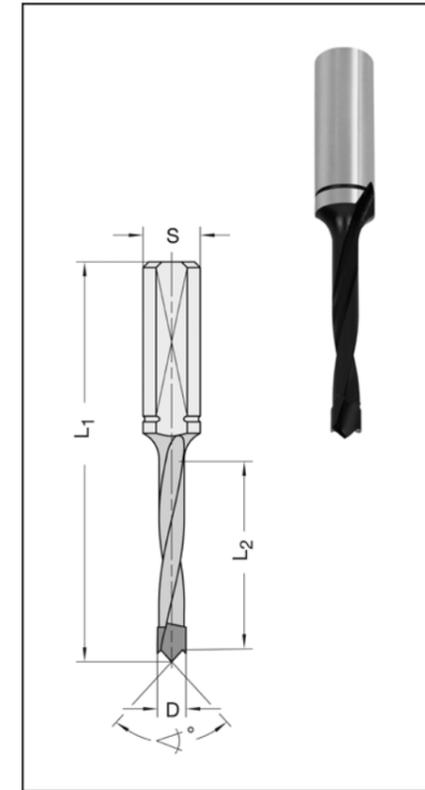
Especially for machining of HPL, Multitplex, laminated chip- and MDF-boards, as well as of solid wood.

- Improved tool life achieved through more wear resistant TC grade
- Vibration resistant thanks to solid TC
- No break-outs when retracting the drill through non-stepped parallel spiral portion
- Finely ground flutes for improved chip flow
- Regrinding area considerably increased

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").



30555 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
5	27	10 x 27	30555-5-05027-L
5	27	10 x 27	30555-5-05027-R
6	27	10 x 27	30555-5-06027-L
6	27	10 x 27	30555-5-06027-R
8	27	10 x 27	30555-5-08027-L
8	27	10 x 27	30555-5-08027-R
10	27	10 x 27	30555-5-10027-L
10	27	10 x 27	30555-5-10027-R
Overall length 70 mm			
5	35	10 x 30	30555-5-05035-L
5	35	10 x 30	30555-5-05035-R
6	35	10 x 30	30555-5-06035-L
6	35	10 x 30	30555-5-06035-R
7	35	10 x 30	30555-5-07035-L
7	35	10 x 30	30555-5-07035-R
8	35	10 x 30	30555-5-08035-L
8	35	10 x 30	30555-5-08035-R
10	35	10 x 30	30555-5-10035-L
10	35	10 x 30	30555-5-10035-R
12	35	10 x 30	30555-5-12035-L
12	35	10 x 30	30555-5-12035-R
Overall length 77 mm			
5	42	10 x 30	30555-5-05044-L
5	42	10 x 30	30555-5-05044-R
8	42	10 x 30	30555-5-08044-L
8	42	10 x 30	30555-5-08044-R

Technical details

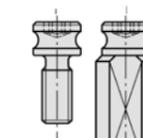
Solid TC head with flat centre point shaped by the point angle and two sickle-shaped spurs. Enlarged flutes. Spiral portion Teflon-coated for reduced friction and better chip flow. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. **Increased tool life** by wear resistant TC grade.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines to drill blind-holes in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards etc. also in plastic laminated materials.

- increased tool life compared with traditional TCT dowel drills
- Set-up times can be enormously reduced for only a small extra costs

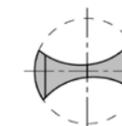
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



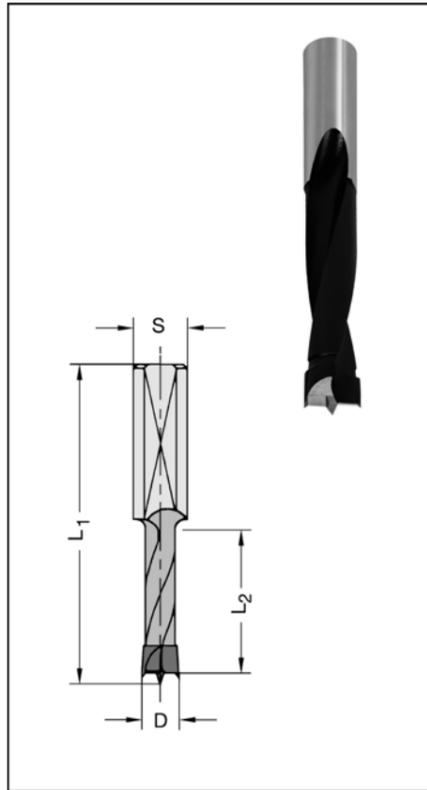
* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").



Point angle and reinforced spurs ensure sturdy, flat centre point and longer tool life.



Enlarged flutes. Minor web thickness in the centre point area for reduced feed force and better chip removal.



30540-5 parallel shank 10 x 27 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
4	27	10 x 27	30540-5-04027-L
4	27	10 x 27	30540-5-04027-R
4,5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-04527-L
4,5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-04527-R
5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-05027-L
5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-05027-R
5,1	27	10 x 27	30540-5-05127-L
5,1	27	10 x 27	30540-5-05127-R
5,2	27	10 x 27	30540-5-05227-R
6	27	10 x 27	30540-5-06027-L
6	27	10 x 27	30540-5-06027-R
8	27	10 x 27	30540-5-08027-L
8	27	10 x 27	30540-5-08027-R
8,2	27	10 x 27	30540-5-08227-L
8,2	27	10 x 27	30540-5-08227-R
9	27	10 x 27	30540-5-09027-R
10	27	10 x 27	30540-5-10027-L
10	27	10 x 27	30540-5-10027-R
10,5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-10527-L
10,5	27	10 x 27	30540-5-10527-R
11	27	10 x 27	30540-5-11027-L
11	27	10 x 27	30540-5-11027-R
12	27	10 x 27	30540-5-12027-R

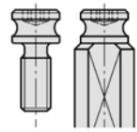
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated for reduced friction and better chip flow. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

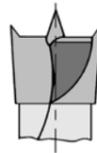
For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines to drill blind-holes in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards etc., as well as in plastic laminated materials.



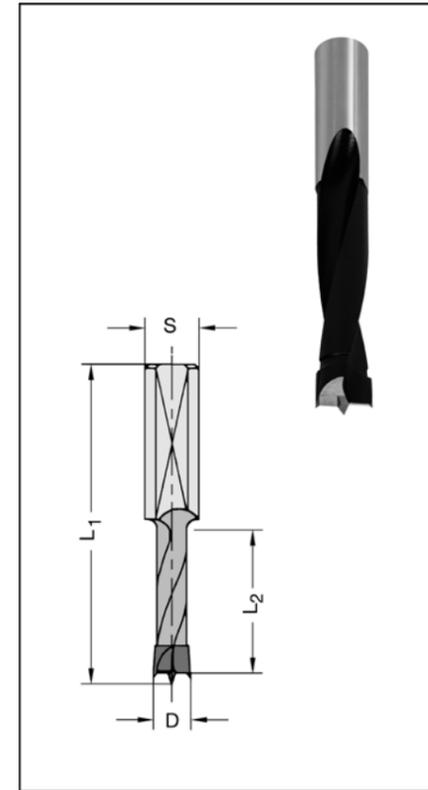
* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life



Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal



30540-5 parallel shank 10 x 30 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 70 mm			
4	30	10 x 30	30540-5-04035-L
4	30	10 x 30	30540-5-04035-R
4,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-04535-L
4,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-04535-R
5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05035-L
5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05035-R
5,1	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05135-L
5,1	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05135-R
5,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05235-R
5,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05535-L
5,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-05535-R
6	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06035-L
6	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06035-R
6,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06235-R
6,35	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06335-L
6,35	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06335-R
6,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06535-L
6,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-06535-R
7	35	10 x 30	30540-5-07035-L
7	35	10 x 30	30540-5-07035-R
7,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-07535-L
7,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-07535-R
8	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08035-L
8	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08035-R
8,1	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08135-L
8,1	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08135-R
8,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08235-L
8,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08235-R
8,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08535-L
8,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-08535-R
9	35	10 x 30	30540-5-09035-L
9	35	10 x 30	30540-5-09035-R
9,52	35	10 x 30	30540-5-09535-L
9,52	35	10 x 30	30540-5-09535-R
10	35	10 x 30	30540-5-10035-L
10	35	10 x 30	30540-5-10035-R
10,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-10235-L
10,2	35	10 x 30	30540-5-10235-R
10,5	35	10 x 30	30540-5-10535-R
11	35	10 x 30	30540-5-11035-L
11	35	10 x 30	30540-5-11035-R
12	35	10 x 30	30540-5-12035-L
12	35	10 x 30	30540-5-12035-R
12,7	35	10 x 30	30540-5-12735-L
12,7	35	10 x 30	30540-5-12735-R

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

Technical details

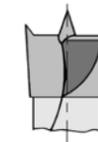
Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated for reduced friction and better chip flow. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

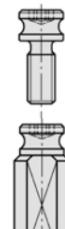
For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines to drill blind-holes in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards etc., as well as in plastic laminated materials.



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life

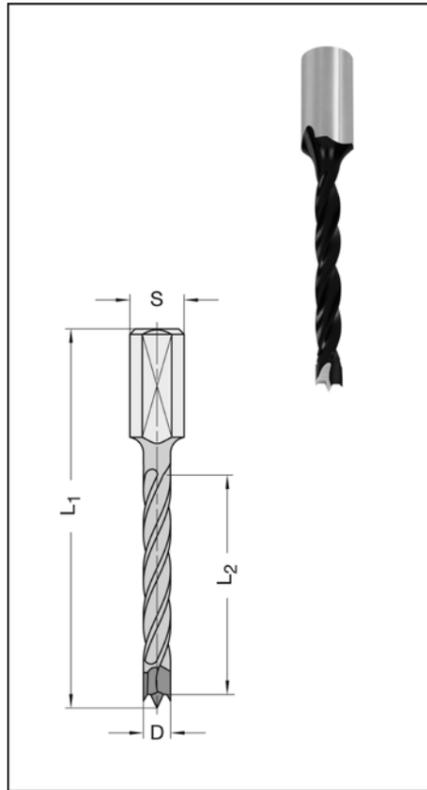


Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal

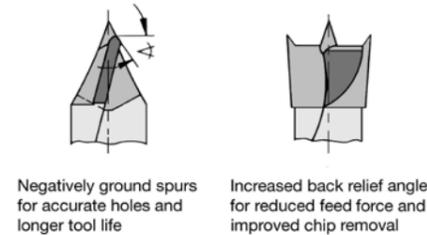


* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").

30530-5 parallel shank 10 mm



D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
5	30	10 x 20	30530-5-05030-L
5	30	10 x 20	30530-5-05030-R
6	30	10 x 20	30530-5-06030-L
6	30	10 x 20	30530-5-06030-R
7	30	10 x 20	30530-5-07030-L
7	30	10 x 20	30530-5-07030-R
8	30	10 x 20	30530-5-08030-L
8	30	10 x 20	30530-5-08030-R
10	30	10 x 20	30530-5-10030-L
10	30	10 x 20	30530-5-10030-R
12	30	10 x 20	30530-5-12030-L
12	30	10 x 20	30530-5-12030-R
15	30	10 x 20	30530-5-15030-R
Overall length 70 mm			
5	43	10 x 20	30530-5-05043-L
5	43	10 x 20	30530-5-05043-R
5,5	43	10 x 20	30530-5-05543-L
5,5	43	10 x 20	30530-5-05543-R
6	43	10 x 20	30530-5-06043-L
6	43	10 x 20	30530-5-06043-R
7,5	43	10 x 20	30530-5-07543-R
8	43	10 x 20	30530-5-08043-L
8	43	10 x 20	30530-5-08043-R
8,2	43	10 x 20	30530-5-08243-R
9	43	10 x 20	30530-5-09043-L
9	43	10 x 20	30530-5-09043-R
10	43	10 x 20	30530-5-10043-L
10	43	10 x 20	30530-5-10043-R
12	43	10 x 20	30530-5-12043-L
12	43	10 x 20	30530-5-12043-R
12,2	43	10 x 20	30530-5-12243-R
13	43	10 x 20	30530-5-13043-L
13	43	10 x 20	30530-5-13043-R
14	43	10 x 20	30530-5-14043-L
14	43	10 x 20	30530-5-14043-R
15	43	10 x 20	30530-5-15043-L
15	43	10 x 20	30530-5-15043-R
16	43	10 x 20	30530-5-16043-L
16	43	10 x 20	30530-5-16043-R



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life

Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal

Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated, with landed flute. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

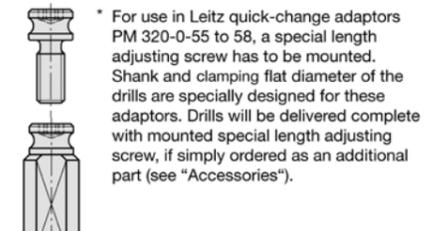
Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines to drill blind-holes in solid wood and panel materials etc., as well as in laminated materials.

The landed flute (heel) provides

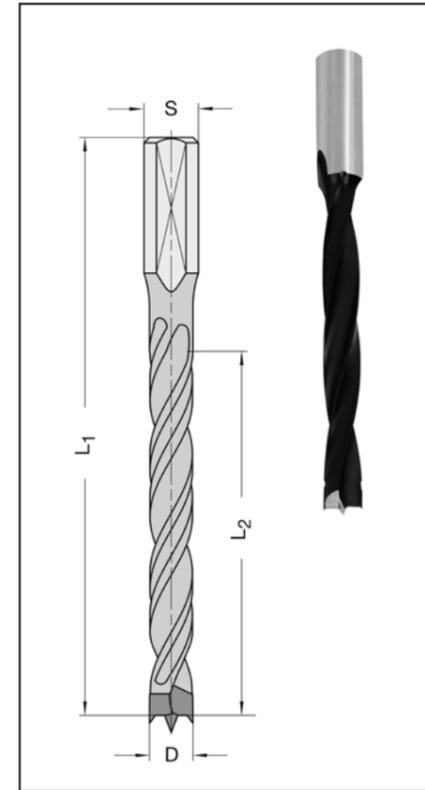
- improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely variable mounting of the countersink directly on the spiral portion of the drill

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping flat diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").

30145-5 parallel shank 10 mm



D mm	L ₂	Schaft mm	Part-No.
Overall length 85 mm			
5	45	10 x 30	30145-5-05045-L
5	45	10 x 30	30145-5-05045-R
6	45	10 x 30	30145-5-06045-L
6	45	10 x 30	30145-5-06045-R
7	45	10 x 30	30145-5-07045-L
7	45	10 x 30	30145-5-07045-R
8	45	10 x 30	30145-5-08045-L
8	45	10 x 30	30145-5-08045-R
10	45	10 x 30	30145-5-10045-L
10	45	10 x 30	30145-5-10045-R
12	45	10 x 30	30145-5-12045-L
12	45	10 x 30	30145-5-12045-R
Overall length 105 mm			
5	65	10 x 30	30145-5-05065-L
5	65	10 x 30	30145-5-05065-R
6	65	10 x 30	30145-5-06065-L
6	65	10 x 30	30145-5-06065-R
6,5	65	10 x 30	30145-5-06565-R
7	65	10 x 30	30145-5-07065-L
7	65	10 x 30	30145-5-07065-R
7,5	65	10 x 30	30145-5-07565-R
8	65	10 x 30	30145-5-08065-L
8	65	10 x 30	30145-5-08065-R
8,5	65	10 x 30	30145-5-08565-R
9	65	10 x 30	30145-5-09065-L
10	65	10 x 30	30145-5-10065-L
10	65	10 x 30	30145-5-10065-R
11	65	10 x 30	30145-5-11065-R
12	65	10 x 30	30145-5-12065-L
12	65	10 x 30	30145-5-12065-R
14	65	10 x 30	30145-5-14065-L
14	65	10 x 30	30145-5-14065-R
Overall length 110 mm			
16	80	10 x 25	30145-5-16080-L
16	80	10 x 25	30145-5-16080-R
Overall length 130 mm			
14	98	10 x 25	30145-5-14098-L
14	98	10 x 25	30145-5-14098-R
16	98	10 x 25	30145-5-16098-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated, with landed flute. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines to drill blind-holes in solid wood and panel materials etc., as well as in laminated materials.

The landed flute (heel) provides

- improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely variable mounting of the countersink directly on the spiral portion of the drill

Dowel Drills HS

with landed flute

Dowel Drills TCT

with landed flute

30530-4 parallel shank 10 mm

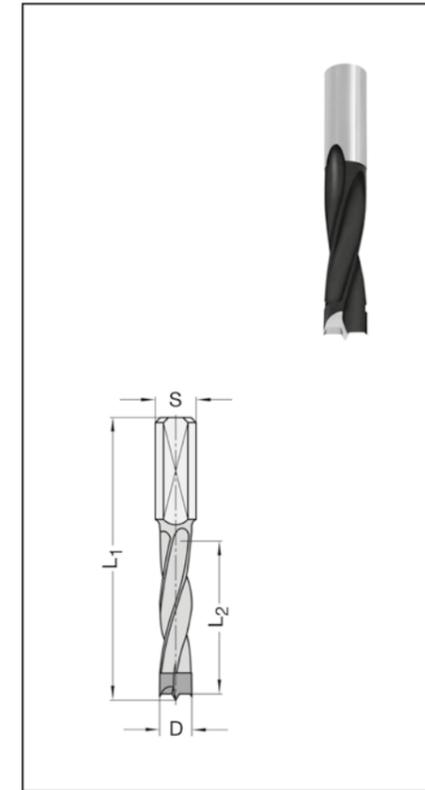
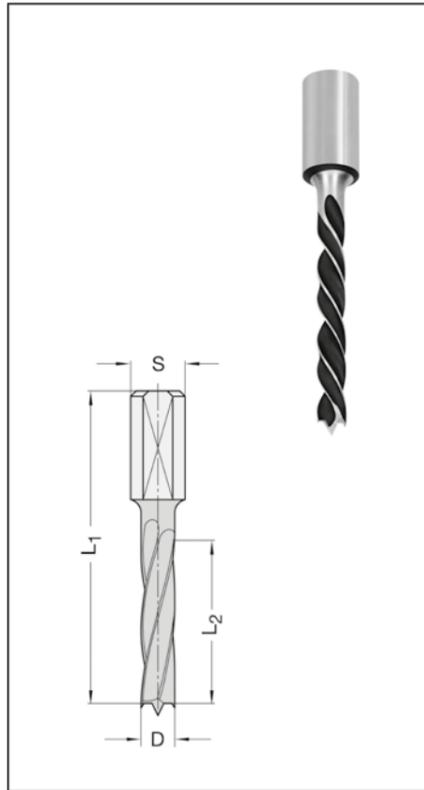
D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 70 mm			
5	43	10 x 20	30530-4-05043-L
5	43	10 x 20	30530-4-05043-R
6	43	10 x 20	30530-4-06043-L
6	43	10 x 20	30530-4-06043-R
8	43	10 x 20	30530-4-08043-L
8	43	10 x 20	30530-4-08043-R

Technical details

Two cutting edges with ground spurs and centre point.
Parallel shank with clamping flat, without length adjusting screw.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines or CNC machines.
For drilling blind-holes in solid wood.



30510 parallel shank 8 x 20 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 55,5 mm			
4	30	8 x 20	30510-5-04030-L
4	30	8 x 20	30510-5-04030-R
5	30	8 x 20	30510-5-05030-L
5	30	8 x 20	30510-5-05030-R
6	30	8 x 20	30510-5-06030-L
6	30	8 x 20	30510-5-06030-R
8	30	8 x 20	30510-5-08030-L
8	30	8 x 20	30510-5-08030-R
10	30	8 x 20	30510-5-10030-L
10	30	8 x 20	30510-5-10030-R
12	30	8 x 20	30510-5-12030-R
Overall length 67 mm			
4	40	8 x 20	30510-5-04040-R
5	40	8 x 20	30510-5-05040-L
5	40	8 x 20	30510-5-05040-R
6	40	8 x 20	30510-5-06040-L
6	40	8 x 20	30510-5-06040-R
8	40	8 x 20	30510-5-08040-L
8	40	8 x 20	30510-5-08040-R
10	40	8 x 20	30510-5-10040-L
10	40	8 x 20	30510-5-10040-R
12	40	8 x 20	30510-5-12040-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. Increased back relief angle.
Spiral portion Teflon-coated, with landed flute. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks etc. on dowel hole drilling machines and CNC machines, to drill blind-holes in solid wood and panel materials etc., as well as in laminated materials.

The landed flute (heel) provides

- improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely variable mounting of the countersink directly on the spiral portion of the drill

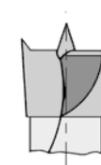
Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

*see page 2.7



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life



Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal

Dowel Drills HS

30145-4 parallel shank 10 mm

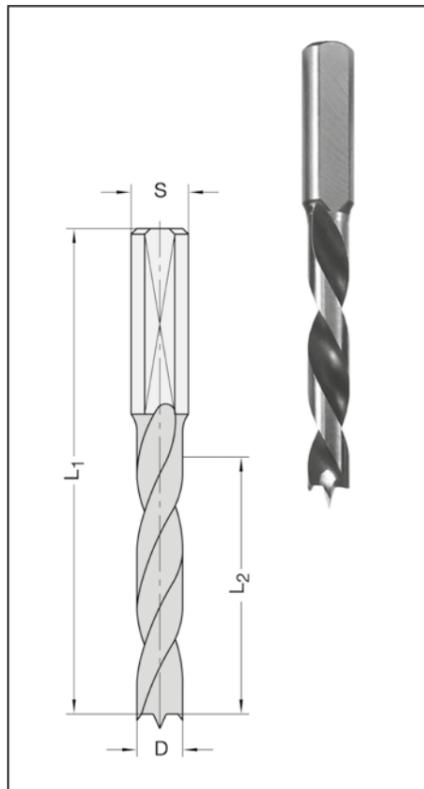
D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 85 mm			
5	45	10 x 30	30145-4-05045-R
8	45	10 x 30	30145-4-08045-L
8	45	10 x 30	30145-4-08045-R

Technical details

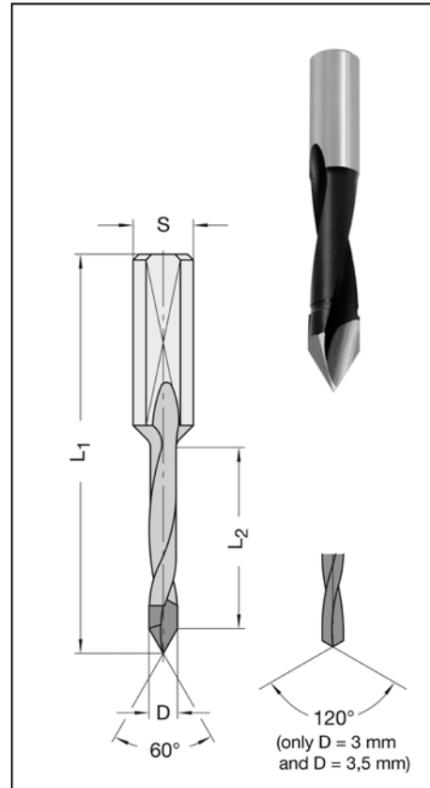
Two cutting edges with ground spurs and centre point.
Parallel shank with clamping flat, without length adjusting screw. Spiral portion without landed flute.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole boring machines or CNC machines.
For drilling blind-holes in solid wood.



Through hole Drills TCT



30566 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
3	27	10 x 24	30566-6-03027-L
3	27	10 x 24	30566-6-03027-R
4	22	10 x 25	30566-5-04027-L
4	22	10 x 25	30566-5-04027-R
5	22	10 x 25	30566-5-05027-L
5	22	10 x 25	30566-5-05027-R
5,1	25	10 x 25	30566-5-05127-L
5,1	25	10 x 25	30566-5-05127-R
6	22	10 x 25	30566-5-06027-L
6	22	10 x 25	30566-5-06027-R
7	22	10 x 25	30566-5-07027-L
7	22	10 x 25	30566-5-07027-R
8	22	10 x 25	30566-5-08027-L
8	22	10 x 25	30566-5-08027-R

Overall length 70 mm			
3	27	10 x 33	30566-6-03070-L
3	27	10 x 33	30566-6-03070-R
3,5	30	10 x 33	30566-6-03570-R
4	27	10 x 30	30566-5-04035-L
4	27	10 x 30	30566-5-04035-R
4,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-04535-L
4,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-04535-R
5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-05035-L
5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-05035-R
5,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-05535-L
5,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-05535-R
6	35	10 x 25	30566-5-06035-L
6	35	10 x 25	30566-5-06035-R
6,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-06535-L
6,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-06535-R
7	35	10 x 25	30566-5-07035-L
7	35	10 x 25	30566-5-07035-R
7,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-07535-R
8	35	10 x 25	30566-5-08035-L
8	35	10 x 25	30566-5-08035-R
8,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-08535-L
8,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-08535-R
9	35	10 x 25	30566-5-09035-R
9,5	35	10 x 25	30566-5-09535-R
10	35	10 x 25	30566-5-10035-L
10	35	10 x 25	30566-5-10035-R
11	35	10 x 25	30566-5-11035-L
11	35	10 x 25	30566-5-11035-R
12	35	10 x 25	30566-5-12035-L
12	35	10 x 25	30566-5-12035-R

Technical details

60°V-point of solid TC. Ø 3 and 3.5 mm with solid TC spiral portion and 120° V-point. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. Spiral portion Teflon-coated up from Ø 4 mm.

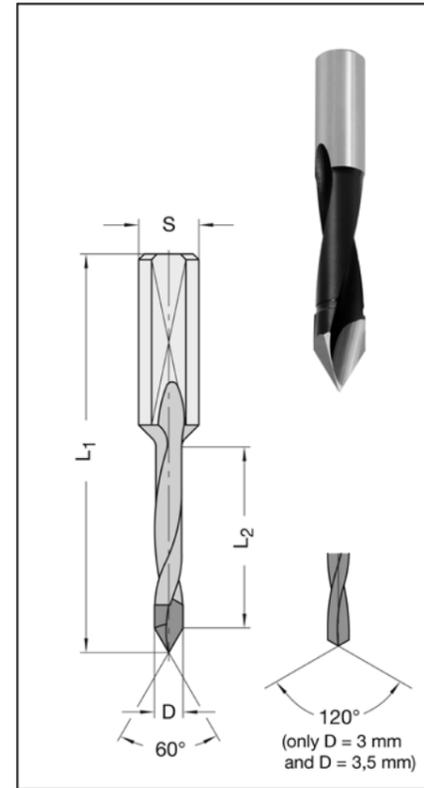
Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole drilling machines and CNC machines. To drill through holes in solid wood and panel materials, also in laminated design. Ø 3 and 3.5 mm solid TC can also be used to drill blind-holes.

* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping flat diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

Through hole Drills TCT



30566 parallel shank 10 x 25 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 77 mm			
5	40	10 x 25	30566-5-05045-L
5	40	10 x 25	30566-5-05045-R
6	40	10 x 25	30566-5-06045-L
6	40	10 x 25	30566-5-06045-R
6,5	40	10 x 25	30566-5-06545-R
7	40	10 x 25	30566-5-07045-L
7	40	10 x 25	30566-5-07045-R
8	40	10 x 25	30566-5-08045-L
8	40	10 x 25	30566-5-08045-R
8,5	40	10 x 25	30566-5-08545-R
9	40	10 x 25	30566-5-09045-L
9	40	10 x 25	30566-5-09045-R
10	40	10 x 25	30566-5-10045-L
10	40	10 x 25	30566-5-10045-R
11	40	10 x 25	30566-5-11045-L
11	40	10 x 25	30566-5-11045-R
12	40	10 x 25	30566-5-12045-L
12	40	10 x 25	30566-5-12045-R

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").

Technical details

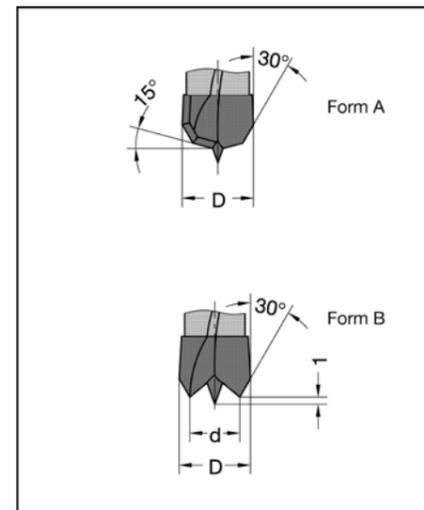
60°V-point of solid TC. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

Application

For use in adaptor chucks, etc. on dowel hole drilling machines and CNC machines. To drill through holes in solid wood and panel materials, also in laminated design.

Dowel Drills TCT

specially ground



Type A

Technical details:
ZDF-design = centre point and main cutting edges with double bevel.

Application:
Designed to drill smooth, clean-cut holes with no bottom break out. The ZDF-design is especially suited for when drills with spurs are to be reground for drilling through-holes.

Type B

Technical details:
Head with short centre point design. Improved centering is ensured, as cutting starts from the cutting edges (d).

Application:
For materials containing mineral components, e.g. Corian, MDF and abrasive particle boards. Reduced heat production when working thermoplastics through short centre point design. No surface tear-outs or bottom break-outs.

It is possible to subsequently grind all TCT drills of types 30510 / 30530 / 30540 / 30145 to both of these designs. (Also possible for twist drills types 30140-5 and 30150-5). Reduced diameter due this modification of 0,1^{-0,1} mm. Prices see page 7.30

Through hole Drills TCT

with landed flute

30560 parallel shank 8 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 55,5 mm			
5	25	8 x 20	30560-5-05030-L
5	25	8 x 20	30560-5-05030-R
Overall length 67 mm			
5	35	8 x 20	30560-5-05040-L
5	35	8 x 20	30560-5-05040-R
8	35	8 x 20	30560-5-08040-L
8	35	8 x 20	30560-5-08040-R

Technical details

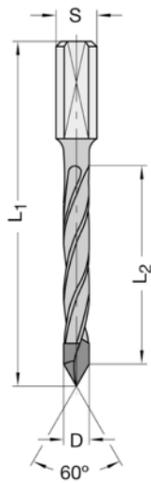
60° V-point of solid TC. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.
Spiral portion with landed flute, Teflon-coated.

Application

For drilling through-holes in various kinds of wood composites and boards on automatic dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines.

The landed flute (heel) provides

- improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely variable mounting of the countersink directly on the spiral portion of the drill



Through hole Drills - Solid TC

30568 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm				
8	22	6,2	10 x 27	30568-6-08022-L
8	22	6,2	10 x 27	30568-6-08022-R
Overall length 70 mm				
4	35	2,7	10 x 27	30568-6-04035-L
4	35	2,7	10 x 27	30568-6-04035-R
8	35	6,2	10 x 27	30568-6-08035-R
10	33	7,8	10 x 27	30568-6-10033-R

Technical details

Solid TC spiral portion, with V-point 60°. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

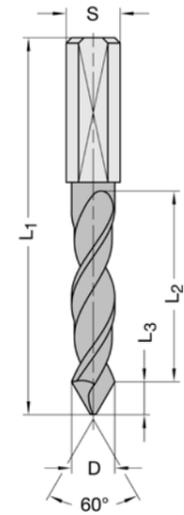
For drilling through-holes in solid wood and all common panel materials on automatic dowel holes drilling machines and CNC-machines.

Especially recommended for drilling GFK, CFK, HPL (e.g. Trespa) and all common kinds of wood composites.

Application data:

R.P.M. = 6 000 - 9 000
v_f = 0,5 - 4 m/min
Reduce P.P.M. and feed rate for difficult ranges of materials
(R.P.M. = 3 000 - 4 000 and v_f = 0,5 - 1 m/min).

- Little vibration stress through rigid solid TC design
- No break-outs when retracting the drill through non-stepped parallel spiral portion
- Finest ground spiral portion for improved chip flow
- considerably increased regrinding area



Through hole Drills TCT

with landed flute

30567 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
5	25	10 x 20	30567-5-05025-L
5	25	10 x 20	30567-5-05025-R
Overall length 70 mm			
5	35	10 x 20	30567-5-05035-L
5	35	10 x 20	30567-5-05035-R
8	35	10 x 20	30567-5-08035-L
8	35	10 x 20	30567-5-08035-R

Technical details

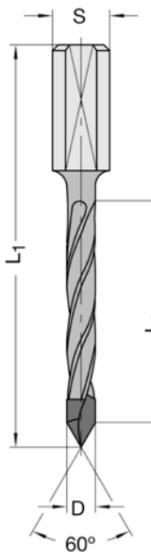
60° V-point of solid TC. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.
Spiral portion with landed flute, Teflon-coated.

Application

For drilling through-holes in various kinds of wood composites and boards on automatic dowel hole boring machines and CNC machines.

The landed flute (heel) provides

- improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely variable mounting of the countersink directly on the spiral portion of the drill



Through hole Drill - Solid TC

Clamex

30569 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 100 mm				
6	35	4,3	10 x 50	30569-6-06035-R

Technical details

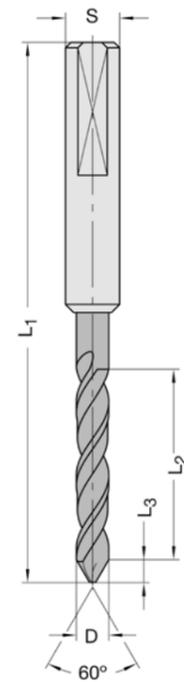
Solid TC spiral portion, with V-point 60°. Extended parallel shank with clamping flat and adjusting screw.
Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling precise through-holes in solid wood and all common panel materials boards on CNC-machines when using the Clamex P® - connectors.

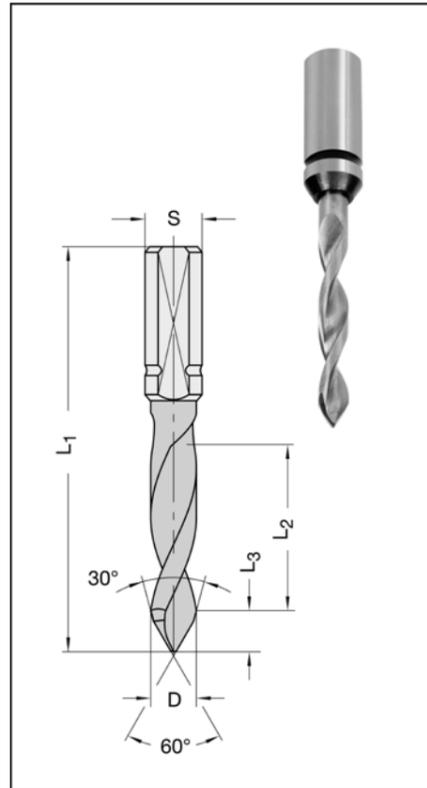
Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R



Through hole Drills - Solid TC

30573-6 cylindrical shank 10 mm



D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm				
3	18	2,6	10 x 28	30573-6-03018-L
3	18	2,6	10 x 28	30573-6-03018-R
4	20	3,5	10 x 24	30573-6-04020-L
4	20	3,5	10 x 24	30573-6-04020-R
5	20	4,3	10 x 24	30573-6-05020-L
5	20	4,3	10 x 24	30573-6-05020-R
6	20	5,2	10 x 24	30573-6-06020-L
6	20	5,2	10 x 24	30573-6-06020-R
8	20	6,9	10 x 25	30573-6-08020-L
8	20	6,9	10 x 25	30573-6-08020-R
10	20	8,7	10 x 25	30573-6-10020-L
10	20	8,7	10 x 25	30573-6-10020-R
Overall length 70 mm				
3	20	2,6	10 x 35	30573-6-03020-L
3	20	2,6	10 x 35	30573-6-03020-R
4	25	3,5	10 x 32	30573-6-04025-L
4	25	3,5	10 x 32	30573-6-04025-R
5	33	4,3	10 x 24	30573-6-05033-L
5	33	4,3	10 x 24	30573-6-05033-R
6	33	5,2	10 x 24	30573-6-06033-L
6	33	5,2	10 x 24	30573-6-06033-R
8	33	6,9	10 x 25	30573-6-08033-L
8	33	6,9	10 x 25	30573-6-08033-R
10	33	8,7	10 x 25	30573-6-10033-L
10	33	8,7	10 x 25	30573-6-10033-R

Technical details

Solid TC spiral portion with V-point and double bevel. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

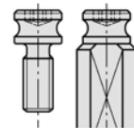
Application

For drilling through-holes in different kinds of wood composites and boards on automatic dowel hole drilling machines and CNC-machines.

Especially recommended for drilling HPL, Multiplex, laminated chipboard and MDF as well as solid wood.

- Little vibration stress through rigid solid TC design
- No break-outs when retracting the drill through non-stepped parallel spiral portion
- Finest ground spiral portion for improved chip flow
- considerably increased regrinding area

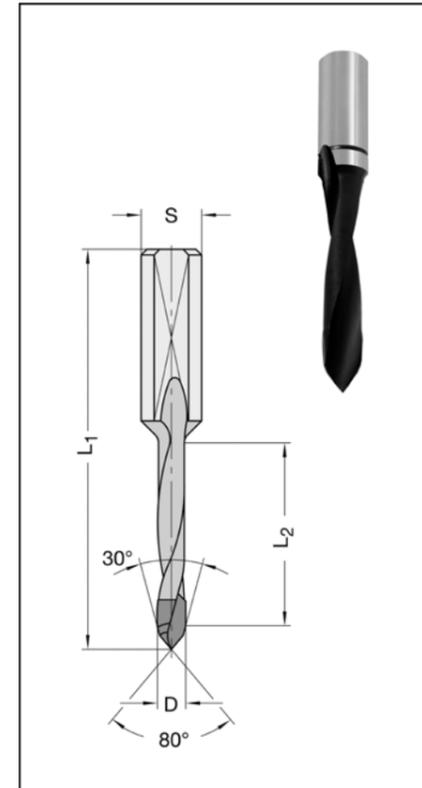
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").

ISODUR Through hole Drills TCT

30570 parallel shank 10 mm



D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
5	27	10 x 25	30570-5-05027-L
5	27	10 x 25	30570-5-05027-R
Overall length 70 mm			
4	35	10 x 25	30570-5-04035-L
4	35	10 x 25	30570-5-04035-R
5	35	10 x 25	30570-5-05035-L
5	35	10 x 25	30570-5-05035-R
6	35	10 x 25	30570-5-06035-L
6	35	10 x 25	30570-5-06035-R
7	35	10 x 25	30570-5-07035-L
7	35	10 x 25	30570-5-07035-R
8	35	10 x 25	30570-5-08035-L
8	35	10 x 25	30570-5-08035-R
10	35	10 x 25	30570-5-10035-L
10	35	10 x 25	30570-5-10035-R
Overall length 77 mm			
5	45	10 x 25	30570-5-05045-L
5	45	10 x 25	30570-5-05045-R

Technical details

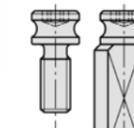
Solid special grade TC head, with V-point and double bevel. Spiral portion Teflon-coated for reduced friction and better chip flow. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

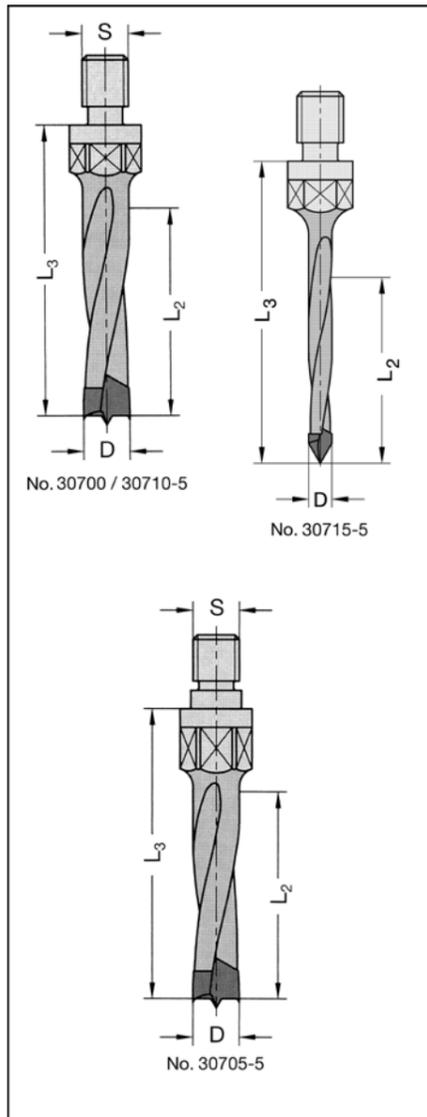
For drilling through-holes in different kinds of wood composites and boards on dowel hole drilling machines and CNC machines.

- Considerably increased tool life compared with traditional TCT dowel drills
- Set-up times can be enormously reduced for only small extra costs

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R



* For use in Leitz quick-change adaptors PM 320-0-55 to 58, a special length adjusting screw has to be mounted. Shank and clamping flat diameter of the drills are specially designed for these adaptors. Drills will be delivered complete with mounted special length adjusting screw, if simply ordered as an additional part (see "Accessories").



30700-5 external thread M 8

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
Drilling depth 45 mm			
5	45	63	30700-5-05045-L
5	45	63	30700-5-05045-R
6	45	63	30700-5-06045-L
6	45	63	30700-5-06045-R
8	45	63	30700-5-08045-L
8	45	63	30700-5-08045-R

30705-5 external thread M 8 - with register 9 x 4 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
Drilling depth 40 mm			
8	40	55	30705-5-08040-L
8	40	55	30705-5-08040-R
Drilling depth 60 mm			
8	60	75	30705-5-08060-L
8	60	75	30705-5-08060-R

30710-5 external thread M 10

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
Drilling depth 45 mm			
5	45	63	30710-5-05045-L
5	45	63	30710-5-05045-R
6	45	63	30710-5-06045-L
6	45	63	30710-5-06045-R
8	45	63	30710-5-08045-L
8	45	63	30710-5-08045-R
10	45	63	30710-5-10045-L
10	45	63	30710-5-10045-R
Drilling depth 60 mm			
8	60	80	30710-5-08060-L
8	60	80	30710-5-08060-R
10	60	80	30710-5-10060-L
10	60	80	30710-5-10060-R
12	60	80	30710-5-12060-L
12	60	80	30710-5-12060-R

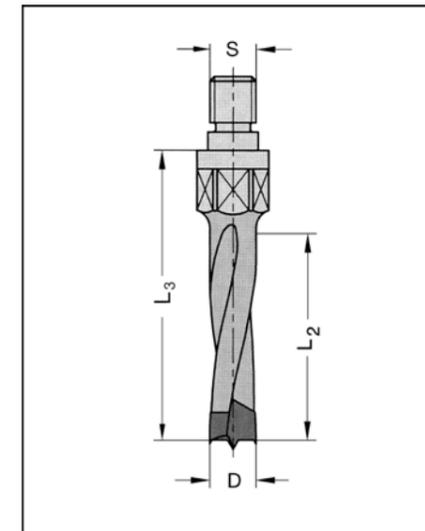
30715-5 external thread M 10 - V-point 60°

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
5	40	65	30715-5-05040-L
5	40	65	30715-5-05040-R

Technical details No. 30700/30705/30710
 Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated. (No. 30700/30710).

Technical details No. 30715
 60° V-point of solid TC. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

Application
 For drilling accurate blind-holes and through-holes (No. 30715) in various kinds of wood composites and boards.



30730-5 external thread M 10 - with register 11 x 4 mm

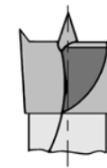
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
5	45	63	30730-5-05045-L
5	45	63	30730-5-05045-R
6	45	63	30730-5-06045-L
6	45	63	30730-5-06045-R
8	45	63	30730-5-08045-L
8	45	63	30730-5-08045-R
10	45	63	30730-5-10045-L
10	45	63	30730-5-10045-R

Technical details
 Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges. **Negatively ground spurs and increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

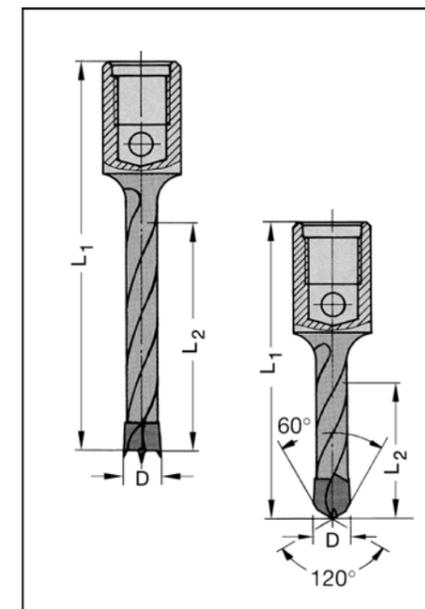
Application
 For drilling accurate blind-holes in solid wood and wood composite boards.



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life



Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal



26180-5 centre point and spurs

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
5	47	80	26180-5-05047-L
5	47	80	26180-5-05047-R
6	47	80	26180-5-06047-L
6	47	80	26180-5-06047-R
8	47	80	26180-5-08047-L
8	47	80	26180-5-08047-R
10	47	80	26180-5-10047-L
10	47	80	26180-5-10047-R

26190-5 V-point

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
5	28	61	26190-5-05028-L
5	28	61	26190-5-05028-R

Technical details No. 26180-5
 Solid TC head with two cutting edges, with centre point and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

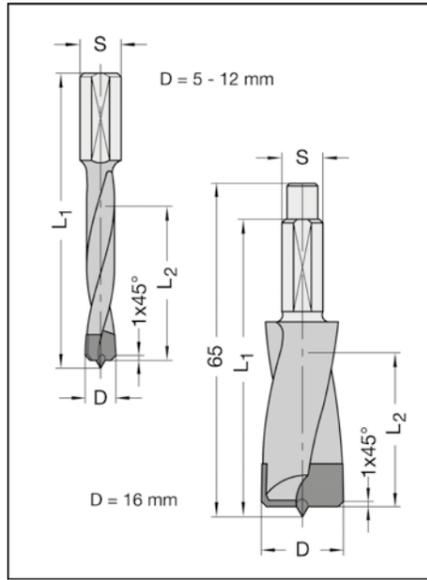
Technical details No. 26190-5
 Solid TC head with V-point and double bevel. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

Application
 For drilling accurate blind-holes (No. 26180) and through-holes (No. 26190) in wood composites and boards.

Dowel Drills TCT

for Mafell

Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2



30515

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	30	57,5	8 x 17	30515-5-05030-R
6	30	57,5	8 x 17	30515-5-06030-R
8	30	57,5	8 x 17	30515-5-08030-R
10	30	58	8 x 18	30515-5-10030-R
12	30	58	8 x 18	30515-5-12030-R
16*	30	58/65	8 x 18	30515-5-16030-R

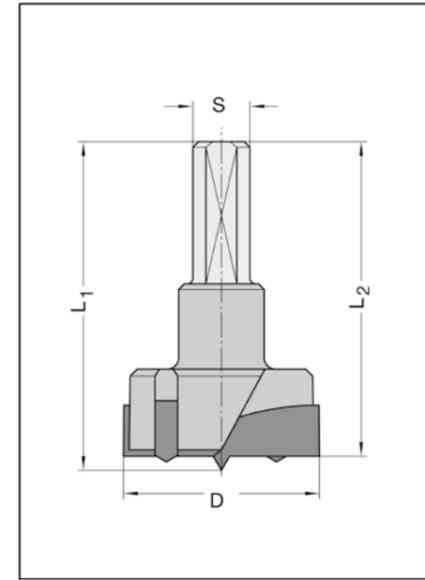
* Only on DD40P

Technical details

Centre point and two cutting edges with side bevel. **Cutting geometry designed for high spindle speeds.** Spiral part Teflon-coated. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling of blind-holes in solid wood, various wood composites and boards etc. on MAFELL-Duo dowel machines DD40G, DDF40 and DD40P, as well as on portable routers.



30300 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
15	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-15057-L
15	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-15057-R
18	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-18057-L
18	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-18057-R
20	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-20057-L
20	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-20057-R
22	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-22057-R
25	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-25057-L
25	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-25057-R
26	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-26057-L
26	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-26057-R
30	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-30057-L
30	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-30057-R
34	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-34057-R
35	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-35057-L
35	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-35057-R
40	56,5	10 x 26	30300-5-40057-R

Overall length 70 mm

15	69	10 x 26	30300-5-15070-L
15	69	10 x 26	30300-5-15070-R
18	69	10 x 26	30300-5-18070-L
18	69	10 x 26	30300-5-18070-R
20	69	10 x 26	30300-5-20070-L
20	69	10 x 26	30300-5-20070-R
24	69	10 x 26	30300-5-24070-R
25	69	10 x 26	30300-5-25070-L
25	69	10 x 26	30300-5-25070-R
30	69	10 x 26	30300-5-30070-L
30	69	10 x 26	30300-5-30070-R
34	69	10 x 26	30300-5-34070-R
35	69	10 x 26	30300-5-35070-L
35	69	10 x 26	30300-5-35070-R

Overall length 77 mm

35	75	10 x 26	30300-5-35077-R
----	----	---------	-----------------

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, two inserted spurs and centre point. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

For drilling accurate and clean-cut blind-holes in hardwood, various kinds of wood composites and boards etc. (for furniture fittings etc.) on fitting drilling machines, automatic dowel holes drilling machines and CNC-machines.

Special Forms for through-hole drilling see page 2.31

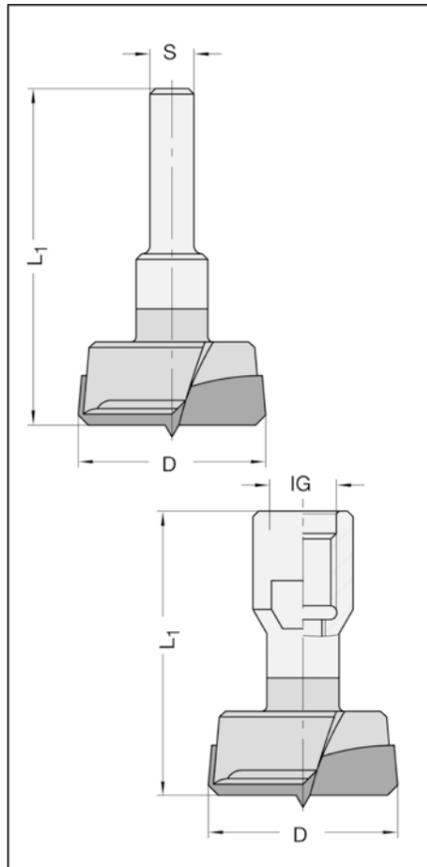
On demand, it is possible to reduce or to remove on all dimensions of this page the centre point. Additional cost see "modification costs" page 7.30

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

* Description see page 2.21

Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2

interchangeable shank design



30190

D mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
35	60	8	30193-5-35000-R
35	60	12	30196-5-35000-R
Internal thread			
35	50	M 10	30197-5-35000-R
35	50	M 12 x 1	30198-5-35000-R

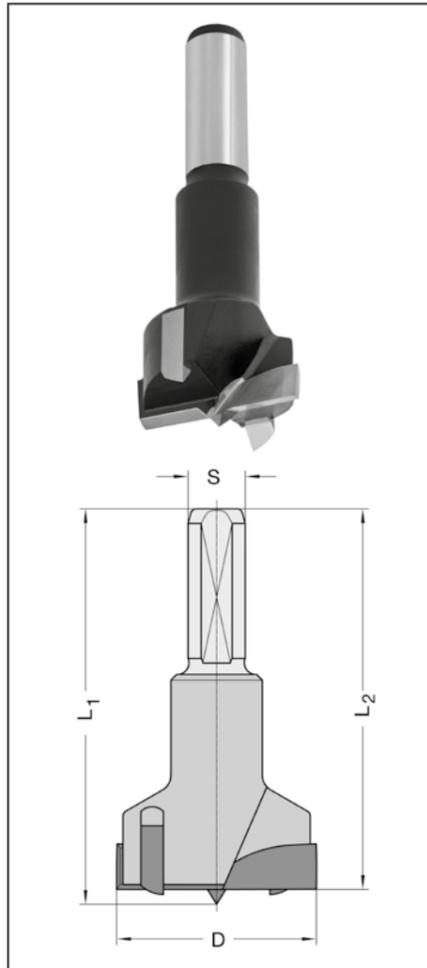
Technical details

Two raker teeth, centre point, with ground side bevel. **Cutting angle geometry designed for speed up to 25 000 R.P.M.** IG = shank with internal thread - complete with key flat. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling of accurate holes for hinges on portable routers.

ISODUR Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2



30360 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
15	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-15070-L
15	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-15070-R
20	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-20070-L
20	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-20070-R
25	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-25070-L
25	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-25070-R
30	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-30070-L
30	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-30070-R
35	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-35070-L
35	68	70	10 x 26	30360-5-35070-R

Technical details

Two TCT raker teeth and two TCT ISODUR spurs with special ground spur geometry in wear-resistance micro grain quality (HW 07), with centre point (2 mm). Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

For drilling accurate and clean-cut blind holes and edge blind holes in hardwood, various kinds of wood composites, boards, etc. (e.g. for furniture fittings) on CNC-machining centres, drilling- and hinge boring machines.

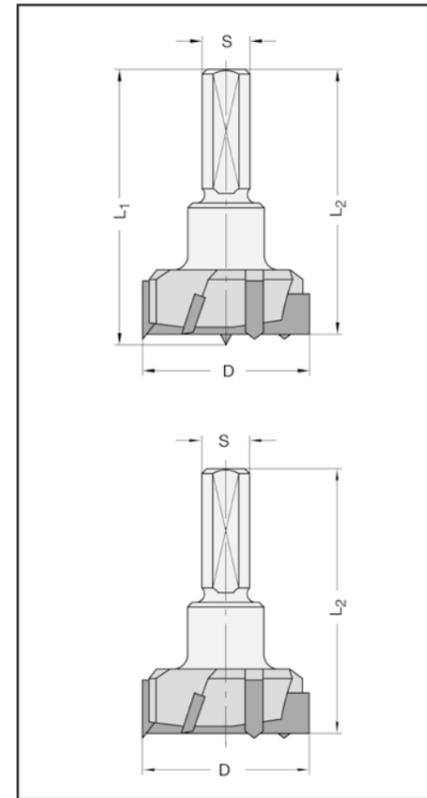
Reducing the centre point - e.g. for blind-holes for hinges close to the lower surface-layer - possible on request (JSO part-no. 39835-5-00001-0).

- ISODUR spur geometry in special HW 07 TC grade for longer tool life
- Especially suitable for edge blind holes

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

* Description see page 2.21

Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z3+V3



30320 / 30330 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
With centre point				
35	55,5	57,5	10 x 26	30320-5-35000-L
35	55,5	57,5	10 x 26	30320-5-35000-R
Without centre point				
26	55,5	-	10 x 26	30330-5-26000-R
35	55,5	-	10 x 26	30330-5-35000-R

Technical details

No. 30320 with three cutting edges, three inserted spurs and centre point.
No. 30330 with three cutting edges, three inserted spurs, without centre point.
Both with parallel shank and length adjusting screw.

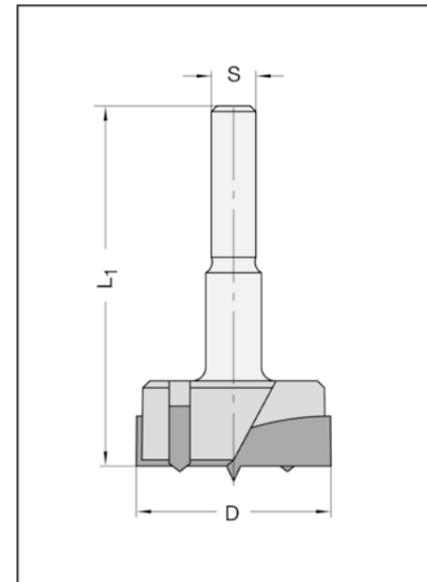
Application

For drilling accurate and clean cut blind-holes in hardwood, various kinds of wood composites and boards etc. (for furniture fittings etc.), on hinge boring machines, drilling machines or on CNC machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R
Length adjusting screw	M 5 x 17, special design*	39075-0-05017-R

* Description on page 2.21

Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2



30103 parallel shank 8 mm

D mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	65	8 x 30	30103-5-02500-R
30	65	8 x 30	30103-5-03000-R
35	65	8 x 30	30103-5-03500-R

Technical details

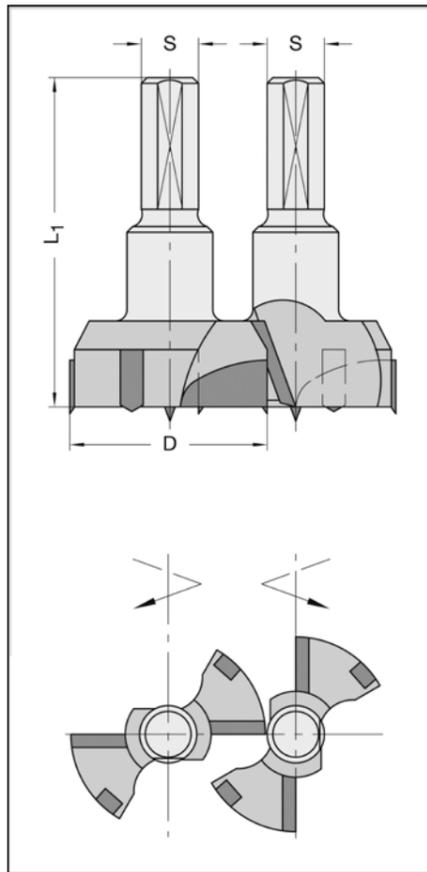
Two raker teeth, centre point and two inserted spurs. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling of accurate holes for hinges in hardwood and various kinds of wood composites on portable routers. For hard, brittle synthetic coating we recommend No. 30190 (page 2.24).

Hinge Boring Bit Sets TCT Z2+V2

for double-head hinges



30305 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₁ mm	Type	Rotation	Shank mm	Part-No.
Boring bit sets					
30	57,5	A	rh./lh	10 x 26	30305-5-30000-0
30	57,5	B	rh./lh.	10 x 26	30305-5-30001-0
34	57,5	A	rh./lh	10 x 26	30305-5-34000-0
34	57,5	B	rh./lh	10 x 26	30305-5-34001-0
Single drills					
30	57,5	A	right	10 x 26	30305-5-30000-R
30	57,5	A	left	10 x 26	30305-5-30000-L
30	57,5	B	right	10 x 26	30305-5-30001-R
30	57,5	B	left	10 x 26	30305-5-30001-L
34	57,5	A	right	10 x 26	30305-5-34000-R
34	57,5	A	left	10 x 26	30305-5-34000-L
34	57,5	B	right	10 x 26	30305-5-34001-R
34	57,5	B	left	10 x 26	30305-5-34001-L

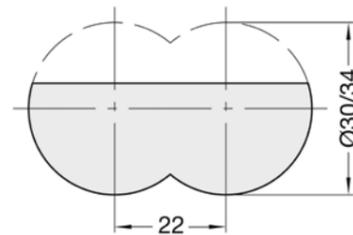
Technical details

Set consisting of one each left-hand and right-hand TCT hinge boring bit. Two cutting edges, two inserted spurs and centre point. Parallel shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

Application

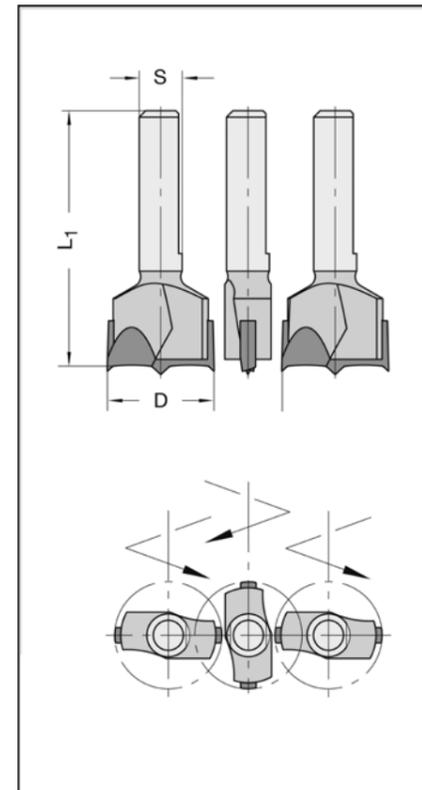
For drilling precise, blind-holes for double-head hinges (e.g. GU-JET-T-SOLO), as well as for corner fittings and scissor fittings in wooden windows on the following corner fitting drilling machines.

Type A: for Striffler, Ganner, Götzinger, Hess, Schafberger a. Sprödhuber, etc. machines
Type B: for Weinig-Unirex, Weinig-Conturex, Koch machines



CABINEO Hinge Boring Bit Sets TCT

30360-5



D mm	L ₁ mm	Type	Rotation	Shank mm	Part-No.
Boring bit sets					
15	37	B	rh./lh	6/5,5 x 22,5	30360-5-15370-0
15	37	A	rh./lh	6/5,5 x 22,5	30360-5-15371-0
Single bits					
15	37	A/B	left	6/5,5 x 22,5	30360-5-15370-L
15	37	B	right	6/5,5 x 22,5	30360-5-15370-R
15	37	A	right	6/5,5 x 22,5	30360-5-15371-R

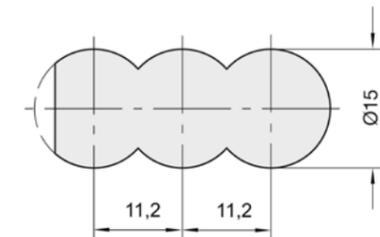
Technical details

Set consisting of two left-hand and one right-hand TCT hinge boring bit. Two TCT raker teeth with ground spurs and ground centre peak.

Application

For drilling precise and time saving Cabineo® triple hinge holes with boring aggregates on CNC-machines.

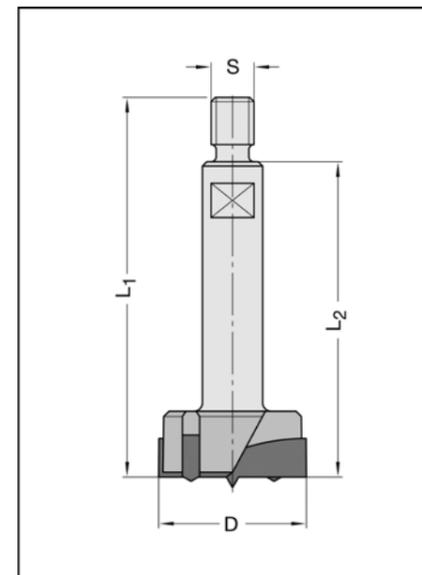
Type A: for Atemag boring aggregates
Type B: for Benz boring aggregates



Hinge Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2

with threaded shank

30390 external thread M 10



D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
20	63	78	30390-5-20000-R
25	63	78	30390-5-25000-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, two inserted spurs and centre point.

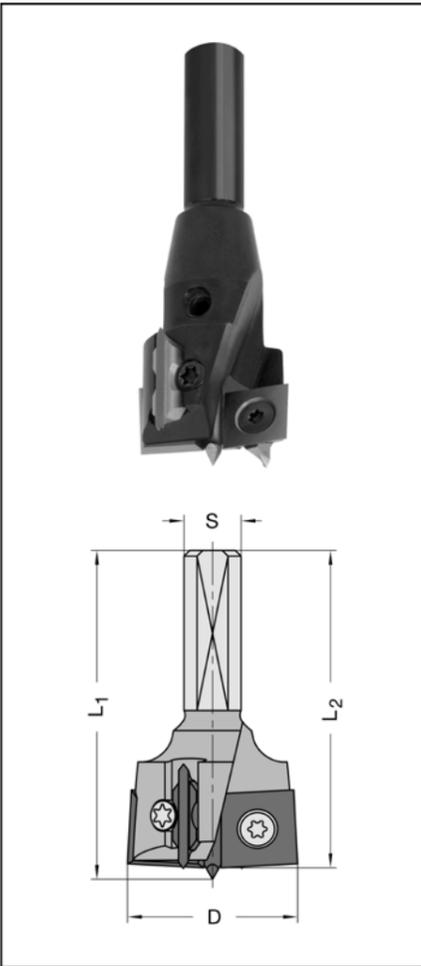
Application

For drilling accurate and clean cut blind-holes in solid wood and panel materials, etc. (for furniture fittings etc.).

Hinge Boring Bits w. reversible TC tips Z2+V2

Cylinder Boring Bits TCT Z2+V2

short design



22605 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
25	55,5	10 x 30	22605-5-25575-R
30	55,5	10 x 30	22605-5-30575-R
35	55,5	10 x 30	22605-5-35575-R
Overall length 70 mm			
25	68	10 x 30	22605-5-25700-R
30	68	10 x 30	22605-5-30700-R
35	68	10 x 30	22605-5-35700-L
35	68	10 x 30	22605-5-35700-R

Technical details

Two reversible TC raker tips and two reversible spurs. Adjustable centre point for drilling depths close to lower surface layer if necessary. Raker tips fixed with counter sunk screws for perfect chip removal. Shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw.

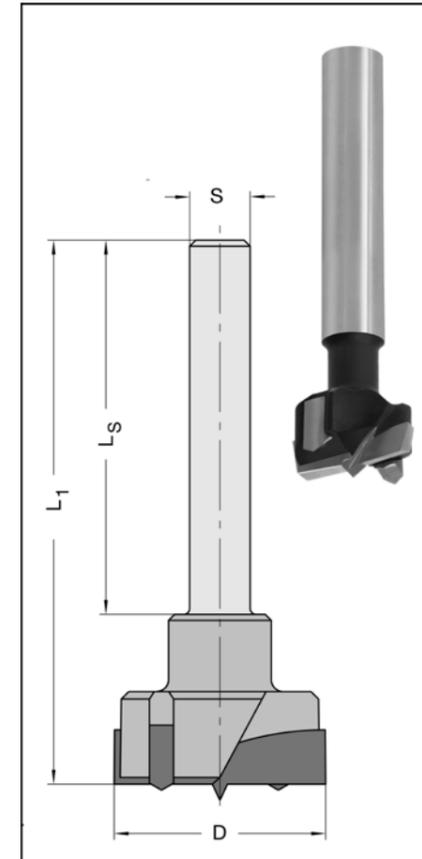
Application

For drilling accurate and clean cut blind-holes in all common board materials, soft- and hardwood (e.g. for furniture fittings).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Raker tip*	for 22605, 10,9 x 10,9 x 1,5 mm, HW 01, for D = 25 mm	72021-6-01090-0
Raker tip*	for 22605, 13,4 x 13,4 x 1,5 mm, HW 01, for D = 30 mm	72021-6-01340-0
Raker tip*	for 22605, 15,9 x 15,9 x 1,5 mm, HW 01, for D = 35 mm	72021-6-01590-0
Torx countersunk screw	for 22605, M 3,5 x 5,2 mm, T9, for raker tip	39084-0-03552-R
Allen screw	for 22605, M 5 x 5, for centre point	39021-0-05050-R
Torx key	for 22605, T9, with flag	39077-0-03009-1
Torx key	for 22605, T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Reversible spur	for 22605/22600, HW 04	39180-6-00000-0
Centre point	for 22605/22600, solid TC	39181-6-00000-0
Torx countersunk screw	for 22605/22600, M 3,5 x 5,5 mm, T15, for spurs	39084-0-03555-R
Raker tip	for 22600, 10,5 mm for Ø 25 mm	72050-6-25000-0
Raker tip	for 22600, 11 mm for Ø 26 mm	72050-6-26000-0
Raker tip	for 22600, 13 mm for Ø 30 mm	72050-6-30000-0
Raker tip	for 22600, 15,7 mm for Ø 35 mm	72050-6-35000-0
Torx clamping screw	for 22600, M 3,5 x 4, T15, for raker tip	39081-0-03540-R
Torx clamping screw	for 22600, M 3,5 x 6,5, T15, for raker tip	39081-0-03565-R
Allen screw	for 22600, M 6 x 6, for centre point	39021-0-06060-R
Allen key	for 22600, SW 3, for centre point	39120-0-03000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 10,8 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=25mm	72055-6-25000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 11,3 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=26mm	72055-6-26000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 13,3 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=30mm	72055-6-30000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 15,3 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=34mm	72055-6-34000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 15,8 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=35mm	72055-6-35000-0
Raker tip	for 22610, 18,3 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, f. D=40mm	72055-6-40000-0
Reversible spur	for 22610, TC, left-hand rotation	39180-6-00001-L
Reversible spur	for 22610, TC, right-hand rotation	39180-6-00001-R
Centre point	for 22610, solid TC	39181-6-00001-0
Retaining ring	for 22610	39110-0-00001-0
Torx clamping screw	for 22610, M 3 x 7,0, T 8, for centre point	39080-0-30701-R
Torx clamping screw	for 22610, M 3/M 4, T 8, for retaining ring	39115-0-00001-0
Torx countersunk screw	for 22610, M 3 x 7,5, T 10, for spur	39084-0-03061-R
Torx key	for 22610, T 8, with flag	39077-0-03008-1
Length adjusting screw	for 22605/22600/22610, M 5 x 8	39075-0-05080-R

* With extra chip breaking grooves for reduced feed force available on request.

- Without disturbing clamping screws in the chip space and therefore barrier free chip flow
- Quick and easy unimpeded tip change



30100-5 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₁ mm	L _S mm	Part-No.
10	90	62	30100-5-01000-R
12	90	62	30100-5-01200-R
13	90	62	30100-5-01300-R
14	90	62	30100-5-01400-R
15	90	62	30100-5-01500-R
16	90	62	30100-5-01600-R
17	90	62	30100-5-01700-R
18	90	62	30100-5-01800-R
19	90	62	30100-5-01900-R
20	90	62	30100-5-02000-R
21	90	62	30100-5-02100-R
22	90	62	30100-5-02200-R
23	90	62	30100-5-02300-R
24	90	74	30100-5-02400-R
25	90	74	30100-5-02500-R
26	90	74	30100-5-02600-R
27	90	74	30100-5-02700-R
28	90	74	30100-5-02800-R
30	90	74	30100-5-03000-R
32	90	74	30100-5-03200-R
34	90	74	30100-5-03400-R
35	90	74	30100-5-03500-R
36	90	30	30100-5-03600-R
40	90	30	30100-5-04000-R
42	90	30	30100-5-04200-R
45	90	30	30100-5-04500-R
47	90	30	30100-5-04700-R
48	90	30	30100-5-04800-R
50	90	30	30100-5-05000-R

Technical details

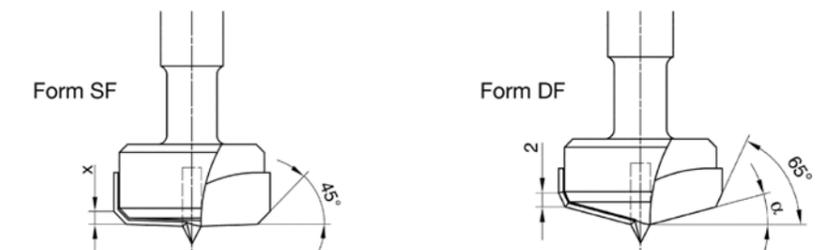
Two cutting edges and centre point. Up to Ø 13 mm with ground spurs on raker teeth. Up from Ø 14 mm with two inserted spurs. Parallel shank. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling accurate holes in solid wood and panel materials.

For accurate holes in hard, brittle coatings, spurs will be removed and raker teeth ground to bevel 45°. At extra costs.

For through-holes, all T.C. tipped hinge boring bits up to D = 50 mm can be modified to double bevelled design as shown in sketch below. At extra costs.



30110-5

D mm	L ₁ mm	L _S mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	140	105	13	30110-5-02000-R
22	140	105	13	30110-5-02200-R
24	140	105	13	30110-5-02400-R
25	140	103	13	30110-5-02500-R
28	140	103	13	30110-5-02800-R
30	140	103	13	30110-5-03000-R
35	140	103	16	30110-5-03500-R
40	140	103	16	30110-5-04000-R
45	140	120	16	30110-5-04500-R
48	140	120	16	30110-5-04800-R
50	140	118	16	30110-5-05000-R

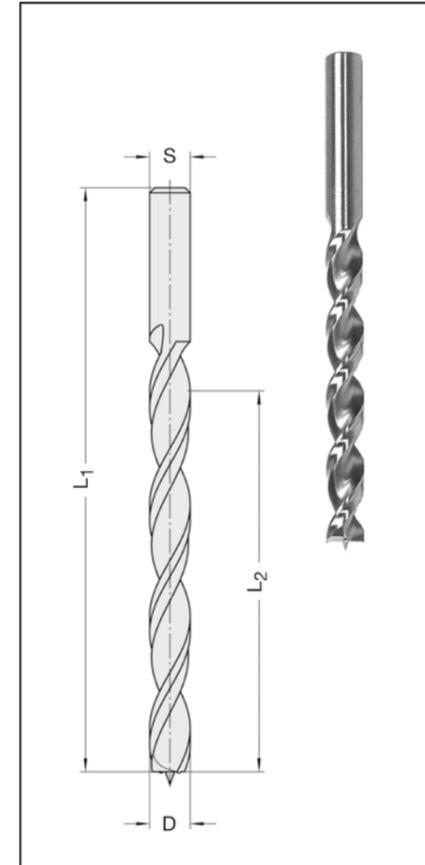
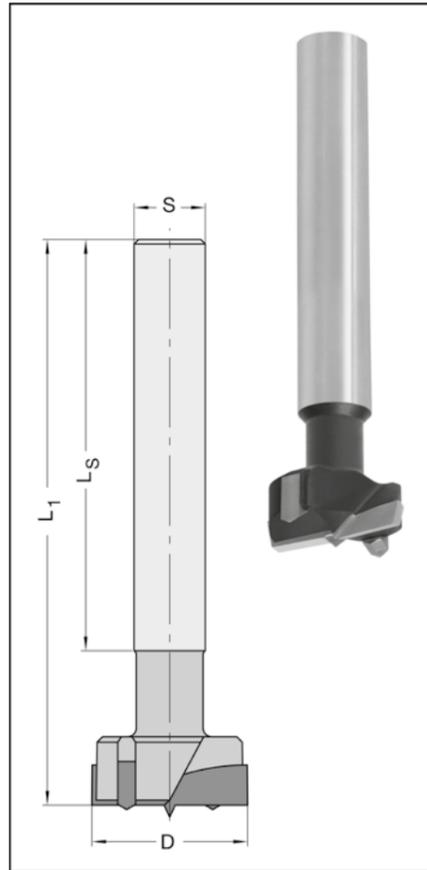
Special peak design for through-holes on page 2.31

Technical details

Two cutting edges, two inserted spurs, centre point. Parallel shank. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling accurate holes in solid wood and panel materials.



30130 / 30132 common shank and drilling diameter

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
2	22	49	30130-4-02000-L
2	22	49	30130-4-02000-R
2,5	25	57	30130-4-02500-L
2,5	25	57	30130-4-02500-R
3	33	60	30130-4-03000-L
3	33	60	30130-4-03000-R
3,5	39	70	30130-4-03500-L
3,5	39	70	30130-4-03500-R
4	43	75	30130-4-04000-L
4	43	75	30130-4-04000-R
4,5	47	80	30130-4-04500-L
4,5	47	80	30130-4-04500-R
5	52	85	30130-4-05000-L
5	52	85	30130-4-05000-R
5,5	57	92	30130-4-05500-R
6	57	92	30130-4-06000-L
6	57	92	30130-4-06000-R
6,5	63	100	30130-4-06500-R
7	69	108	30130-4-07000-R
7,5	69	108	30130-4-07500-R
8	75	115	30130-4-08000-L
8	75	115	30130-4-08000-R
8,5	75	115	30130-4-08500-R
9	80	125	30130-4-09000-R
10	87	130	30130-4-10000-R
Extra length			
4	100	150	30132-4-04000-R
5	100	150	30132-4-05000-R
6	100	150	30132-4-06000-R
8	100	150	30132-4-08000-R
10	100	150	30132-4-10000-R

Technical details

With centre point and spurs. Particularly large flutes for better chip removal. TIN-coated.

Application

For drilling accurate blind-holes solid wood.

Solid tungsten carbide design see No. 30155-6 (page 2.36).

30140-5 common shank and drilling diameter

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
5	35	70	30140-5-05035-L
5	35	70	30140-5-05035-R
6	35	70	30140-5-06035-R
			30140-5-08035-R
10	35	70	30140-5-10035-L
10	35	70	30140-5-10035-R
Extra length			
4	55	80	30140-5-04055-R
4,5	60	85	30140-5-04560-R
5	60	90	30140-5-05060-R
5,5	65	100	30140-5-05565-R
6	65	100	30140-5-06065-R
6,5	70	110	30140-5-06570-R
7	70	110	30140-5-07070-R
8	75	120	30140-5-08075-R
8,5	80	130	30140-5-08580-R
9	80	130	30140-5-09080-R
10	90	140	30140-5-10090-R
11	95	150	30140-5-11095-R
12	100	155	30140-5-12100-R

For ø below 5 mm see also No. 30130 / 30132-4 (page 2.33).

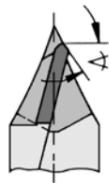
Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon coated.

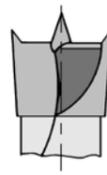
- the landed flute (heel) provides improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely mounting of countersinks directly on the spiral portion of the drill

Application

Due to the landed flute, especially recommended for drilling precise blind holes. For solid wood and boards.



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life



Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal

30150-5 parallel shank 13/16 x 50 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	75	140	13 x 50	30150-5-06000-R
8	85	150	13 x 50	30150-5-08000-R
10	95	160	13 x 50	30150-5-10000-R
12	105	170	13 x 50	30150-5-12000-R
13	110	175	13 x 50	30150-5-13000-R
14	115	180	13 x 50	30150-5-14000-R
15	120	185	13 x 50	30150-5-15000-R
16	125	190	16 x 50	30150-5-16000-R
18	130	200	16 x 50	30150-5-18000-R
20	140	210	16 x 50	30150-5-20000-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with centre point, two cutting edges and **negatively ground spurs**. **Increased back relief angle**. Spiral portion Teflon-coated.

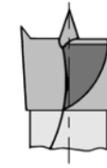
- the landed flute (heel) provides improved centering on return stroke
- permits infinitely mounting of countersinks directly on the spiral portion of the drill

Application

Due to the landed flute, especially recommended for drilling precise blind holes. For solid wood and boards.



Negatively ground spurs for accurate holes and longer tool life



Increased back relief angle for reduced feed force and improved chip removal

30155-4 parallel shank 10 x 30 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
11	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-11000-R
12	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-12000-R
13	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-13000-R
14	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-14000-R
15	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-15000-R
16	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-16000-R
18	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-18000-R
20	100	140	10 x 30	30155-4-20000-R

Technical details

Two raker edges, two ground spurs, centre point.

Application

Due to the landed flute, especially recommended for drilling precise blind holes. For all kind of wood.

- the landed flute (heel) provides improved centering on return stroke

30155-6 parallel shank 10 x 25 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
without clamping flat					
8	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-08071-L
8	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-08071-R
8	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-08091-L
8	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-08091-R
10	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-10071-L
10	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-10071-R
10	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-10091-L
10	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-10091-R
with clamping flat					
8	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-08070-L
8	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-08070-R
8	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-08090-L
8	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-08090-R
10	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-10070-L
10	70	3,5	113	10 x 25	30155-6-10070-R
10	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-10090-L
10	90	3,5	133	10 x 25	30155-6-10090-R

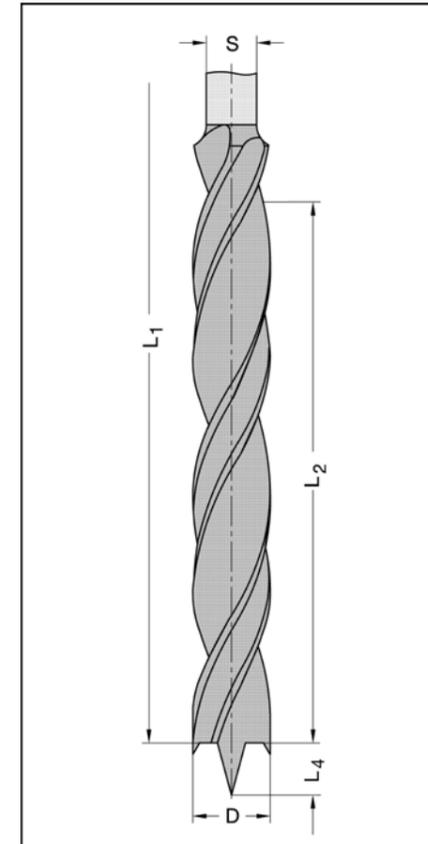
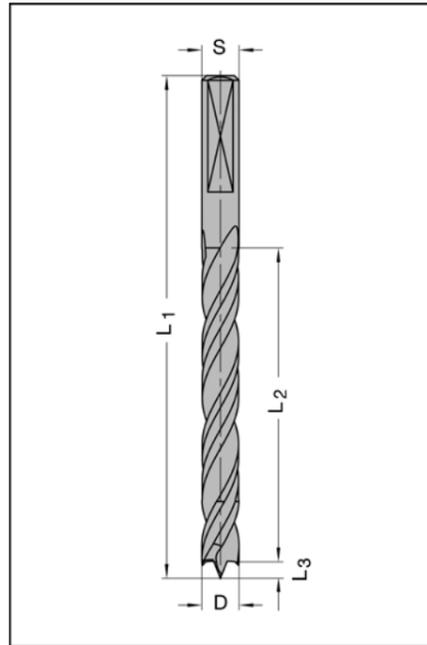
Technical details

Solid TC, two raker edges, two spurs, extra long centre point. Polished flutes for perfect chip removal, with **JSO-XD-coating for improved life time.**

Application

For drilling very deep and exceptionally accurate holes without emptying between. Especially applicable to drilling connection- and dowel holes in frame- and window production. Also perfect for drilling holes in oblique work-pieces. For solid wood.

Application data:
R.P.M = 4 500 - 6 000
v_f = 2 - 3 m/min



30175-4

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	105	10,0	170	13 x 50	30175-4-12000-R
14	115	12,5	180	13 x 50	30175-4-14000-R
16	125	13,0	190	13 x 50	30175-4-16000-R
18	130	16,0	200	13 x 50	30175-4-18000-R
20	140	16,5	210	13 x 50	30175-4-20000-R
22	150	16,5	220	13 x 50	30175-4-22000-R
24	160	18,0	235	13 x 50	30175-4-24000-R
25	170	18,5	250	13 x 50	30175-4-25000-R

Technical details

Two raker teeth, two ground spurs and **extra long centre point**. Spiral portion with landed flute. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For drilling holes in oblique work-pieces, e.g. holes for stockades in stair production. To be used with jigs or drilling attachments for stockade holes.

Countersink solid TC Z3

interchangeable shank design

Loose Countersink TCT Z2

34540-6 parallel shank 10 mm

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Schaft mm	Part-No.
14 *	12,5	7	90°	70	10	34540-6-14002-R

* Design up to beginning 2022

34540-6 new - parallel shank 10 mm

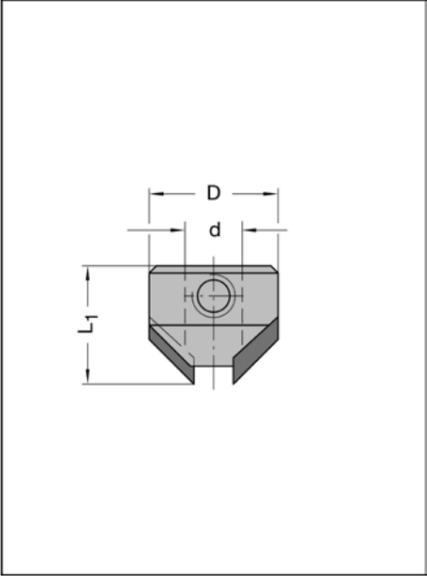
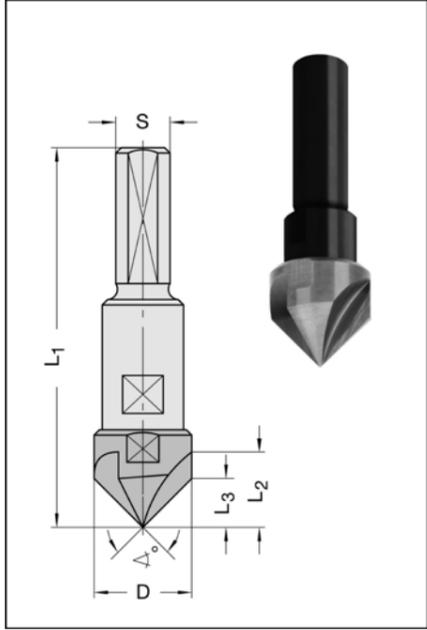
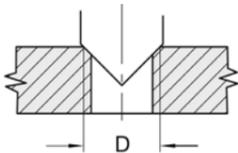
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	Angle	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18	14,5	9	90°	55,5	10	34540-6-18001-L
18	14,5	9	90°	55,5	10	34540-6-18001-R
18	14,5	9	90°	70	10	34540-6-18002-L
18	14,5	9	90°	70	10	34540-6-18002-R

Technical details

Solid TC head with three cutting edges. Radial relief ground. Shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw. Right-hand rotation, for mechanical feed.

Application

For 90° bevelling of pilot drilled holes. For use on CNC machine centres in the drilling unit. Not applicable for milling operations. For milling operations in all common board- and plastic materials, we recommend No. 24540-6 (page 1.12).



30650-5

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
3	14	15	30650-5-03000-R
4	14	15	30650-5-04000-L
4	14	15	30650-5-04000-R
5	16	15	30650-5-05000-L
5	16	15	30650-5-05000-R
6	16	15	30650-5-06000-L
6	16	15	30650-5-06000-R
7	18	15	30650-5-07000-L
7	18	15	30650-5-07000-R
8	18	15	30650-5-08000-L
8	18	15	30650-5-08000-R
9	20	15	30650-5-09000-R
10	20	15	30650-5-10000-L
10	20	15	30650-5-10000-R
12	22	15	30650-5-12000-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, countersink angle 90°.

Application

To use with twist drills and dowel drills with landed flute No. 30510 (page 2.15), No. 30530 (page 2.12), No. 30150 (page 2.35), No. 30140 (page 2.34), or / and No. 30145-5 (page 2.13). To be clamped directly onto the spiral portion of the drill. For all kinds of wood composites and boards.

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 4 ISO 4029	39070-0-06040-R

Countersink TCT Z2

Loose Countersink TCT Z2

for shank clamping

30755-5 parallel shank 10 mm

d mm	d ₁ mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
3	4,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-03000-L
3	4,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-03000-R
3,5	4,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-03500-R
4	4,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-04000-L
4	4,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-04000-R
4,5	5,0	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-04500-L
4,5	5,0	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-04500-R
5	5,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-05000-L
5	5,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-05000-R
5,5	6,0	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-05500-R
6	6,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-06000-L
6	6,5	16	60	10 x 30	30755-5-06000-R

Technical details

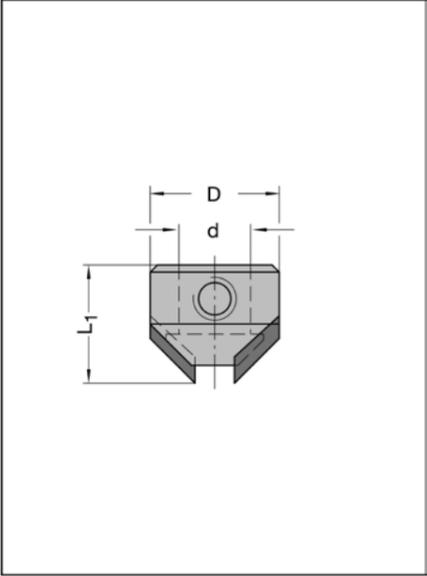
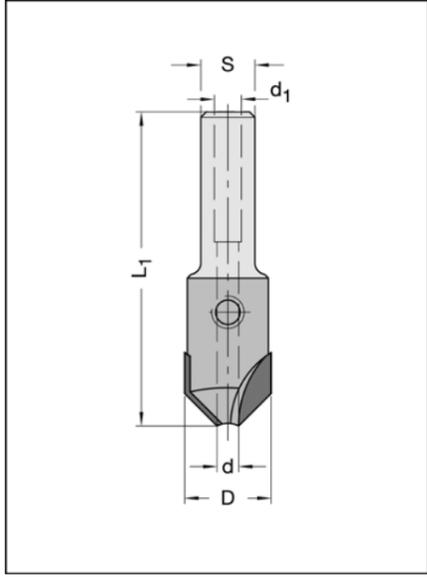
Two TCT cutting edges. Countersink angle 90°. On bores (d) up to 4,0 mm it might be possible to put subsequently a thread M5.

Application

To use with parallel shank twist drills No. 30130 (page 2.33), No. 30140 (page 2.34) and No. 30120 (page 2.5).

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 6 ISO 4029	39070-0-06060-R



30660

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	For drills diameter	Part-No.
10	15,5	16,5	5 - 10	30660-5-15500-L
10	15,5	16,5	5 - 10	30660-5-15500-R
10	20	17,5	5 - 10	30660-5-20001-L
10	20	17,5	5 - 10	30660-5-20001-R

Technical details

Two TCT cutting edges, countersink angle 90°.

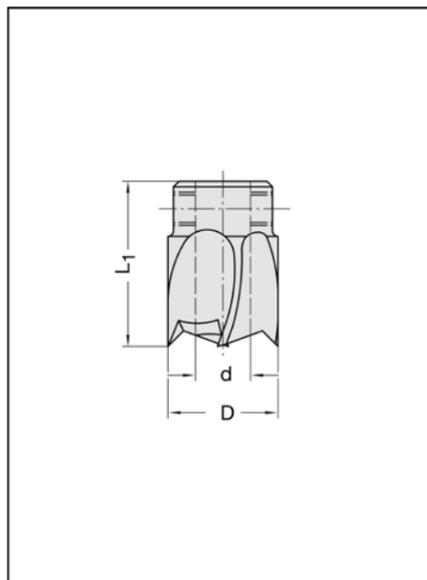
Application

To be clamped onto the extended shank of drills No. 30540-5 (page 2.10 and 2.11). For all kinds of wood composites and boards.

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Allen screw	M 6 x 4 ISO 4029 (for D = 15,5/20 mm)	39070-0-06040-R
Allen screw	M 6 x 5 ISO 4029 (for D = 22 mm)	39070-0-06050-R0

Loose Countersink HS Z2+V2



30160

d mm	D mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
5	12	25	30160-4-05012-R
5	15	25	30160-4-05015-R
6	15	25	30160-4-06015-R
8	16	25	30160-4-08016-R
8	20	30	30160-4-08020-R
8	25	30	30160-4-08025-R
10	20	30	30160-4-10020-R
10	25	30	30160-4-10025-R
10	30	30	30160-4-10030-R
12	25	25	30160-4-12025-R
12	30	30	30160-4-12030-R
14	40	30	30160-4-14040-R

Technical details

Two rake teeth and two spurs. Right-hand rotation.

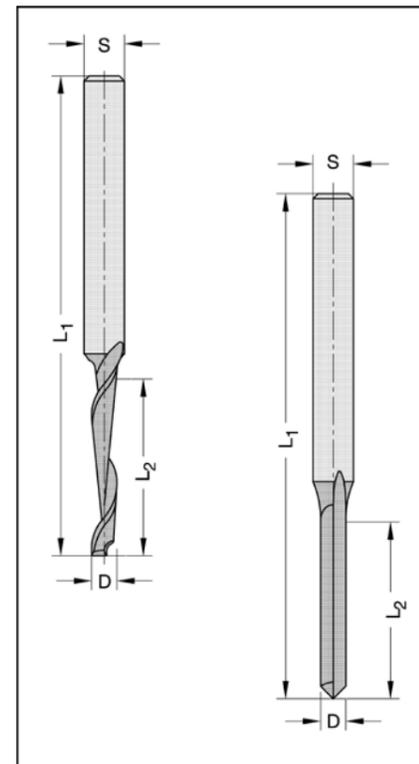
Application

To use with twist drills with landed flute. For all kinds of wood composites.

Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Allen screw M 5 x 4 ISO 4029 (up to d = 6 mm)	39070-0-05040-R
Allen screw M 6 x 5 ISO 4029 (up from d = 8 mm)	39070-0-06050-R

Water Slot Cutters HS (HSS-E) Z1



25217 helical design

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	35	80	8	25217-4-05035-R
5	40	100	8	25217-4-05040-R
6	40	100	8	25217-4-06040-R

25221 straight design

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	55	100	8	25221-4-05055-R

Technical details

No. 25217: helical design with one cutting edge.

No. 25221: with V-point.

Right-hand rotation.

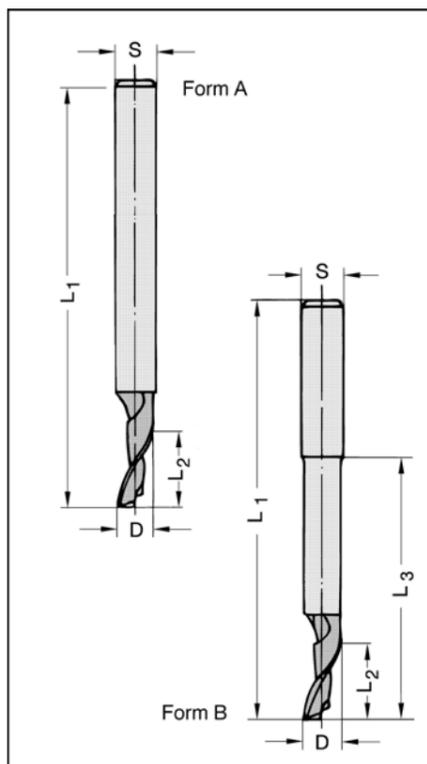
Application

For use on copying and water slot machines, e.g. Elumatec, Haffner, Rotox, Striffler, Wegoma, etc.

No. 25221 especially recommendable for extrusions in plastics (PVC).

Copying Cutters HS (HSS-E) Z1

for working aluminium or plastics



25213-4

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Form A					
3	12	-	60	8	25213-4-03012-R
4	12	-	60	8	25213-4-04012-R
8	14	-	80	8	25213-4-08014-R
8	14	-	120	8	25213-4-08120-R
10	14	-	80	8	25213-4-10014-R
12	14	-	80	8	25213-4-12014-R
Form B					
5	18	35	80	8	25213-4-05035-R
5	16	45	90	8	25213-4-05045-R
6	16	45	90	8	25213-4-06045-R
8	14	68	100	8	25213-4-08068-R

Technical details

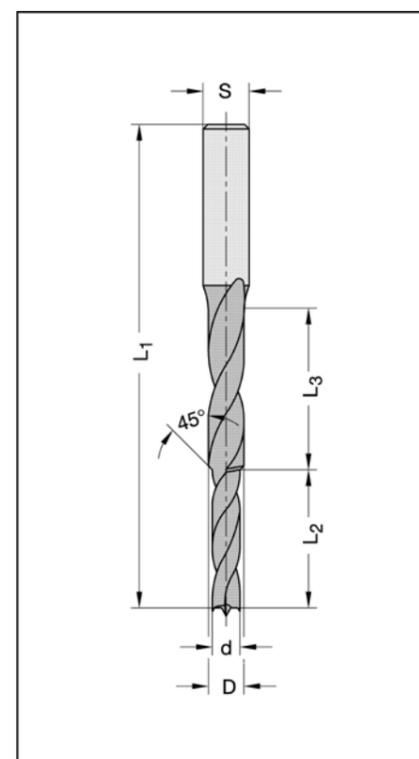
One helical HS (HSS-E) cutting edge. Cutting on bottom and periphery.

Type B with narrow neck. Right-hand rotation.

Application

For grooving, slotting and aperture operations in aluminium and plastic materials. For use on copying machines, e.g. Elumatec, Haffner, Rotox, Striffler, Wegoma, etc.

Counterbores



30185-4 for drill-in hinges

Hinge size	D mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
13/15	6,8	6,0	15	50	105	10 x 30	30185-4-06801-R
14,5	7,2	6,3	24	40	105	10 x 30	30185-4-07201-R
16	7,7	6,7	30	35	105	10 x 30	30185-4-07701-R
18	8,7	7,7	30	35	105	10 x 30	30185-4-08701-R
20	9,8	8,8	30	35	105	10 x 30	30185-4-09801-R

Technical details

Front drill with centre point and spurs. Counter sunk 45°. Parallel shank without clamping flat. Right-hand rotation.

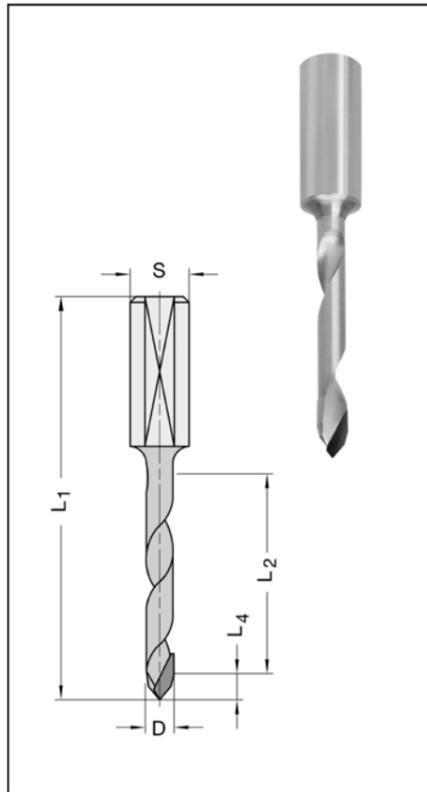
Application

For stepped drill holes in screw in spigot hinges e.g. Anuba, Simons etc.

For use with boring jigs and devices, as well as on CNC machines.

Solid T.C. design on request.

PCD Through hole Drills Z1



30565-9

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm				
5	23	4,5	10 x 26	30565-9-05027-L
5	23	4,5	10 x 26	30565-9-05027-R
Overall length 70 mm				
4	30	3,0	10 x 26	30565-9-04030-L
4	30	3,0	10 x 26	30565-9-04030-R
5	35	4,5	10 x 26	30565-9-05035-L
5	35	4,5	10 x 26	30565-9-05035-R
6	35	5,5	10 x 26	30565-9-06035-L
6	35	5,5	10 x 26	30565-9-06035-R
8	35	6,5	10 x 26	30565-9-08035-L
8	35	6,5	10 x 26	30565-9-08035-R
10	35	7,5	10 x 26	30565-9-10035-L
10	35	7,5	10 x 26	30565-9-10035-R
12	35	8,5	10 x 26	30565-9-12035-L
12	35	8,5	10 x 26	30565-9-12035-R

Technical details

- * pcd tipped drill body made of tool steel
- * double bevelled peak design for tear-free through holes
- * shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw

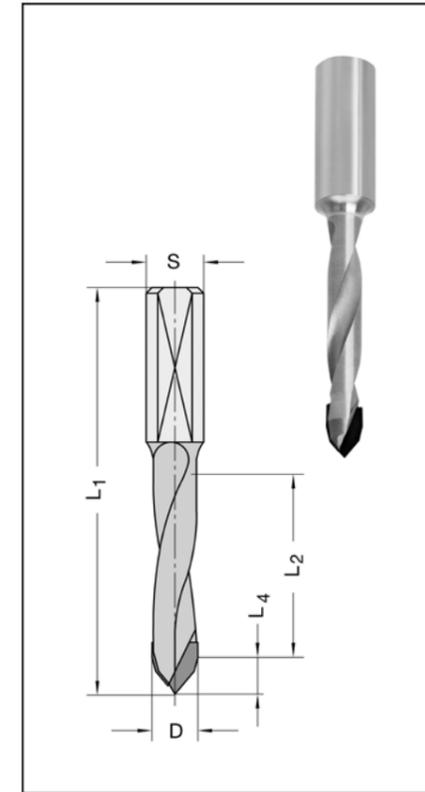
Application

- * for drilling through-holes in classical wood materials and extremely abrasive materials (HPL, gypsum plaster boards etc).
- * for use on CNC machines and automatic dowel hole machines

Application data

R.P.M. = 4 500 - 9 000
v_f = 0,5 - 2 m/min

PCD Through hole Drills Z2



30566-9

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 70 mm				
8	35	6,4	10 x 26	30566-9-08035-L
8	35	6,4	10 x 26	30566-9-08035-R
10	35	8,6	10 x 26	30566-9-10035-R
12	35	9,5	10 x 26	30566-9-12035-L
12	35	9,5	10 x 26	30566-9-12035-R

Technical details

- * pcd tipped drill body made of tool steel
- * double bevelled peak design for tear-free through holes
- * shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw

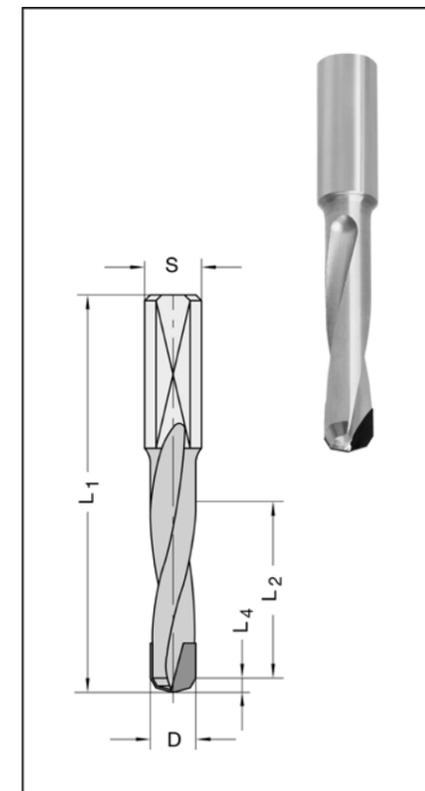
Application

- * for drilling through-holes in classical wood materials and extremely abrasive materials (HPL, gypsum plaster boards etc).
- * for use on CNC machines and automatic dowel hole machines
- * recommended feed rate compare to No. 30565-9 up to 50 % higher

Application data

R.P.M. = 4 500 - 9 000
v_f = 0,8 - 3 m/min

PCD Dowel Drills Z2



30540-9

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm				
8	27	2,6	10 x 26	30540-9-08025-L
8	27	2,6	10 x 26	30540-9-08025-R
Overall length 70 mm				
8	35	2,6	10 x 30	30540-9-08035-L
8	35	2,6	10 x 30	30540-9-08035-R
10	35	3,2	10 x 30	30540-9-10035-L
10	35	3,2	10 x 30	30540-9-10035-R
12	35	3,9	10 x 30	30540-9-12035-L
12	35	3,9	10 x 30	30540-9-12035-R

Technical details

- * pcd tipped drill body made of tool steel
- * flat double bevel geometry for tear-free through holes
- * shank with clamping flat and length adjusting screw

Application

- * for drilling blind holes in classical wood materials and extremely abrasive materials (HPL, gypsum plaster boards etc.)
- * for through holes in HPL, GFK and CFK
- * for use on CNC machines and automatic dowel hole machines.

30300-9

D mm	L ₂ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Overall length 57,5 mm			
25	55,5	10 x 26	30300-9-25057-R
35	55,5	10 x 26	30300-9-35057-R
Overall length 70 mm			
15	68	10 x 26	30300-9-15070-L
15	68	10 x 26	30300-9-15070-R
20	68	10 x 26	30300-9-20070-L
20	68	10 x 26	30300-9-20070-R
30	68	10 x 26	30300-9-30070-L
30	68	10 x 26	30300-9-30070-R
35	68	10 x 26	30300-9-35070-L
35	68	10 x 26	30300-9-35070-R

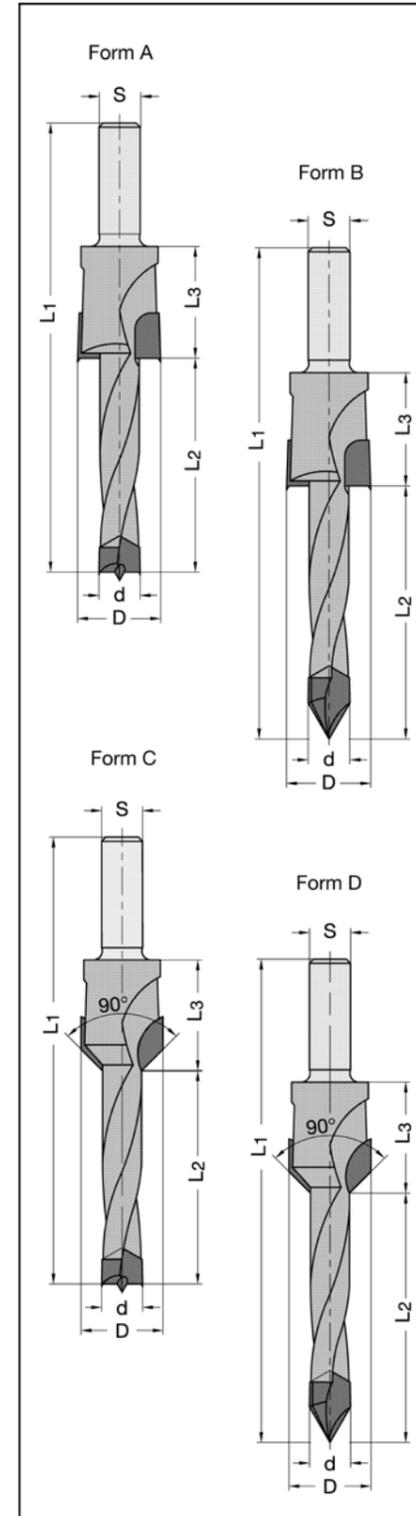
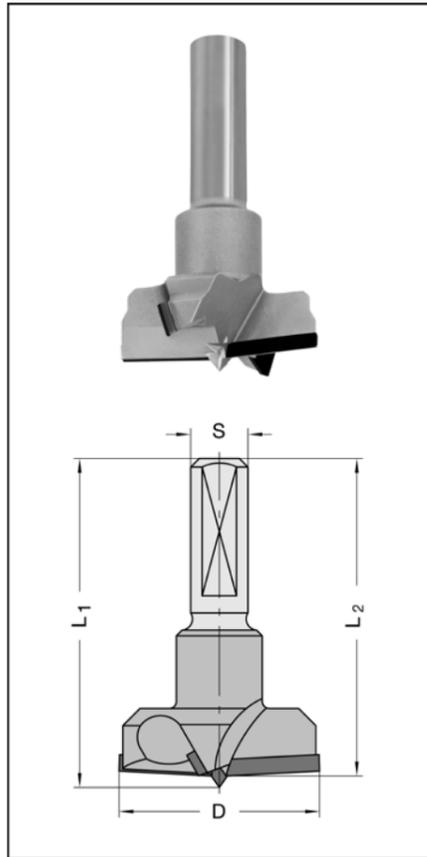
Further dimensions on inquiry.

Technical details

- * pcd tipped drill body made of tool steel
- * two raker cutting edges, two specially designed PCD spurs and TC centre point
- * shank with clamping flat and adjusting screw

Application

- * for drilling of accurate blind-holes in classical wood materials and extremely abrasive materials (HPL, gypsum plaster boards etc.)
- * for use on CNC machines and automatic dowel hole boring machines



30170 / 30180

Technical details Form A, B (30170)

Large diameter drill with spurs. Front drill with centre point and spurs (= form A) or V-point (= form B).

D= 15 - 35 mm (HS and TCT)
L₁= 70 - 165 mm (HS and TCT)

Technical details Form C, D (30180)

Large diameter drill with 90° countersink, front drill either with centre point and spurs (= form C) or V-point (= form D).

D= 15 - 35 mm (HS), resp. D= 15 - 25 mm (TCT)
L₁ = 70 - 165 mm (HS), resp. L₁ = 70 - 120 mm(TCT)

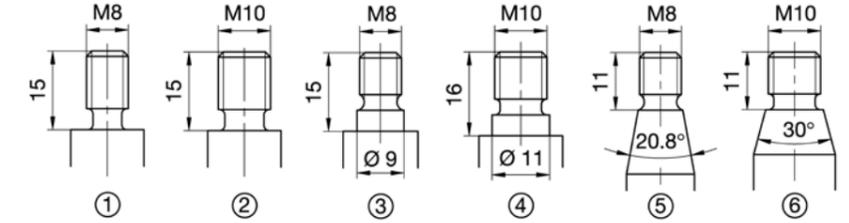
HS: With landed flute.

TCT: Spiral portion Teflon coated, without landed flute.

Specifications required for orders:

Form, quantity, rotation and all other dimensions stated in the illustrations. Also available with threaded shank (please mention design).

Minimum quantity of order: Two pieces both of same dimension and rotation. Prices on request.

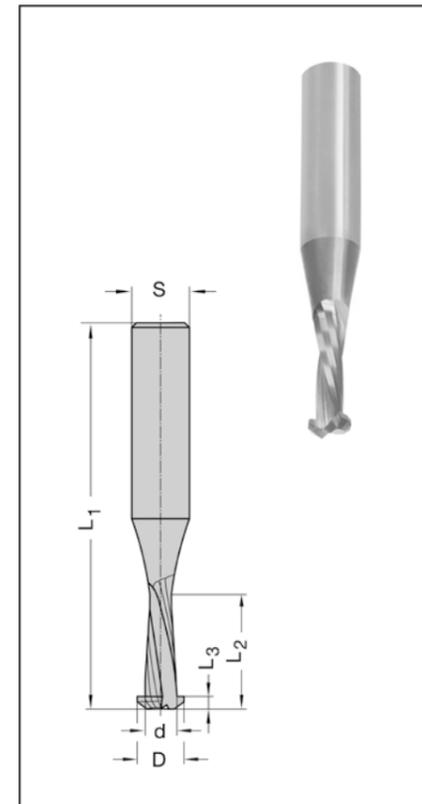




Solid Carbide Milling Cutters



Precision creates value



20535-6

D mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Solid tungsten carbide						
9,8	7	23,5	2,7	80	12	20535-6-10001-R
Solid tungsten carbide, PCD coated						
9,8	7	23,5	2,7	80	12	20535-6-10002-R

Technical details

Two solid TC spiral cutting edges with helical chip flutes. Right-hand rotation - down cut (neg.). For mechanical feed.

PCD coated:

For all common board materials. With significant extended tool life.

Without coating:

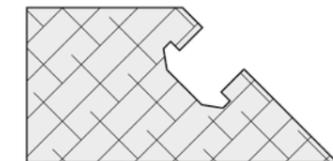
For solid wood and common board materials.

Application

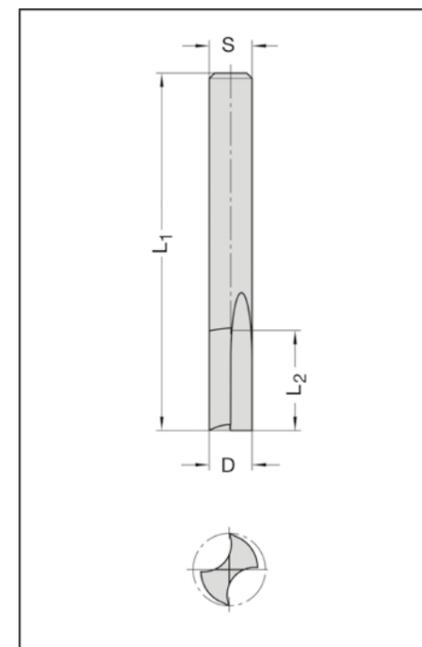
For machining chip free profile grooves for the "Lamello Clamex P" - system connectors on CNC five axis machining centres.

Advantages:

- Longer tool life thanks to high-grade tungsten carbide quality or diamond coating



Router Cutters solid TC Z2



20200-6

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	12	48	5	20200-6-05000-R
6	14	50	6	20200-6-06000-R
8	18	55	8	20200-6-08000-R
10	20	58	10	20200-6-10000-R
12	26	64	12	20200-6-12000-R

Technical details

Solid TC tool body, two straight edges, cutting on bottom and periphery. Parallel shank. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical and manual feed.

Application

Especially applicable for plastic materials and aluminium through particularly designed flutes (see ill.). For machining aluminium only applicable after reworking.

Copying Cutters solid TC Z1

25212 / 25213-6

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Down-cut				
3	12	50	3	25212-6-03312-R
4	12	50	4	25212-6-04412-R
6	27	60	6	25212-6-06027-R
8	32	80	8	25212-6-08032-R
Up-cut				
3	12	50	3	25213-6-03312-R
3	12	60	6	25213-6-03012-R
4	12	50	4	25213-6-04412-R
4	12	60	6	25213-6-04012-R
5	17	50	5	25213-6-05517-R
5	16/35 ¹⁾	80	8	25213-6-05080-R
5	20/35 ¹⁾	90	8	25213-6-05090-R
5	45 ¹⁾	100	8	25213-6-05045-R
6	16	60	6	25213-6-06016-R
6	27	60	6	25213-6-06027-R
6	40 ¹⁾	80	6	25213-6-06040-R
8	22	80	8	25213-6-08022-R
8	32	80	8	25213-6-08032-R
8	40 ¹⁾	80	8	25213-6-08040-R
10	32	80	10	25213-6-10032-R

¹⁾ Long design not applicable for working on complete cutting length.

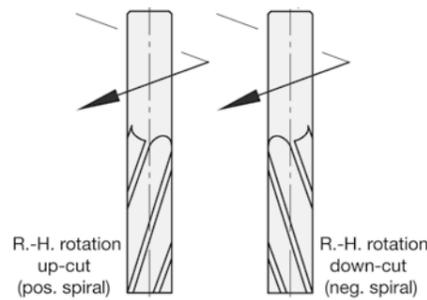
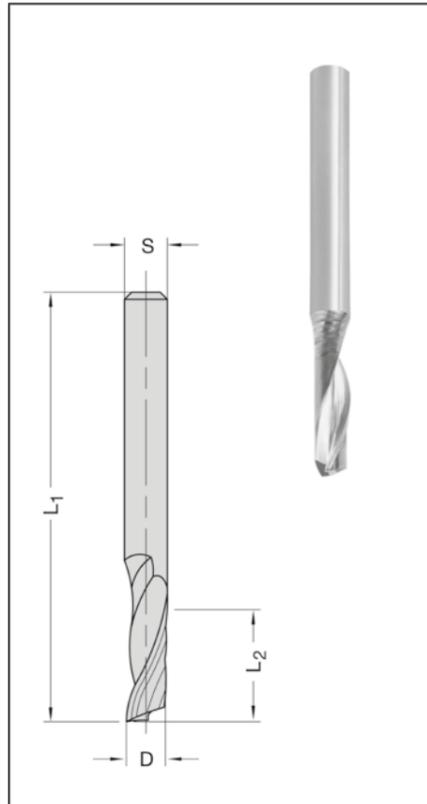
Technical details

Spiral single cutting edge, with up-cut or down-cut, cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. Left-hand rotation available on request.

Application

For grooving, jointing, finishing, panel-sizing of aluminium and synthetic parts, various kinds of wood composites and panel materials, on routing and copying machines with or without CNC control. Applicable also for solid wood and chipboard. Long design especially for thin-walled or arched parts. Increased breakage risk when using the complete cutting length.

Down-cut (No. 25212, negative spiral): chip removal downwards, e.g. for thin synthetic materials.
Up-cut (No. 25213, positive spiral): chip removal upwards, for well-clamped workpieces.



Finishing Cutters GIGASPEED solid TC

20250-6 Z3+3

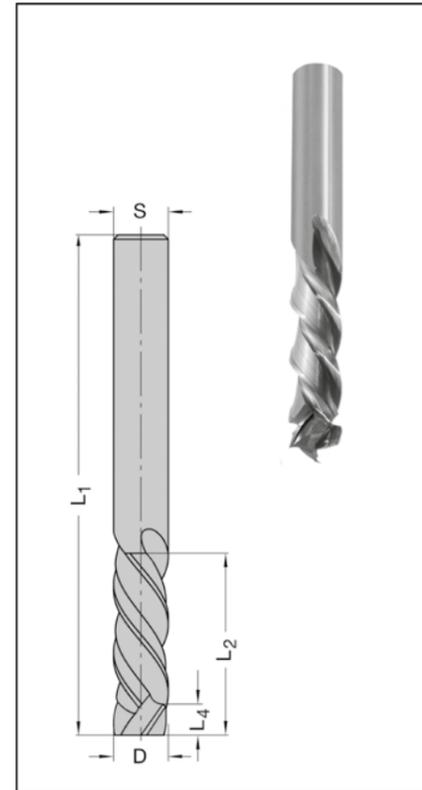
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
8	20	6	80	8	-	20250-6-08020-R
10	25	6	90	10	-	20250-6-10025-R
10	30	6	90	10	-	20250-6-10030-R
12	30	6	100	12	-	20250-6-12030-R
12	35	6	100	12	-	20250-6-12035-R
12	40	6	100	12	-	20250-6-12040-R
14	35	8	100	14	-	20250-6-14035-R
16	35	8	110	16	-	20250-6-16035-R
16	40	8	110	16	-	20250-6-16040-R
16	45	8	110	16	-	20250-6-16045-R
18	45	8	108	18	-	20250-6-18045-R
20	45	10	130	20	-	20250-6-20045-R
20	50	10	130	20	-	20250-6-20050-R
20	55	10	130	20	-	20250-6-20055-R

Technical design

Three staggered solid T.C. spiral cutting edges each, with maximum alternative shear cut. Parallel shank. Cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For grooving, jointing, finishing, sizing of long fibrous or very soft workpiece materials (e.g. poplar plywood) and coatings / laminations (veneer, decor papers), soft and hard solid wood, as well as for MDF and Multilex. Also recommendable for nesting operations of plasterboard. Limited recommendable for chipboard.



Finishing Cutters solid TC

with alternate shear angle

Finishing Cutters solid TC

20252 Z2+2

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
8	22	8	70	8	X	20252-6-08022-R
10	32	9	80	10	X	20252-6-10032-R
10*	32	9	70	10	X	20252-6-10132-R
12	32	12	80	12	X	20252-6-12032-R
12	42	10	100	12	X	20252-6-12042-R
16	42	12	105	16	X	20252-6-16042-R
16	52	12	115	16	X	20252-6-16052-R
20	52	15	130	20	X	20252-6-20052-R

* HW04 for soft plywood and solid wood, especially for paper laminated poplar plywood in the caravan industry.

20253 Z3+3

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
10	22	7	70	10	X	20253-6-10022-R
10	32	7	80	10	X	20253-6-10032-R
12	24	7	80	12	X	20253-6-12024-R
12	32	7	80	12	X	20253-6-12032-R

Technical details

Two or three staggered solid TC spiral cutting edges each, with alternate shear cut. Parallel shank. Cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

JSO-XD non-stick coating for improved wear resistance and a longer life time.

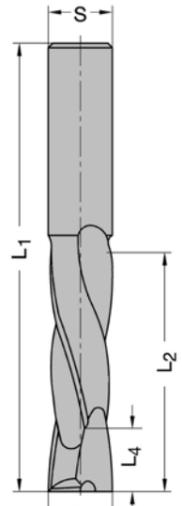
Application

For grooving, jointing, finishing, panel sizing of various kinds of wood composites and different types of panel materials on CNC machines. Perfect edge quality due to compressive shear cutting action.

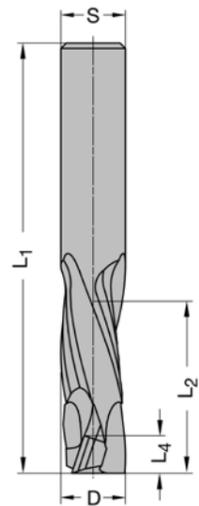
Application data:
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 35 000
Z = 2+2 for feed rate up to 20 m/min.
Z = 3+3 for feed rate up from 20 m/min.

Especially applicable for nesting operation.

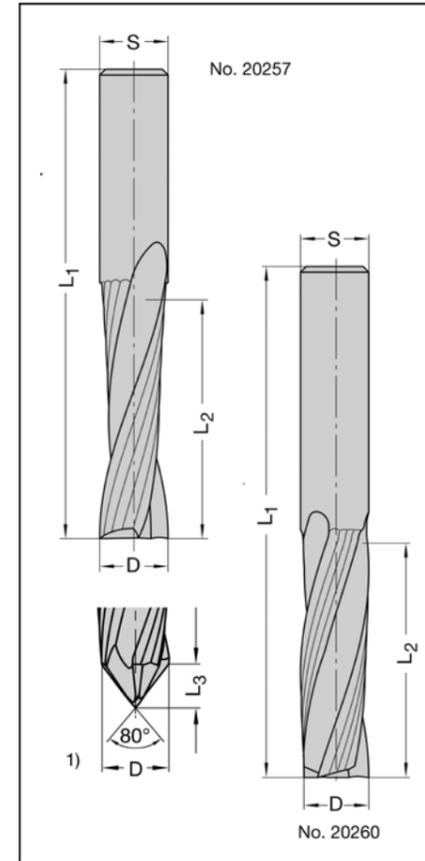
- Low cutting force
- Good chip removal
- Clean edges on both sides



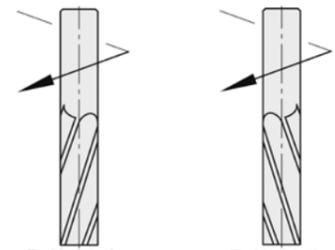
No. 20252



No. 20253

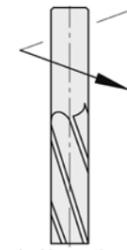


1) Solid TC drilling cutters for through holes see page 3.8



R.-H. rotation up-cut (pos. spiral)

R.-H. rotation down-cut (neg. spiral)



L.-H. rotation up-cut (pos. spiral)

L.-H. rotation down-cut (neg. spiral)

Positive spiral: Chip removal upwards, for well-clamped

Negative spiral: Chip removal downwards

20257 / 20258 Z2 right-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
5	17	50	5	-	20257-6-05017-R
6	17	60	6	-	20257-6-06017-R
6	27	60	6	-	20257-6-06027-R
8	25	80	8	-	20257-6-08025-R
8	32	80	8	-	20257-6-08032-R
10	30	75	10	-	20257-6-10030-R
12	42	90	12	-	20257-6-12040-R
16	55	110	16	-	20257-6-16050-R
20	55	115	20	-	20257-6-20050-R

Down - cut (neg.)

5	17	50	5	-	20258-6-05017-R
6	17	60	6	-	20258-6-06017-R
7	20	80	8	-	20258-6-07020-R
8	25	80	8	-	20258-6-08025-R
10	30	75	10	-	20258-6-10030-R
12	42	90	12	-	20258-6-12040-R

20260 / 20261 Z3 right-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
12	42	90	12	X	20260-6-12040-R
14	55	110	14	X	20260-6-14055-R
16	35	90	16	X	20260-6-16035-R
16	55	110	16	X	20260-6-16055-R
18	55	115	18	X	20260-6-18055-R
20	55	115	20	X	20260-6-20055-R
20	75	135	20	X	20260-6-20075-R
20*	107	167	20	X	20260-6-20107-R

Down - cut (neg.)

12	42	90	12	X	20261-6-12040-R
16	55	110	16	X	20261-6-16055-R

* Special TC grade HW 07 for significantly improved life time

20262 Z3 left-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
16	55	110	16	-	20262-6-16055-L
20	75	135	20	-	20262-6-20075-L

Technical details

Two or three solid TC spiral cutting edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, parallel shank. Up from D = 16 mm for mechanical feed only.

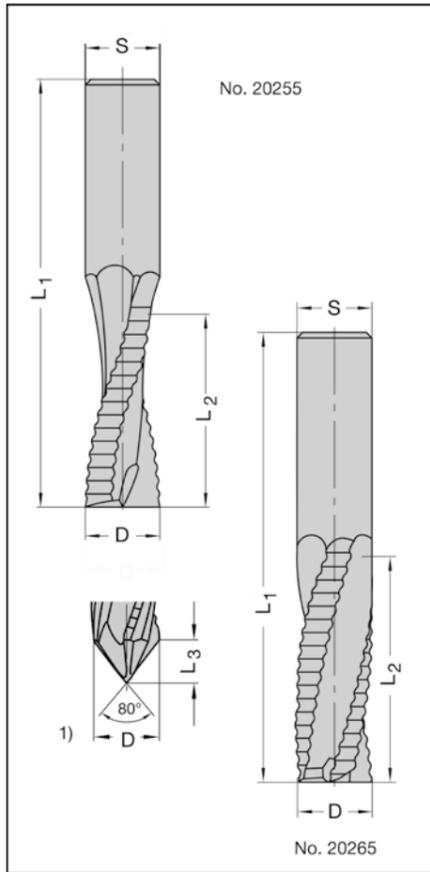
JSO-XD non-stick coating for improved wear resistance and a longer life time.

Application

For severing, copying, panel-sizing etc. of solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and other composite materials on CNC machines. For smoothing or finishing with a maximum offset of 5 mm. Long tool life and minor feed force.

Z = 2 for feed rates of less than 10 m/min.
Z = 3 for feed rates of more than 10 m/min.

Roughing Cutters solid TC



1) Solid TC drilling cutter for through holes see page 3.8

20255 / 20256 Z2 right-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
10	30	75	10	-	20255-6-10030-R
12	42	90	12	-	20255-6-12040-R
16	55	110	16	-	20255-6-16050-R
Down - cut (neg.)					
10	30	75	10	-	20256-6-10030-R

20264 / 20265 Z3 right-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
12	42	90	12	X	20265-6-12040-R
14	55	110	14	X	20265-6-14055-R
16	35	90	16	X	20265-6-16035-R
16*	55	110	16	X	20265-6-16055-R
16*	55	110	16	X	20265-6-16155-R
18	55	115	18	X	20265-6-18055-R
18 ¹⁾	55	135	25	X	20264-6-18556-R
20	55	115	20	X	20265-6-20055-R
20	75	135	20	X	20265-6-20075-R
20*	90	150	20	X	20265-6-20090-R
20	107	167	20	X	20265-6-20107-R
30	120	195	25	X	20265-6-30120-R

* Special TC grade HW 07 for significantly improved life time
 1) With soldered shank of tool steel and complete with length adjusting screw

20267 Z3 left-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	JSO - XD	Part-No.
Up - cut (pos.)					
16	55	110	16	-	20267-6-16055-L

Technical details

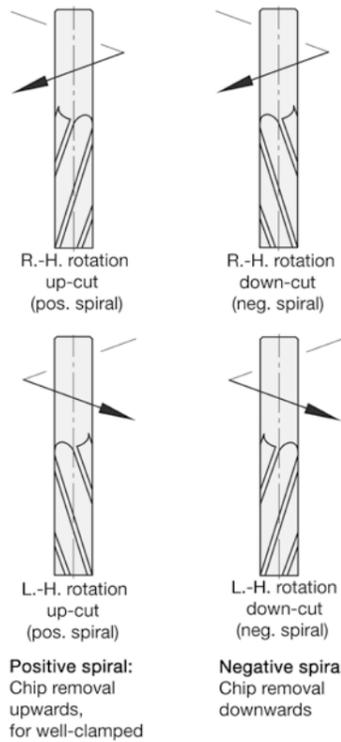
Two or three solid TC spiral cutting edges, with chip-breaking roughing teeth (wave design).
 Common shank and cutting diameter. Cutting on bottom and periphery.
 Up from D = 16 mm for mechanical feed only.

JSO-XD non-stick coating for improved wear resistance and a longer life time.

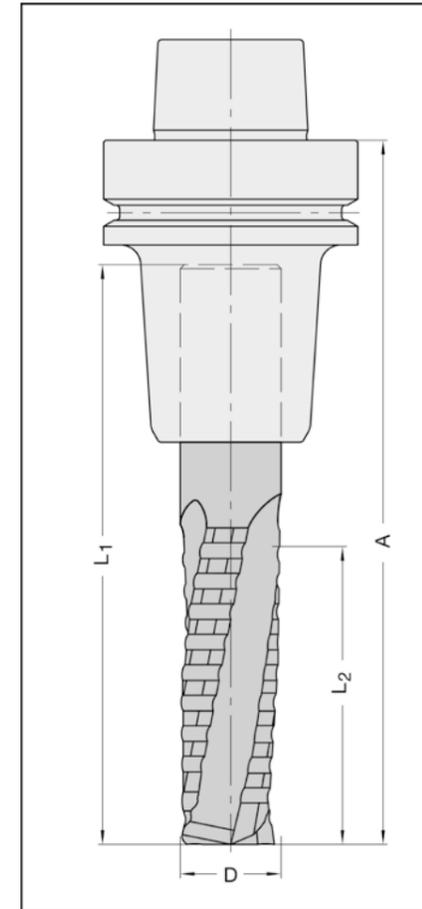
Application

For severing, copying, panel-sizing etc. in roughing quality of solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and other composite materials on CNC machines.
 Long tool life and minimum feed force because of high chip removal rates.

Z = 2 for feed rates of less than 10 m/min.
Z = 3 for feed rates of more than 10 m/min.



Roughing-Finishing Cutters solid TC Z3



20259

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	A mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Right-hand rotation / up - cut					
12	45	100	-	12	20259-6-12045-R
14	45	100	-	14	20259-6-14045-R
16	55	110	-	16	20259-6-16055-R
18	60	120	-	18	20259-6-18060-R
20	75	130	-	20	20259-6-20075-R
Left-hand rotation / up - cut					
18	60	120	-	18	20259-6-18060-L
20	75	130	-	20	20259-6-20075-L
Complete with heat shrinking chuck ThermoTec right-hand rotation / up - cut					
12	45	100	132	HSK-F 63	20259-6-12063-R
14	45	100	132	HSK-F 63	20259-6-14063-R
16	55	110	142	HSK-F 63	20259-6-16063-R
18	60	120	182	HSK-F 63	20259-6-18063-R
20	75	130	162	HSK-F 63	20259-6-20063-R
Complete with heat shrinking chuck ThermoTec left-hand rotation / up - cut					
18	60	120	182	HSK-F 63	20259-6-18063-L
20	75	130	162	HSK-F 63	20259-6-20063-L

Technical details

Roughing-finishing cutters of special tungsten carbide quality HW 07, with JSO-XD-coating for improved life time. Cutting on bottom and periphery.
 On request complete with heat shrinking chuck ThermoTec for running as smooth as possible.
 For mechanical feed.

Application

Especially for cutting hardwood almost in finish cutting quality. Particularly in stair and frame-work production.

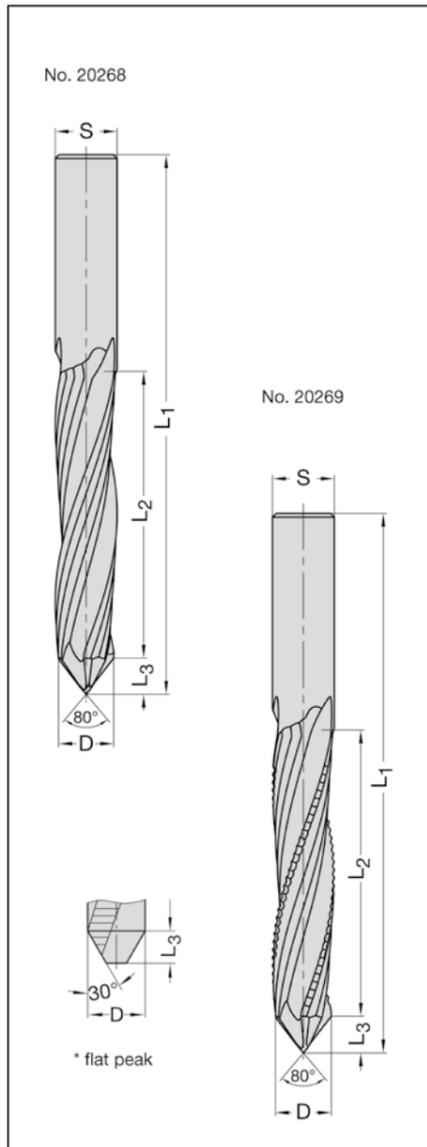
- less effort through divided cut Z1+1+1
- less edge rigging due to JSO-XD-coating
- In combination with heat shrinking chuck ThermoTec high cutting quality, through excellent concentric run and high smooth running.



Application data:

Workpiece material	R.P.M.	v _f [m/min]	Application
Hardwood	18 - 24 000	8 - 12	Saverig Sizing
		12 - 18 along 5 - 8 cross	
Softwood	18 - 24 000	10 - 15	Saverig Sizing
		15 - 20 along 7 - 10 cross	
Board-materials	18 - 24 000	10 - 18	Saverig Sizing
		15 - 25	

Drilling Cutters solid TC



* Modification to flat peak design for oscillating plunge cutting also possible on request. Prices see page 7.30

20268 for drilling peep-holes and through holes

D mm	L ₂ mm	Z	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	47	2	9	110	12	20268-6-12000-R
14	42	2	9	100	14	20268-6-14000-R
16	51	2	9	120	16	20268-6-16000-R
16	73	3	9	140	16	20268-6-16373-R

20269 for latchholes and keyholes

D mm	L ₂ mm	Z	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	51	2	9	120	16	20269-6-16000-R
16	73	3	9	140	16	20269-6-16373-R

Technical details

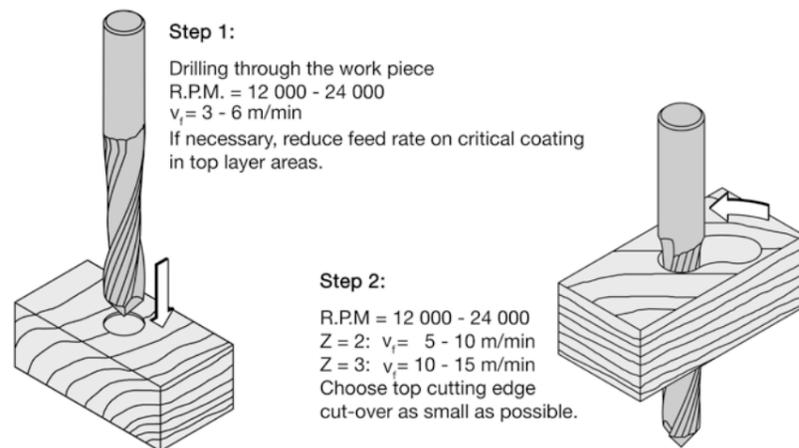
Two resp. three solid TC spiral cutting edges with plunge point 80°. No. 20269 with chip-breaking roughing teeth. With parallel shank. Right-hand rotation/up-cut. For mechanical feed.

JSO-XD non-stick coating for improved wear-resistance and longer life time.

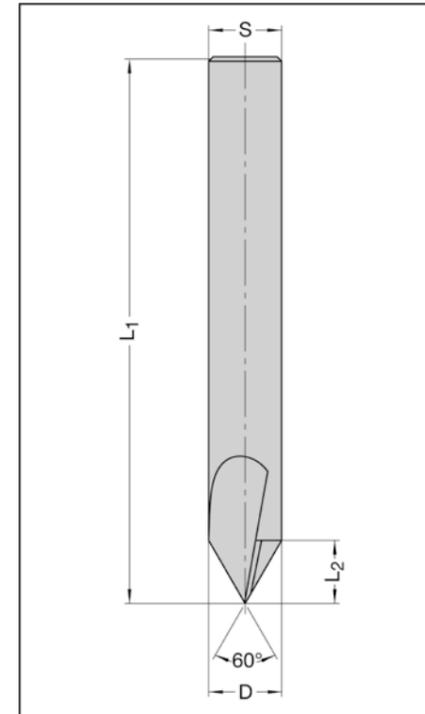
Application

Drilling cutter No. 20268 designed for drilling peep-holes and through-holes, roughing cutter No. 20269 for latchholes and keyholes on CNC machines.

Recommended use of solid TC drilling cutters



Corner Forming Router Cutters solid TC Z2



20247

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Angle	Shank mm	Part-No.
Left-hand rotation					
16	14	120	60°	16	20247-6-16000-L
Right-hand rotation					
16	14	120	60°	16	20247-6-16000-R

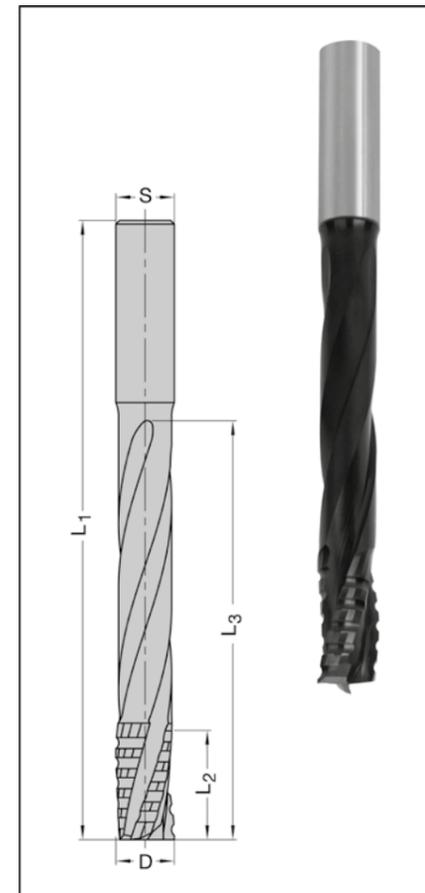
Technical details

Common shank and drilling diameter, solid TC tool with two cutting edges, precise ground centre point on bottom. For mechanical feed.

Application

For corner forming / finish cutting of corners for openings (e.g. door production) on 5-axis CNC machines. Can also be used for engraving and decorative groove work.

Lock Case Cutters solid TC



20254 Z2 or Z3

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Z	Shank mm	Part-No.
14	25	100	155	2	14 x 50	20254-6-14015-R
16	25	120	175	2	16 x 50	20254-6-16025-R
16	30	115	170	3	16 x 50	20254-6-16003-R
16	30	115	175	3	20 x 45	20254-6-16005-R
18	30	120	170	3	20 x 45	20254-6-18003-R

Technical details

Two or three solid TC cutting edges with chip-breaking roughing teeth. Right-hand rotation/up-cut. Clamping flats for Weldon tool-holders (page 4.23) at extra costs (page 7.30).

JSO-XD non-stick coating for improved wear-resistance and longer life time.

Application

Designed to machine lock case pockets with step-by-step adjustment.

20038-6 for concentric use

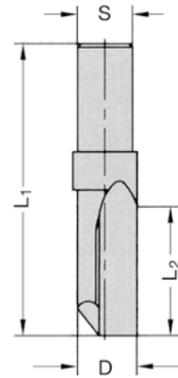
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
8	22	58	8 x 25	20038-6-08022-R
10	22	55	9,5 x 20	20038-6-10000-R

Technical details

Solid TC tool body with one straight edge, cutting on bottom and periphery. Cutting portion with back relief, for use in concentric or slightly eccentric clamping chucks. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical and manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in hardwood, compressed wood, various kinds of wood composites and other composite materials. For use on stationary routers and CNC machines.



Coating for solid TC

39888-6 JSO-XD coating

Part-No.
39888-6-00000-0

Additional costs on request (depending on quantity and diameter)

for
Solid TC drills
Solid TC finishing cutters
Solid TC roughing cutters
Solid TC roughing-finishing cutters
Solid TC lock case cutters
Solid TC tips

Technical details

Universal JSO-multi layer priority coating for machining synthetic, solid wood and all kind of common boardmaterials, with dark blue appearance. Already available for a lot of standard tools without additional costs. (Please note comment in article description.) For subsequent applying on standard tools as well as for special production, on request as JSO-X-single layercoating possible.

Application

To improve performance in different kind of applications. Depending on work piece material, a life time improvement of 50 - 100 % (according to work piece material) in new condition is achievable. Reduced life time advantage after regrinding of approx. the half.

Application data:

Compared to coated tools no difference. For machining synthetic materials, tools can be used with 20 % higher feed rates due to less friction.

- high wear resistant
- longer life time
- reduced cutting edge rigging

Further coatings on request !



93103 HW 04

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
2	5	50	6	93103-6-02050-R
4	15	50	6	93103-6-04150-R
6	20	60	6	93103-6-06200-R
8	25	70	8	93103-6-08250-R
10	30	70	10	93103-6-10300-R

93113 HW 08

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	20	60	6	93113-6-06200-R
8	25	70	8	93113-6-08250-R

Technical details

Single tooth solid carbide router cutters made of either standard (HW 04) or micro-grain carbide (HW 08), with special cutting edge geometry for the best surface quality. With polished flutes and also with polished clearance for optimum chip removal and superior cutting results. Right-hand rotation - up-cut.

Application

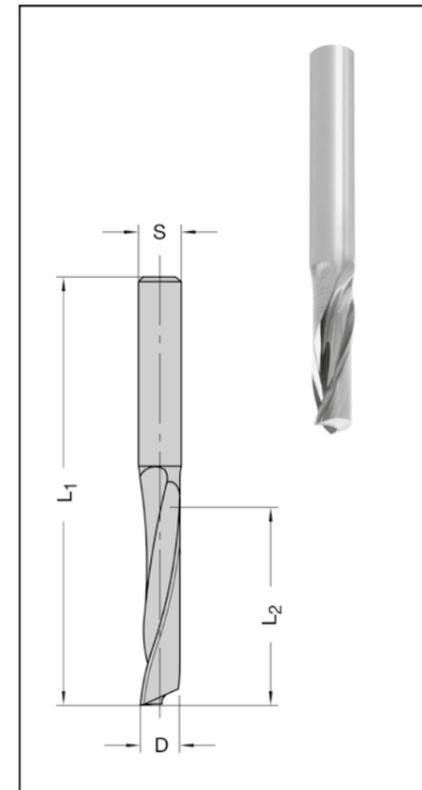
For polish cutting (clearcut milling, grooving, sizing and severing) of thermoplastics e.g. PMMA (acrylic glass), PC (polycarbonate), PE (polyethylene), PP (polypropylene), PS (polystyrene), ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) and PVC (polyvinyl chloride). Nearly clearcut surface of the machined edges through pre-cutting against feed and then finish-cutting (with low chip removal) with feed.

Application data:

Pre-cutting against feed
 R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 2 - 6 m/min.

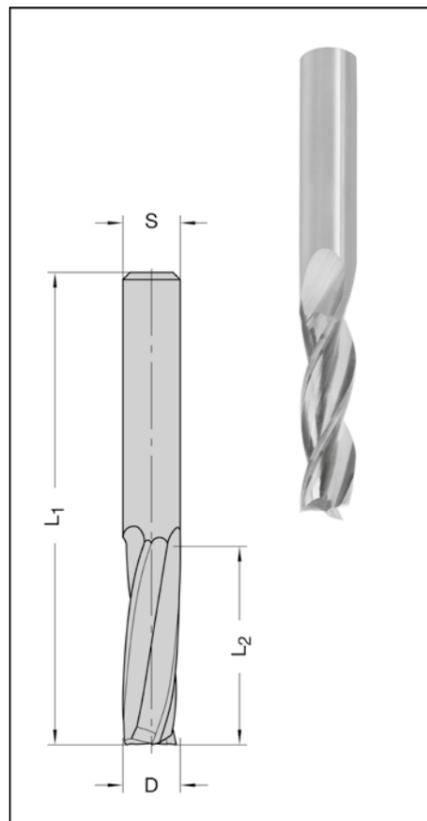
Finish-cutting with feed
 R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 0,1 - 0,4 m/min., lateral adjustment a_e = 0,1 mm - 0,3 mm

To avoid heat development resp. stress whitening, we recommend to support the chip removal through compressed air.



Multi-tooth End Mill cutters solid TC

Thermoplastics



93303 HW 04 Z3

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	20	50	6	93303-6-06200-R

93503 HW 04 Z5

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
8	30	70	8	93503-6-08300-R
10	40	70	10	93503-6-10400-R

Technical details

Multi tooth solid carbide router cutters with special cutting edge geometry for the best surface quality. With polished flutes and also with polished clearance for optimum chip removal and superior cutting results. Right-hand rotation - up-cut.

Applications

For polish cutting (clearcut milling, grooving, sizing and severing) of thermoplastics e.g. PMMA (acrylic glass), PC (polycarbonate), PE (polyethylene), PP (polypropylene), PS (polystyrene), ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) and PVC (polyvinyl chloride). Nearly clearcut surface of the machined edges through pre-cutting against feed and then finish-cutting (with low chip removal) with feed.

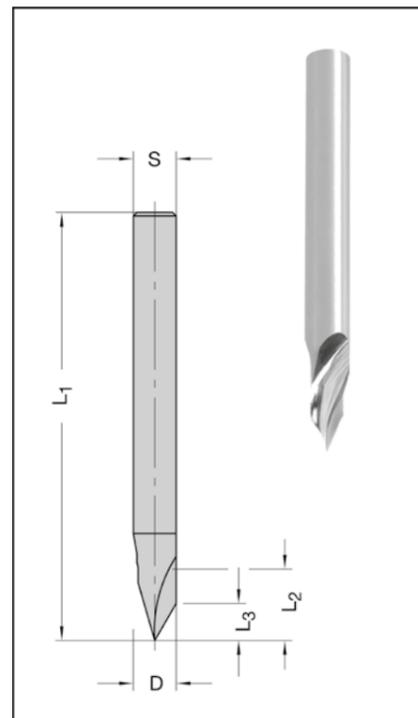
Application data:

Rough-cutting
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 6 - 10 m/min. (Z3) resp. 8 - 15 m/min. (Z5)

Finish-cutting with feed
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 0,3 - 0,8 m/min., lateral adjustment a^e = 0,1 - 0,3 mm

V-Groove Cutters solid TC Z1

Thermoplastics



96123 HW 04

D mm	L ₂ /L ₃ mm	Angle degree	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
6	10/5	60	60	6	96123-6-06600-R
6	10/3	90	60	6	96123-6-06900-R

Technical details

Single tooth solid carbide router cutters with special cutting edge geometry for the best surface quality. With polished flutes and also with polished clearance for optimum chip removal and superior cutting results. Right-hand rotation - up-cut.

Application

For machining (lettering, mitre folding and bevelling) of thermoplastics e.g. PMMA (acrylic glass), PC (polycarbonate), PE (polyethylene), PS (polystyrol), ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) and PVC (polyvinyl chloride).

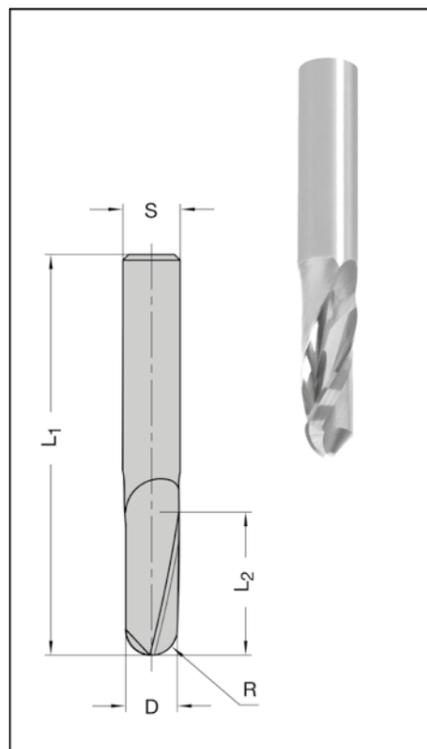
Application data:

Pre-cutting
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 2 - 6 m/min

Finish-cutting
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 0,3 - 0,6 m/min., axial adjustment a_p = 0,5 - 1,0 mm

Ball Nose Cutters solid TC Z1

Thermoplastics



96113 HW 04

D mm	L ₂ mm	R mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
2	5	1	50	6	96113-6-02050-R
4	15	2	50	6	96113-6-04150-R
6	20	3	60	6	96113-6-06200-R
8	25	4	70	8	96113-6-08250-R
10	30	5	70	10	96113-6-10300-R

Technical details

Single tooth solid carbide router cutters with special cutting edge geometry for the best surface quality. With polished flutes and also with polished clearance for optimum chip removal and superior cutting results. Right-hand rotation - up-cut.

Applications

For machining (lettering, cove cutting, 3D-cutting, sizing, severing and drilling) of thermoplastics e.g. PMMA (acrylic glass), PC (polycarbonate), PE (polyethylene), PP (polypropylene), PS (polystyrol), ABS (acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene) and PVC (polyvinyl chloride).

Application data:

Pre-cutting
R.P.M. = 16 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 2 - 6 m/min.

Finish-cutting with feed
R.P.M. = 16 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 0,3 - 0,6 m/min., axial adjustment a_p = 0,5 - 1,0 mm

Drilling
R.P.M. = 16 000 - 24 000, feed rate v_f = 0,5 - 1,0 m/min.

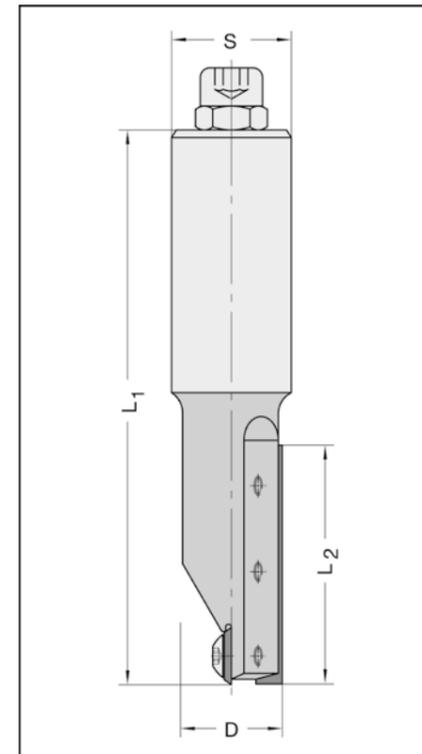


R. Milling Cutter & C. Cutters

Reversible Milling Cutters & Carbide Cutters



Precision creates value



22360

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	30	91	16 x 45 m. E. M 6	22360-5-16303-R
16	50*	106	16 x 45 m. E. M 6	22360-5-16503-R
16	50*	116	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-16506-R
18	50	116	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-18505-R
18	50	116	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-18506-L
18	50	116	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-18506-R
20	50	116	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-20505-R
20	50	116	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22360-5-20506-R

* For higher load please use No. 22030 (page 1.9) or No. 22005 (page 4.2), if axial plunge cutting is not required.

Technical details

Single edge design. With one reversible TC centre tip for plunge cutting. Clamping of tips by clamping wedges. For manual and mechanical feed.

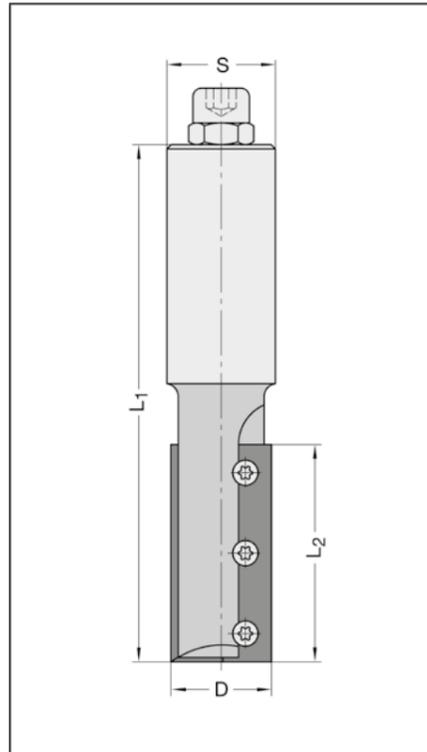
Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, rebating, etc on stationary routers, CNC machines and similar high-speed machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, HW 02**	72013-6-30055-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 5,5 x 1,1 mm, HW 02**	72013-6-50055-0
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, plunge tip	72014-6-01201-0
Clamping wedge	for D= 16 x 30 mm R	39360-0-16030-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 16 x 30 mm L	39360-0-16030-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 16 x 50 mm R	39360-0-16050-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 16 x 50 mm L	39360-0-16050-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 18 x 30 mm R	39360-0-18030-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 18 x 30 mm L	39360-0-18030-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 18 / ¼" x 50 mm R	39360-0-18050-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 18 / ¼" x 50 mm L	39360-0-18050-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 20 x 30 mm R	39360-0-20030-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 20 x 30 mm L	39360-0-20030-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 20 x 50 mm R	39360-0-20050-R
Clamping wedge	for D= 20 x 50 mm L	39360-0-20050-L
Clamping wedge	for D= 22 x 30 mm R	39360-0-22030-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 5,5 T15, for D=16/18/ ¼" mm	39080-0-35551-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 6,5 T15, for D= 20/22 mm	39080-0-35651-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, for D=14,5/16/18 mm plunge tips	39076-0-04000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 7, extra-large head, T15, for D= 20/22 mm plunge tips	39076-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

** For reversible TC tips of HW 01 (for MDF and particularly abrasive materials) see page 7.1.

Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2



22035 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	50	119	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22035-5-25506-R
30	50	118	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22035-5-30506-R

Technical details

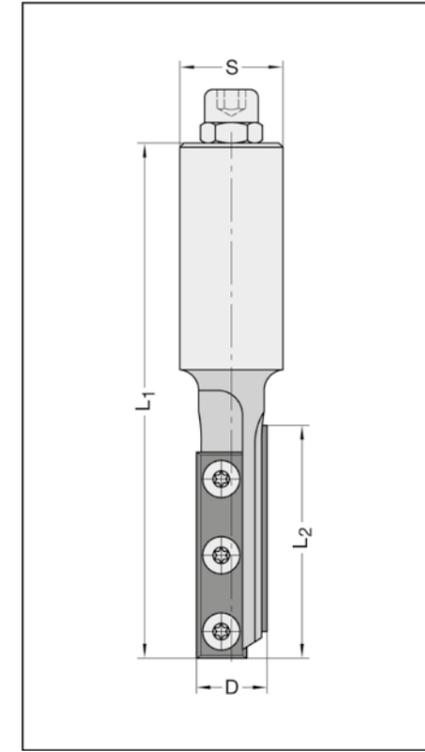
With two straight reversible TC tips, 50 mm, 3-hole-design, face screw fixing.
With TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For jointing, trimming, rebating in solid wood and various kinds of wood composites on stationary routers with or without CNC control.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole des., HW 01	72016-6-05001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole des., HW 02	72016-6-05017-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole des., HW 03	72016-6-05004-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 6, T15, for D= 25 mm	39081-0-04060-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, f. D = 30 mm	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2



22030 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	55	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-16505-R
18	55	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-18505-L
18	55	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-18505-R
18	55	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-18506-L
18	55	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-18506-R
20	55	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-20505-R
20	55	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-20506-L
20	55	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-20506-R
22	55	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22030-5-22506-R

Technical details

With two staggered reversible TC tips, 4-sided, back screw fixing. With TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. For manual and mechanical feed.

Application

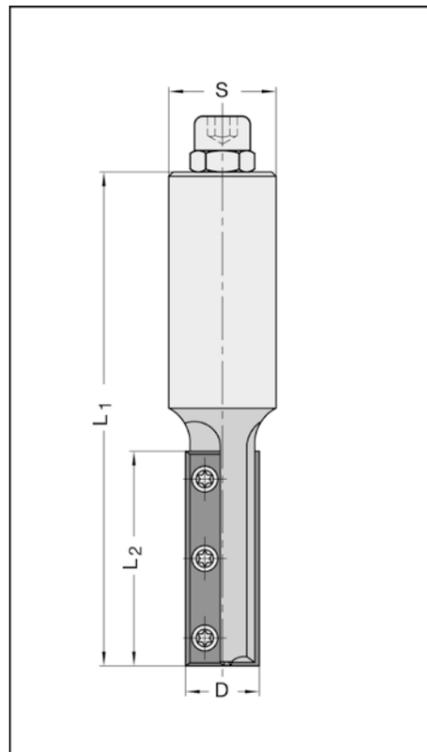
For grooving, jointing, trimming and rebating, for severing and apertures in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards, on stationary routers with or without CNC control.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02 for D= 18 x 35 mm (former standard)	72014-6-03000-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole-des., HW 01 for D= 16 x 55 mm	72005-6-05001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, 4-sided, 3-hole des., HW 02 for D= 18 - 22 x 55 mm	72016-6-05017-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4,8 T15, for D= 16 mm	39080-0-03548-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15, for D= 18 - 22 mm	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

For spare tips in different TC grades see page 7.4.

Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2

back screw fixing



22005 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	30	100	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22005-5-16306-R
16	50	120	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22005-5-16506-R
18*	50	115	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22005-5-18505-R
18*	50	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22005-5-18506-R

* TCT centre tip for ramp plunge cutting

Technical details

With two reversible TC tips, TC grade HW 03 (ø 16 mm) resp. TC grade HW 01 (ø 18 mm), cutting on bottom and periphery. Back screw fixing. Sturdy body. ø 18 mm with additionally TCT centre tip for ramp plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

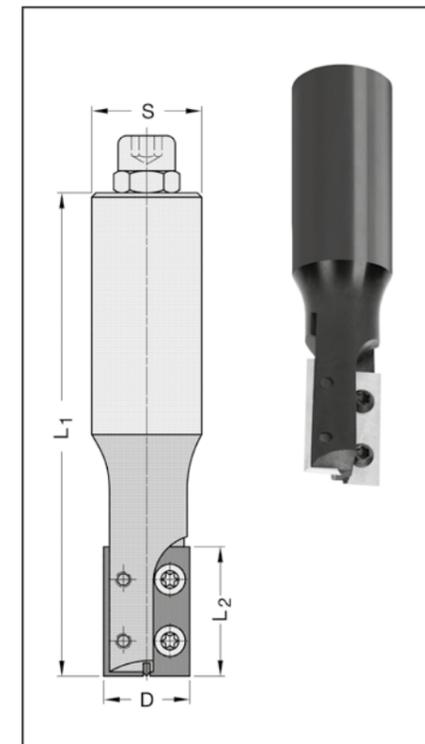
Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, panel-sizing, rebating, severing and apertures in solid wood as well as in wood composites and various panel materials (choose the appropriate TC grade). For use on stationary routers, with or without CNC control.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 03	72005-6-03003-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01	72005-6-03001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 03, 3-hole design	72005-6-05003-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01, 3-hole-design	72005-6-05001-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4,8, T15	39080-0-03548-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 03 = top standard grade
HW 01 = for MDF and particularly abrasive materials

Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2



22006 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	30	110	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22006-5-20305-R
20	30	110	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22006-5-20306-R

Technical details

Tool body with two reversible TC tips HW 03 with alternate shear, cutting on bottom and periphery. Face screw fixing. With TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

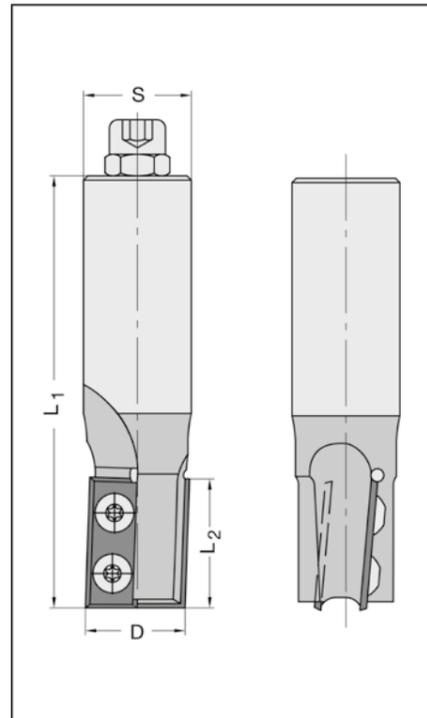
Application

For grooving, trimming and rebating of various kinds of wood and wood composites (please select applicable TC grade). TC grade HW01 especially applicable for composite and solid surface materials.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 03	72005-6-03003-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01	72005-6-03001-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4, T15	39080-0-03540-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 03 = top standard grade
HW 01 = for MDF and especially abrasive materials

Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2



22007

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	30	100	20 x 55 m.E. M 8	22007-5-25305-R
25	30	100	25 x 55 m.E. M 8	22007-5-25306-R

Technical details

Tool body with 2 reversible T.C. tips HW 22 special grade, polished design, with alternate shear, cutting on bottom and periphery. Back screw fixing. Without plunge tip. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

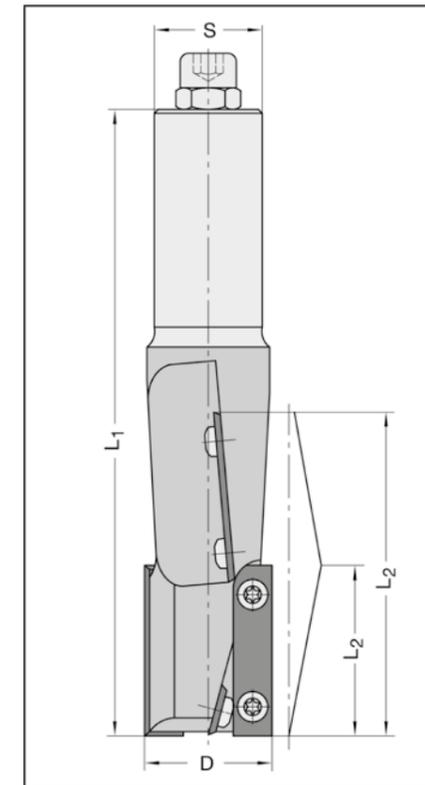
Application

Especially applicable for grooving, jointing, trimming of acrylic glass (PMMA), thermoplastics, Makrolon, polycarbonate (PC), polyethylene (PE) and polypropylen (PP).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW22	72014-6-03008-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	with handle T15	39077-0-04015-2

Router Cutter w. reversible TC tips Z2

with rev. TC plunge tip



22022 with alternate shear angle

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
30	75	145	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22022-5-30756-R

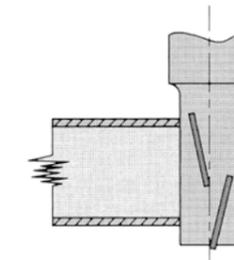
Technical details

With two staggered reversible TC tips each, with alternate shear angle and two reversible TC centre tip for plunge cutting. Upper and lower tips can be interchanged. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

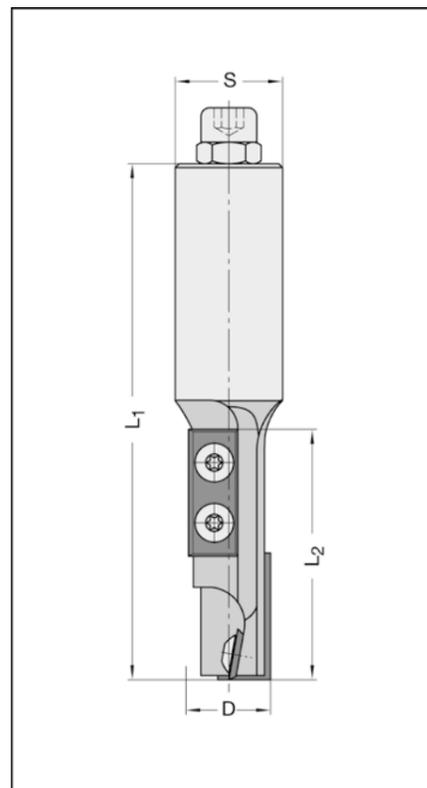
Application

For high quality finish on solid wood or double-sided laminated panels. For use in concentric chucks on stationary routers and CNC machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	40 x 9 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72005-6-04002-0
Reversible TC tip	7,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02	72010-6-00751-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4, T15, for periphery tips	39080-0-03540-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, T15, for plunge tips	39081-0-04050-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z1



22008 with rev. TC plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18	50	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22008-5-18506-R
20	58	120	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22008-5-20585-R
20	58	120	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22008-5-20586-R

Technical details

With one or two reversible TC tips, cutting on periphery, and one reversible TC centre tip for plunge cutting, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

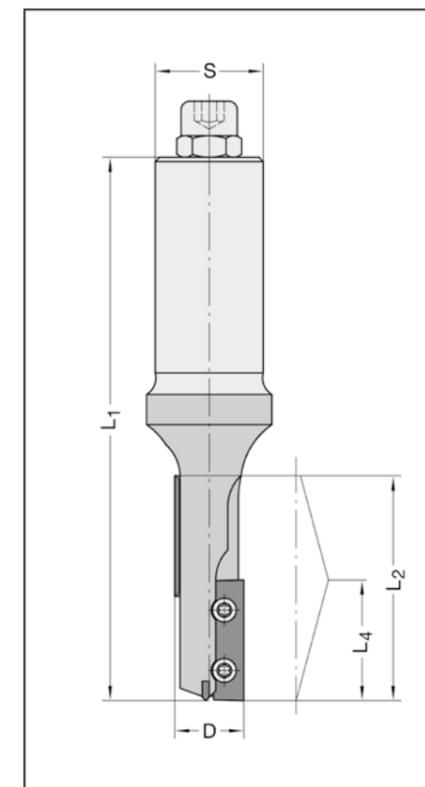
For grooving, jointing, trimming and rebating, for severing and apertures in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards. For use on stationary routers with or without CNC control.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	7,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for D= 16/18 mm, HW 02 plunge tip	72010-6-00751-0
Reversible TC tip	9 x 12 x 1,5 mm, for D= 20 mm, HW 02, plunge tip	72010-6-00900-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-03000-0
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4 extra-large head, T15, for D= 16/20 mm periphery tip and D= 20 mm plunge tip	39076-0-03500-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4 extra-large head, T15, f. D= 18 mm, periphery tip	39076-0-04040-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3,5 x 4, T15, for D= 16 mm plunge tip	39081-0-03540-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, T15, for D= 18 mm plunge tip	39081-0-04050-R

For spare tips in different TC grades see pages 7.3 - 7.4

Router Cutters w. interch. TC tips Z1

w. TCT plunge tip



22023 with alternate shear angle

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	50	130	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22023-5-16506-R
18	50	130	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22023-5-18506-R

Technical details

With one staggered interchangeable TC tip each, with alternate shear angle, with TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. Upper and lower tips can be interchanged with each other. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For high quality finish on double-sided laminated panels.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	16 x 7 x 1,5 mm (L ₂ = 30 mm), HW 02	72120-6-01600-0
Interch. TC tip	28 x 7 x 1,5 mm (L ₂ = 50 mm), HW 02	72120-6-02800-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9	39081-0-03040-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2

22024 for right-hand and left-hand rotation

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	28	130	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22024-5-20286-R

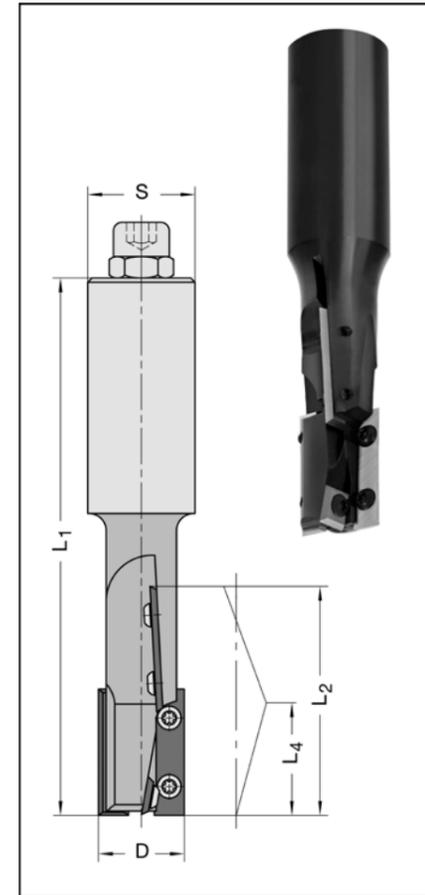
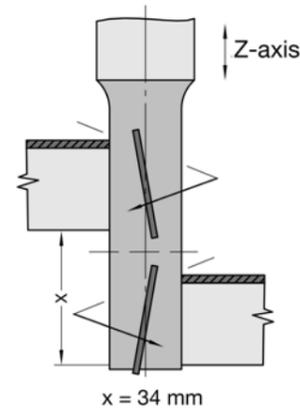
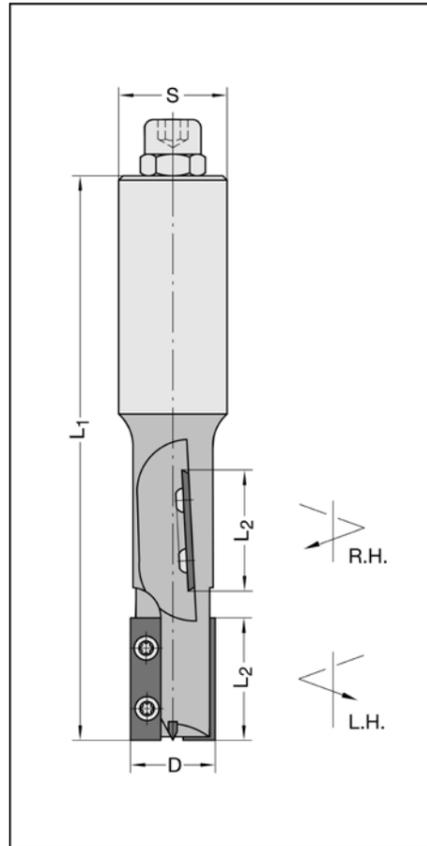
Technical details

With two staggered interchangeable TC tips each with shear angle, down-cut. **Upper portion (on shank-side) for right-hand rotation, lower portion for left-hand rotation.** Upper and lower tips can be interchanged. Cutting on bottom. For mechanical feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. jointing, rebating, contour cutting, apertures in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines. By readjusting the Z-axis and changing the rotation, the lower portion of the cutter can be used for left-hand rotation.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	28 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 02	72120-6-02800-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9	39081-0-03040-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2



22029 with alternate shear angle

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	33	16,5	110	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20334-R
20	33	16,5	110	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20335-R
20	33	16,5	110	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20336-L
20	33	16,5	110	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20336-R
20	53	26,5	125	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20534-R
20	53	26,5	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20535-L
20	53	26,5	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20535-R
20	53	26,5	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20536-L
20	53	26,5	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-20536-R
25	53	26,5	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22029-5-25536-R

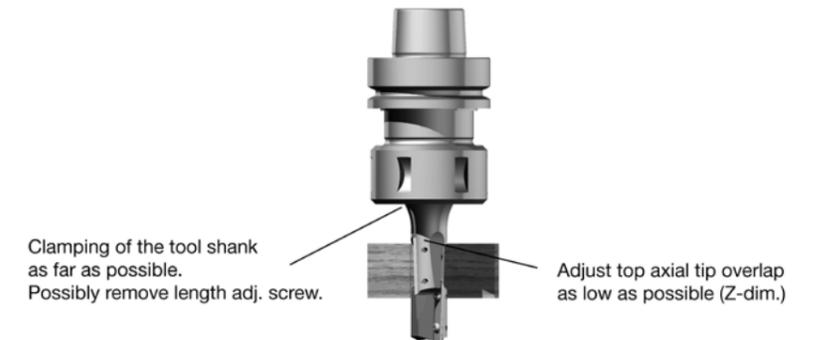
Technical details

With two staggered **reversible** TC tips each, with alternate shear angle and one reversible TC plunge tip, 4-sided. Upper and lower tips can be interchanged with each other. For mechanical feed.

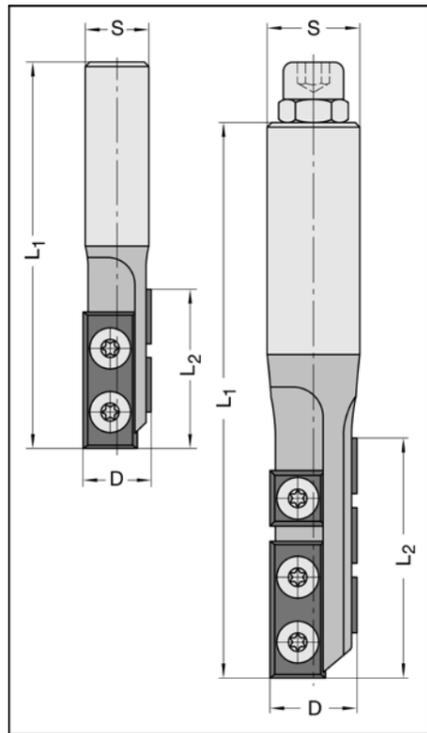
Application

For high quality finish on double-sided laminated panels and for machining solid wood.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	17,5 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 02	72124-6-01750-0
Reversible TC tip	29,5 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 02	72124-6-02950-0
Reversible TC tip	17,5 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 01	72124-6-01751-0
Reversible TC tip	29,5 x 7 x 1,5 mm, HW 01	72124-6-02951-0
Reversible TC tip	9 x 9 x 1,5 mm	72005-6-00902-0
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9	39081-0-03040-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2



Router Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z2



22010 / 22020 with TCT plunge tip

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	34	85	14 x 40	22010-5-16030-R
16*	45	95	14 x 40	22010-5-16040-R
20	50	120	20 x 50 m. E. M 8	22020-5-20505-R

* Use No. 22005 (page 1.2), if axial plunge cutting is not required.

Technical details

With one reversible TC tip 30 mm and, depending on cutting length, 2, 3 or 4 staggered 12 mm reversible TC tip
With TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For manual and mechanical feed.

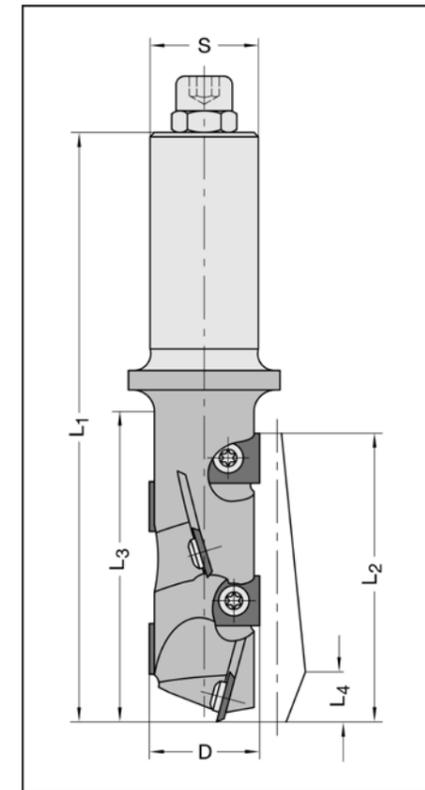
Application

For pre-cutting and cut-out operations in solid wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards on stationary routers and CNC machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-03000-0
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-01201-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

For spare tips in different TC grades see page 7.4

Roughing Cutters w. reversible TC tips Z1



22027

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	66	11	78	138	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22027-5-25665-R
25	66	11	78	138	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22027-5-25666-R

Technical details

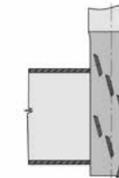
With four or six helically positioned reversible TC tips, TC grade HW 02. All TC tips with shear angle.
Not applicable for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

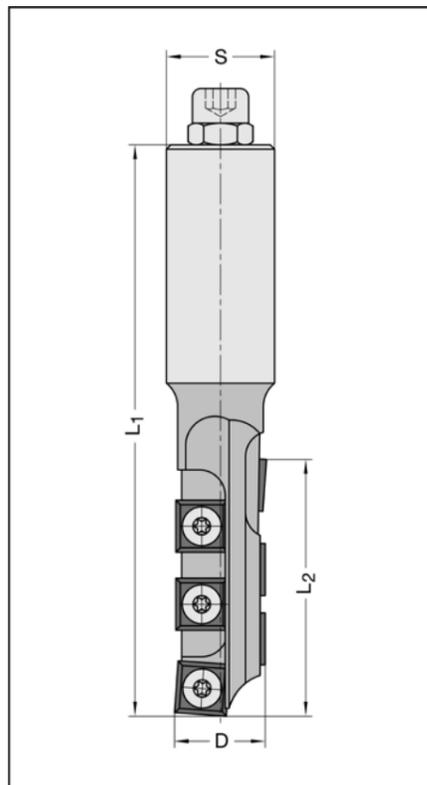
For increased chip removal rates for pre-cutting and aperture operations in solid wood and all kinds of wood composites on stationary routers and CNC machines. For high-quality finish, even on double-sided laminated materials.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-01201-0
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01	72014-6-01200-F
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, T15	39081-0-04050-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 02 = standard grade
HW 01 = for MDF and high abrasive materials



Roughing Cutter w. reversible TC tips Z1



22026

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	60	131	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22026-5-22606-R

Technical details

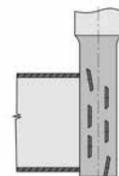
With four or six staggered reversible TC tips, TC grade HW 02. Upper and lower tips with shear angle each.
Applicable for ramp plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For increased chip removal rates for pre-cutting and aperture operations in solid wood and all kinds of wood composites on stationary routers and CNC machines. For high quality finish, even on double-sided laminated materials.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-01201-0
Reversible TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01	72014-6-01200-F
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 02 = standard grade
HW 01 = for MDF and high abrasive materials



20330

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	AS	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	54	13,9	120	10	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	20330-5-25505-R
25	54	13,9	120	10	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20330-5-25506-R

AS = number of cutting edges (tips)
The last 4 or 5 mm on shank side with single cutting edge (Z1).

Technical details

Study tool body with 4-sided reversible solid TC tips in special FourCut design, helically positioned.
High precision and secure tip fixing by special screws with centering collar.
Mechanical feed. Right-hand rotation.

Application

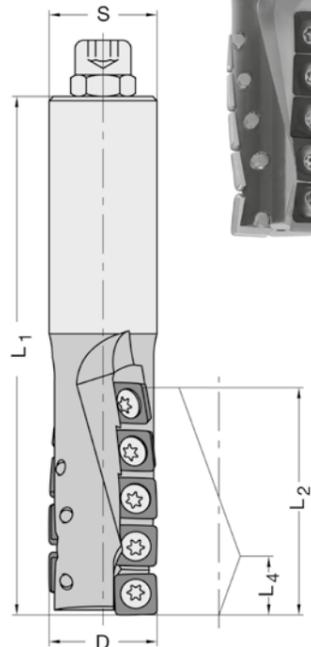
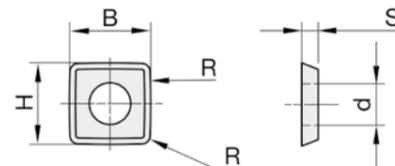
For jointing and panel sizing of wood- and board materials with different configuration on CNC machines.
Helically positioned tips for high chip removal and good chip flow. Applicable for ramp plunge cutting.

Combined use of solid TC and PCD tips possible (page 5.24).

Application data:

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 8 - 15 m/min.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0 mm, 4-sided, convex design	72014-6-09800-0
Torx-screw	M 4 x 6, T15, w. centering collar, for D=20 mm	39081-0-04006-R
Torx-screw	M 4 x 7, T15, w. centering collar, for D=25 mm	39081-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



20290 shank 30 / 29,8 mm for automatic joinery machines

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	AS	Shank mm	Part-No.
30	119	195	19	30/29,4	20290-5-30000-R
40	160	235	26	30/29,4	20290-5-40160-R

Technical details

Helically positioned reversible TC tips for smooth running. All TC tips with shear angle. Right-hand rotation.
For mechanical feed.

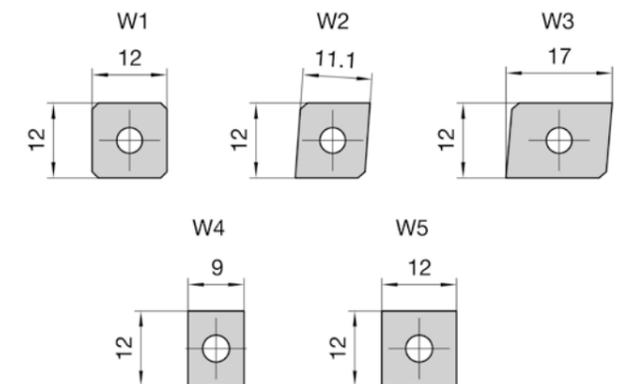
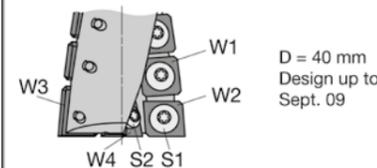
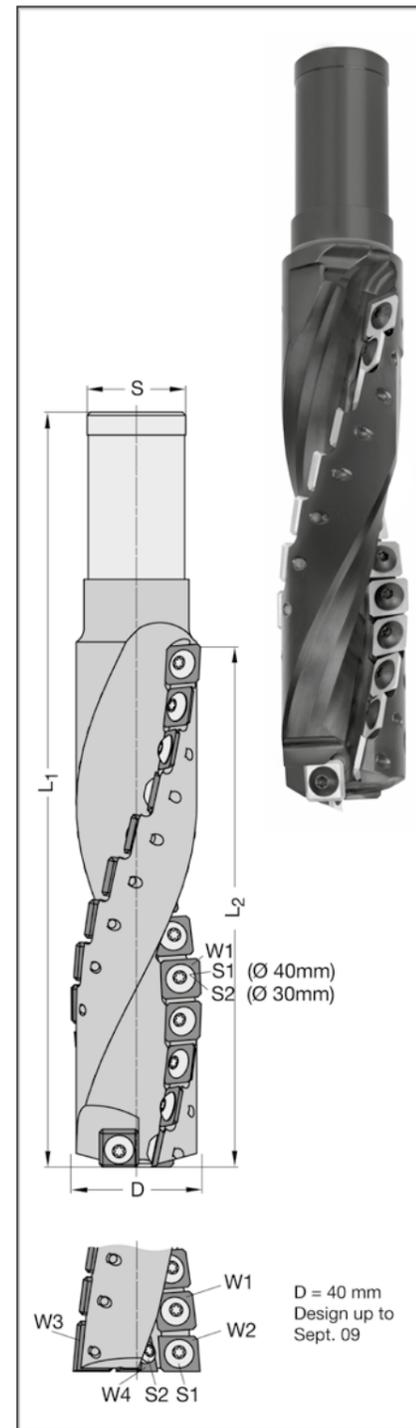
Application

For milling of drill holes and profiled shapes, as well as for tenon- and special connections on automatic joinery machines in the timber-frame construction.
Applicable for all kind of wood (soft- hard- and glued wood). Also usable on special machines for block house and prefabricated house industry. Further dimensions available on request.

R.P.M. max = 15 000 (D = 30 mm)
R.P.M. max = 12 000 (D = 40 mm)

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	W 1, 12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, bevel, number of tips D = 30/40 mm: 19/26	72015-6-01245-R
Reversible TC tip	W 2, 12 (11,1) x 12 x 1,5 mm, number of tips D = 30/40 mm: -/1	72015-6-01145-R
Reversible TC tip	W 3, 17 x 12 x 1,5 mm, number of tips D = 30/40 mm: -/1	72015-6-01745-R
Reversible TC tip	W 4, 9 x 12 x 1,5 mm, number of tips D = 30/40 mm: -/2	72010-6-00900-0
Interch. TC tip	W 5, 12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, number of tips D = 30/40 mm: 2/-	72014-6-01201-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9 extra-large-head, T15 (S 1)	39076-0-04000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5, T15 (S 2)	39081-0-04050-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

For D = 30 mm and D = 40 mm up from Sept. 09, only tip W1 is required. (26 pcs for D = 40 mm and 19 pcs for D = 30 mm).



Dovetail cutters w. interchangeable TC tips Z3

22730 shank 28 / 16 mm for automatic joinery machines

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Form	Part-No.
60	38	28	55,5	28	A	22730-5-60001-L
60	38	28	55,5	28	A, wave ground	22731-5-60001-L
60	38	28	55,5	28	A, chip breakers	22732-5-60001-L
65	48	38	65,5	28	A	22730-5-65001-L

Technical details

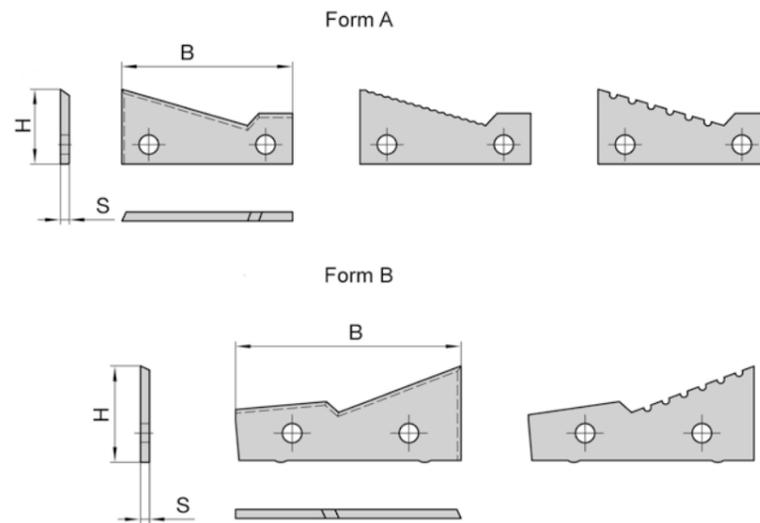
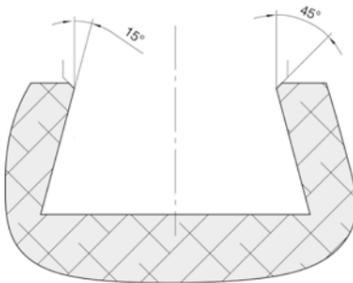
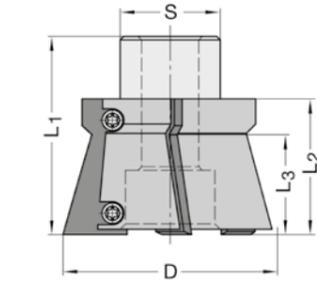
Tool body with three straight interchangeable TC profile knives in HW 04 carbide grade.
Face screw fixing. Constant cutting circle diameter.
Complete with setting plate for easy knife assembling and knife changing.
Left-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For milling of sliding dovetail joints on automatic joinery machines in the timber-frame construction.
Applicable for all kind of wood (soft- hard- and glued wood). Also usable on special machines for block house and prefabricated house industry. Further dimensions available on request.

R.P.M. max = 9 000

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm standard design	72730-6-38000-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 1, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm wave ground	72731-6-38001-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 2, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm wave ground	72731-6-38002-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 3, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm wave ground	72731-6-38003-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife set, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm 3-part design, wave ground	72731-6-38000-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 1, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-38001-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 2, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-38002-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife no. 3, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-38003-L
Interchangeable TC tip	38 x 16,7 x 2 mm, knife set, for L ₂ /L ₃ =38/28 mm 3-part design, chip breaking grooves	72732-6-38000-L
Interchangeable TC tip	48 x 16 x 2 mm, for L ₂ /L ₃ =48/38 mm standard design	72730-6-48000-L
Setting plate	D 66 mm, for form A	39730-0-66000-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,5 T15	39080-0-40552-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Dovetail cutters w. interchangeable TC tips Z3

22730 shank 30 / 29,8 mm for automatic joinery machines

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Form	Part-No.
60	50	28	131	30	B	22730-5-60002-R
60	50	28	131	30	B, chip breakers	22732-5-60002-R

Technical details

Tool body with three straight interchangeable TC profile knives in HW 04 carbide grade.
Face screw fixing. Constant cutting circle diameter.
Complete with setting plate for easy knife assembling and knife changing.
Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

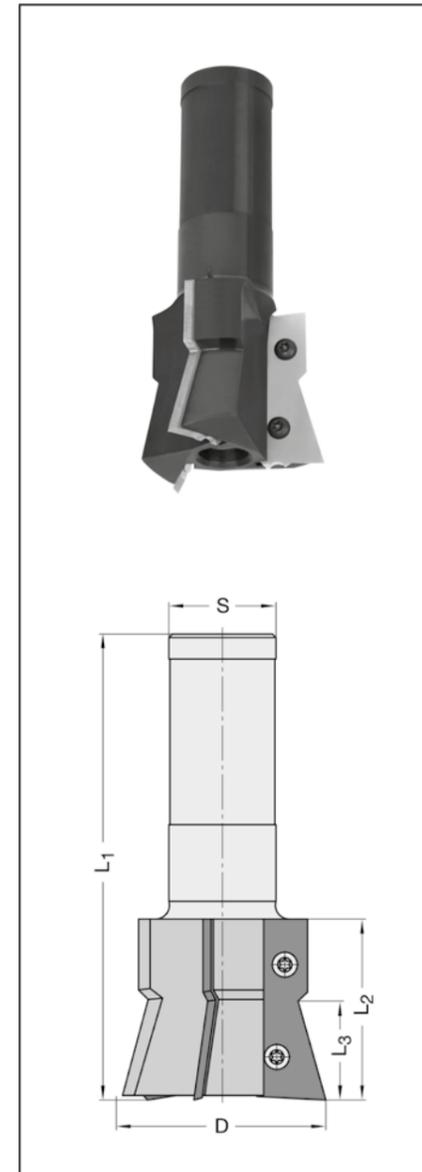
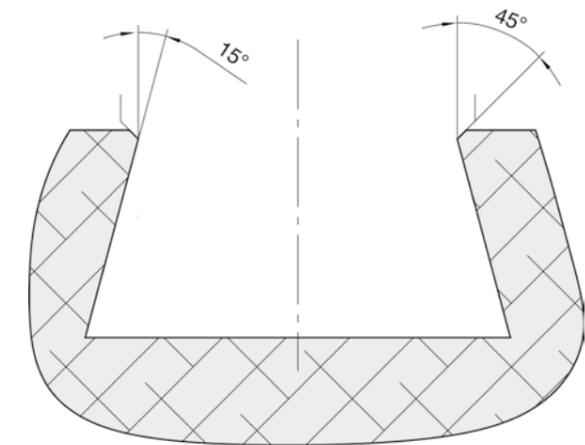
Application

For milling of sliding dovetail joints on automatic joinery machines in the timber-frame construction.
Applicable for all kind of wood (soft- hard- and glued wood). Also usable on special machines for block house and prefabricated house industry. Further dimensions available on request.

R.P.M. max. = 12 000

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Interchangeable TC tip	50 x 21,5 x 2 mm, for L ₂ /L ₃ =50/28 mm standard design	72730-6-50000-R
Interchangeable TC tip	50 x 21,5 x 2 mm, knife no.1, for L ₂ /L ₃ =50/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-50001-R
Interchangeable TC tip	50 x 21,5 x 2 mm, knife no.2, for L ₂ /L ₃ =50/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-50002-R
Interchangeable TC tip	50 x 21,5 x 2 mm, knife no.3, for L ₂ /L ₃ =50/28 mm chip breaking grooves	72732-6-50003-R
Interchangeable TC tip	50 x 21,5 x 2 mm, knife set, for L ₂ /L ₃ =50/28 mm 3-part design, chip breaking grooves	72732-6-50000-R
Setting plate	D 62 mm, for form B	39730-0-62000-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9 mm, extra-large-head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Example of profile (1:1)



20300

D mm	L ₂ /L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Z/AS	Shank mm	Part-No.
¾"	56/62	119	3/12	¾" x 50 m. E. M 8	20300-5-19564-R
20	42/48	118	3/9	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-20425-R
20	56/62	132	3/12	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-20565-R
24	42/48	118	3/9	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-24426-R
24	56/62	126	3/12	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-24566-R
24	56/62	154	3/12	MK 2/M 30 x 1,5	20300-5-24567-R
24	70/76	140	3/15	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-24706-R
24	83/90	153	3/18	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20300-5-24836-R

Z = series of cutting pins, AS = number of cutting pins

Technical details

Round tool body with 3 series of cutting pins. Depending on cutting length with altogether 9 to 18 interchangeable TC cutting pins and one TC tip for plunge cutting. Standard version with straight cutting pins. Optional with shear angle cutting pins, up-cut or down-cut, to be inserted at any height. Helically positioned cutting pins ensure high quality of cut. Can be reground several times ¹⁾. Fast exchange of cutting pins without adjustment through the patented pin clamping system. For mechanical feed.

Application

For severing, copying, panel sizing, rebating, aperture works, etc. of various kinds of wood composites and other composite materials on CNC machines. Reduced cutting pressure because of high chip removal rates. The compact tool body ensures vibration-free running. The interchangeable plunge cutting tip also permits ramp plunge cutting.

R.P.M. max. = 24 000

Advantages:

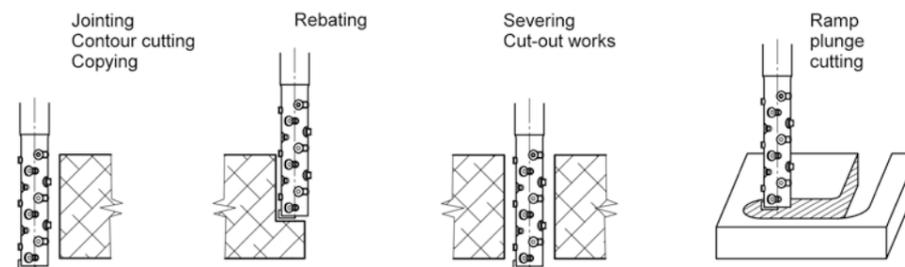
- superior chip removal rates
- minimum cutting pressure
- reduced risk of breakage
- interchangeable TC cutting pins
- several times regrindable ¹⁾
- economical machining of thick materials

Important:

When working on relatively thin materials with cutters of a considerably longer cutting length, operate as close to shank as possible in order to avoid breaking of tool. If possible, try to use cutters with a shorter cutting length. For cutting pins and plunge cutting knives see page 7.15.

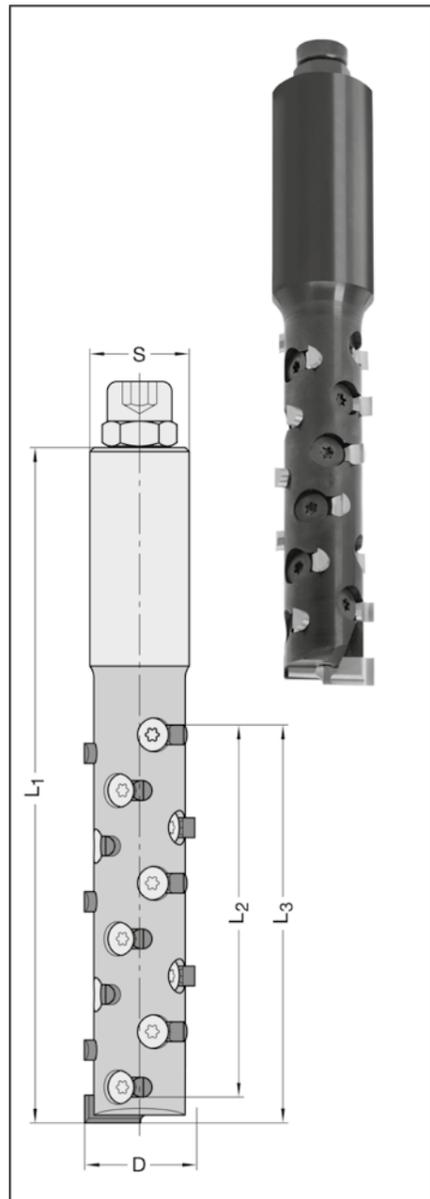
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Torx countersunk screw	M 3 x 5,5, T 9, for D= 16 - 20 mm	39085-0-03055-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 4 x 6,7, T15 for D= up from 21 mm	39085-0-04067-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 3 x 5,5, T 9, for plunge tip D= 16 mm	39084-0-03055-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 3 x 8, T 9, for plunge tips D= 18 - 20 mm	39084-0-03089-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 3 x 8, T15, for plunge tips D= up from 21 mm	39084-0-03080-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Examples of application:



¹⁾ Special cutter body for **economical resharpening** of cutting pins and plunge tips (ø 16-24 mm) see page 7.14.

*On every change of the cutting pins, ensure the good condition of the countersunk screws and if necessary replace it.



62300

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	KN mm	Z/AS	A mm	Part-No.
80	80 / 86	30	8 x 2	2/18	-	62300-5-08080-R
Completely assembled on arbor HSK-F 63						
80	80 / 86	30	8 x 2	2/18	141,5	62300-5-08063-R

Technical details

Tool body made of high-quality, light metal with hard-anodized surface and **18 convex ground** reversible TC tips. Helically positioned tips with negative spiral, divided into cutting series of four. With two reversible TC spurs on bottom. Recessed on one side to take the end retaining screw. Supplied complete with spacer 50 x 10 mm. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Further arbors 30 x 80 mm see page 6.8.

Application

For trimming, jointing, rebating, hogging and copying operations of solid wood as well as of composite wood for on CNC machines. Also applicable for high stock removal rates.

Surface qualities:

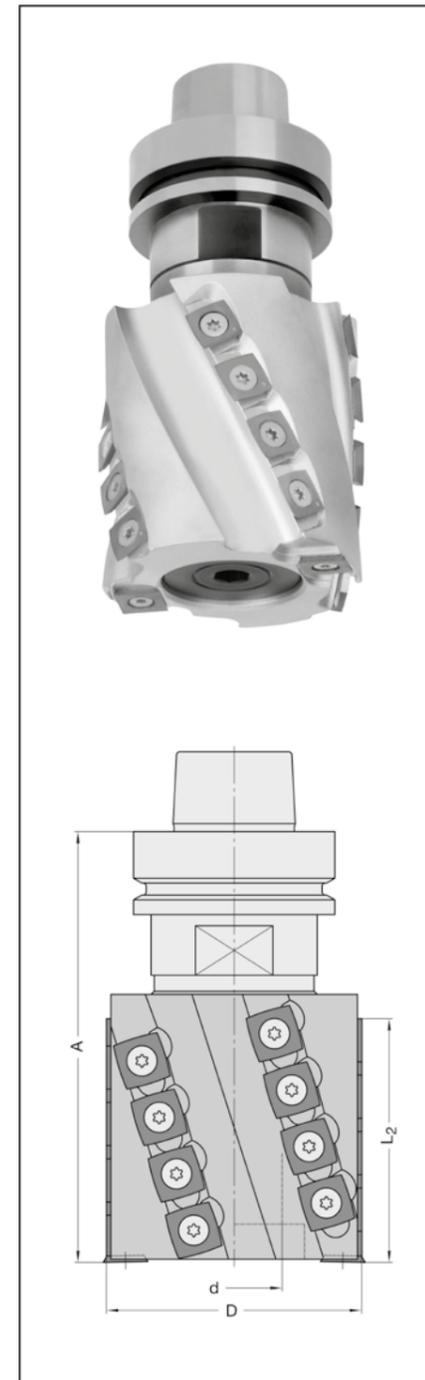
Machining with grain in finish quality (sensory minimum "waves" to notice) - without marks / lines. Machining against grain in finish quality - with minimum visible marks / lines.

R.P.M. max. = 18 000

Special advantages:

- High chipping performance and better chip removal through helically positioned cutting edges.
- Reduced cutting force thanks to divided cutting.
- Optimum division of cut and shear angles for high feed rates.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	13,8 x 13,8 x 2,5 mm convex design, R= 40 mm, up from 7/2018 model	72023-6-01380-0
Reversible TC tip	15 x 15 x 2,5 mm convex design, R= 50 mm, up to 6/2018 model	72023-6-01500-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2,0 mm, (special design)	72020-6-01420-0
Spacer	50 x 10,0 x 30 mm, DKN	39540-0-10000-1
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 15,5, T15 (for reversible TC tip)	39086-0-05015-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 12, T15 (for reversible TC spur)	39085-0-05011-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Helical Cutterhead w. rev. TC tips Z2+V4

62300-5

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	DKN mm	Z/AS	A mm	Part-No.
100	100	30	8 x 2	2/24	-	62300-5-10011-R
Completely assembled on arbor HSK-F 63						
100	100	30	8 x 2	2/24	149	62300-5-10063-R

Technical details

Tool body of high-quality, light metal with hard-anodized surface and convex ground reversible TC tips. Helical positioned tips on 4 wings **with alternative shear angle** for perfect surface. With two each top and bottom TC spurs. Bore with recess on one side to take the end retaining screw. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Appropriate arbors 30 x 80 mm see page 6.9.
Further dimensions on inquiry.

Application

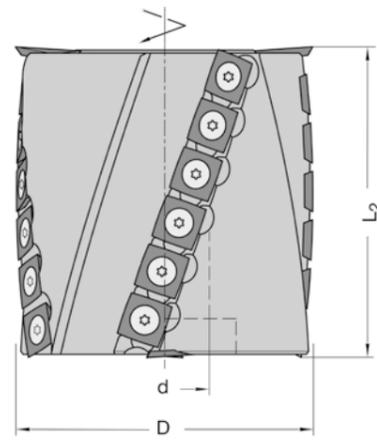
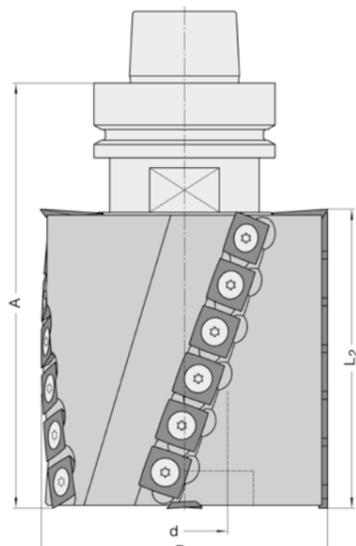
For trimming, jointing, rebating, planing and copying for solid wood on CNC machines.

R.P.M. max. = 15 000

Special advantages:

- Perfect cut of narrow edges e.g. on solid wood bars
- High chipping performance and excellent chip removal
- Optimised division of cut for high feed rates
- Alternative shear angle protect the spindle bearings and prevent the workpiece against moving.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	15 x 15 x 2,5 mm, R100 mm, convex design	72023-6-01515-0
Reversible TC spur	22 x 19 x 2 mm	72019-6-01900-0
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 12, T20, for reversible TC tip (raker tip)	39085-0-05012-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 6 x 10, T20, for TC spur	39085-0-06010-R
Torx key	T20, with handle	39077-0-00020-2



Jointing/Rebating Cutterheads w. rev. TC tips

62160

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	KN mm	Z/V	Part-No.
125	30	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-12531-1
125	50	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-12551-1
125	50	20	6 x 1,5	4/4 W	62160-5-12552-1
Completely assembled on arbor HSK-F 63, A= 96 mm					
125	30	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-03063-R
125	50	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-05063-R
125	50	20	6 x 1,5	4/4 W	62160-5-05263-R
Completely assembled on arbor HSK-F 63, A= 111 mm					
125	30	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-03163-R
125	50	30	8 x 2	4/4 W	62160-5-05163-R
125	50	20	6 x 1,5	4/4 W	62160-5-05363-R

W = alternate shear angle
Further appropriate arbors No. 21089 (on page 6.9, HSK-F 63) and No. 21080 (on page 6.14, cylindrical shank)

Technical details

Tool body made of high-quality, light metal. With four reversible TC tips with alternate shear angle, with two upper and lower reversible TC spurs each. Bore recessed either on one side (L₂ = 30 mm) or on both sides (L₂ = 50 mm) to take the double-threaded end retaining screw.

"Completely assembled on arbor" includes cutterhead, arbor and belonging spacers.

A= 96 mm: arbor with L₂= 40 mm
A= 111 mm: arbor with L₂= 55 mm

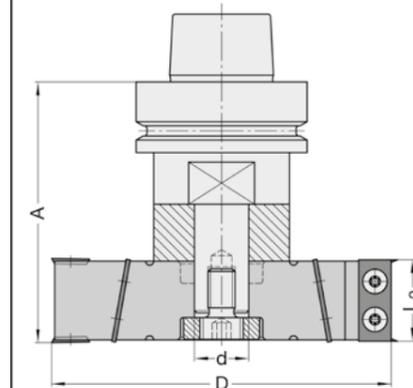
Application

For all kinds of rebating operations, either on spindle moulders (d = 30 mm) or stationary routers or CNC machines (d = 20 mm or 30 mm). Can be used for either right-hand or left-hand rotation. For manual or mechanical feed.

R.P.M. max. = 10 600

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-03001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-05001-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2,0 mm	72020-6-01414-1
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 7, T15, for spur	39085-0-05007-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

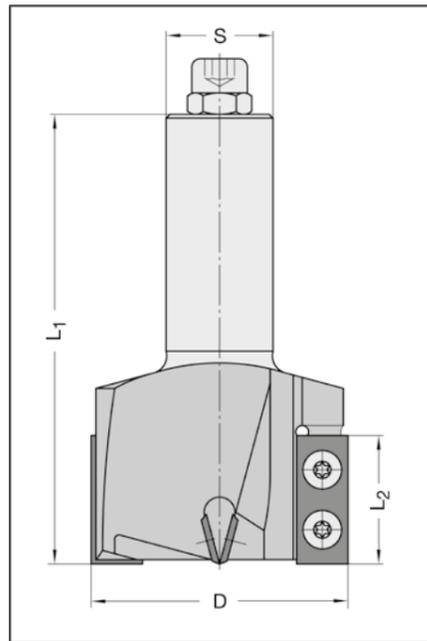
For spare tips in different TC grades see page 7.3 and 7.4.



No. 62160 Z = 4 with alternate shear cut

d mm	Cutter L ₂ mm	Arbor L ₂ mm	Minimum thickness of spacers mm
20 KN	30	40	22
	50	40	2
	50	55	17
30 KN	30	40	24
	50	40	4
	50	55	19

Grooving/Surfacing Cutters w. rev. TC tips Z2+2



22045

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
40	30	90	¼" x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-40304-R
40	30	90	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-40305-R
40	30	90	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-40306-R
60	30	105	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-60305-R
60	30	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-60306-R
80	12	78	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22045-5-80126-R

Technical details

With two straight reversible TC tips, cutting on periphery and two reversible TC centre tips for plunge cutting, with shear angle. Large gullet area for optimum chip removal while plunging. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

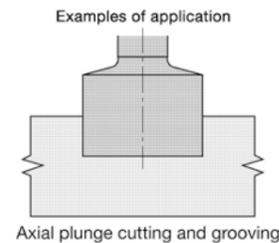
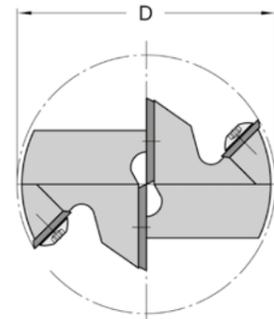
Application

For axial plunging operations, grooving up from 35 mm grooving width, rebating, jointing and surfacing in solid wood and various kinds of wood composites on stationary routers or CNC machines. For axial plunge cutting operations exceeding a depth of 10 mm, spindle speed should be reduced to **12000 R.P.M.**

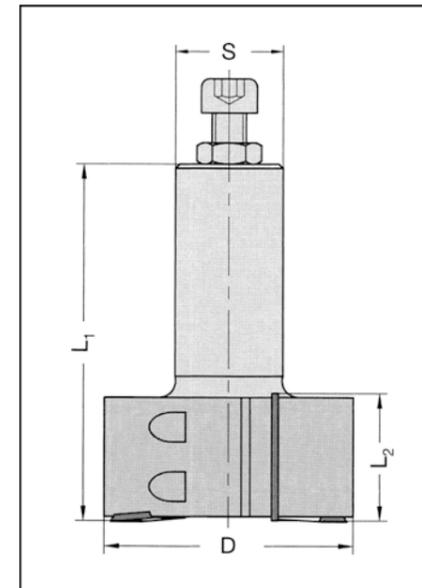
R.P.M. max. = 18 000 (D= 40 / 60 mm)
R.P.M. max. = 13 500 (D= 80 mm)

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02, for D=80 mm periphery tip and 35/40 mm plunge tip	72014-6-01201-0
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02, for D=60 mm plunge tip	72010-6-02001-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02, for D=80 mm plunge tip	72010-6-03001-0
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02, f. D = 35/40/60 mm periphery tip	72014-6-03000-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

For spare tips in different TC grades on page 7.3 and 7.4.



Jointing/Rebating Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z2+V2



22060

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
60	50	104	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22060-5-60506-R

Technical details

Tempered tool body with high resistance to wear, with two straight reversible TC tips. With two additional reversible TC spurs on bottom. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical and manual feed.

Application

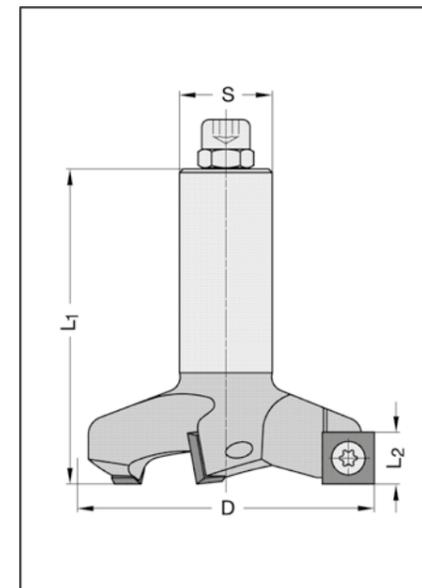
For jointing and rebating on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M. max. 18 000

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	30 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-03001-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-05001-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2,0 mm	72020-6-01414-1
Clamping screw	M 6 x 12, ISO 4028	39266-0-06012-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 7, for spur	39085-0-05007-R
Clamping wedge	30 mm	39100-0-03001-0
Clamping wedge	50 mm	39100-0-05001-0
Key with T-handle	SW 3	39140-0-00302-0

For spare tips in different TC grades see page 7.3.

Surfacing Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z3



22525

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
80	14	85	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22525-5-80005-R
80	14	85	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22525-5-80006-R

Technical details

Tool body with three reversible TC tips, 4-sided, with shear cut. Flush countersunk screw for improved chip flow. Inlaying and rebating work with perfect edge quality due to shear cut. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

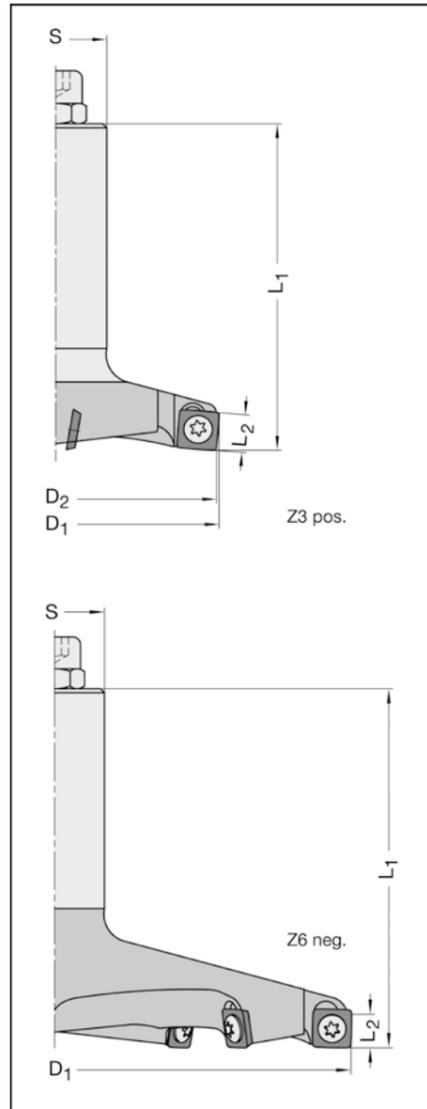
Application

For surfacing of spoilboards on CNC machines, square trimming of wide edge bands and for wide cut-outs of litt cutting depth.

R.P.M. max 12 000

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2 mm, 4-sided, HW 29	72020-6-01414-1
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 7, T15	39085-0-05007-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

4Cut-Surfacing Cutters w. rev. TC tips



20525 Z3 positive

D ₁ /D ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
82/80	8	80	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20525-5-80006-R
122/120	8	85	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20525-5-12006-R

Technical details

Tool body of high-quality steel with three rev. solid TC tips, each 4-sided in special FourCut design, with corner radius to reduce risk of breakage and to improve life time. With shear angle. Polished face. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

Positive shear angle. for surfacing of working tables of all common board materials and solid wood on CNC machines. Also applicable for Plastomeres and Duromeres.

Application data:

R.P.M. max. = 10 000
v_f = 10 - 20 m/min.

Solid TC tips exchangeable against PCD tips, No. 17525-9 (page 5.25), No. 72014-9 (page 7.2).

20525 Z6 negative

D ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
150	8	90	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	20525-5-15000-R

Technical details

Tool body of high-quality steel with six rev. solid TC tips, each 4-sided in special FourCut design, with corner radius to reduce risk of breakage and to improve life time. With shear angle. Polished face. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

Negative shear angle. Especially for surfacing of spoil boards on nesting CNC machine centres.

Application data:

R.P.M. max. = 9 000
v_f = 12 - 30 m/min.

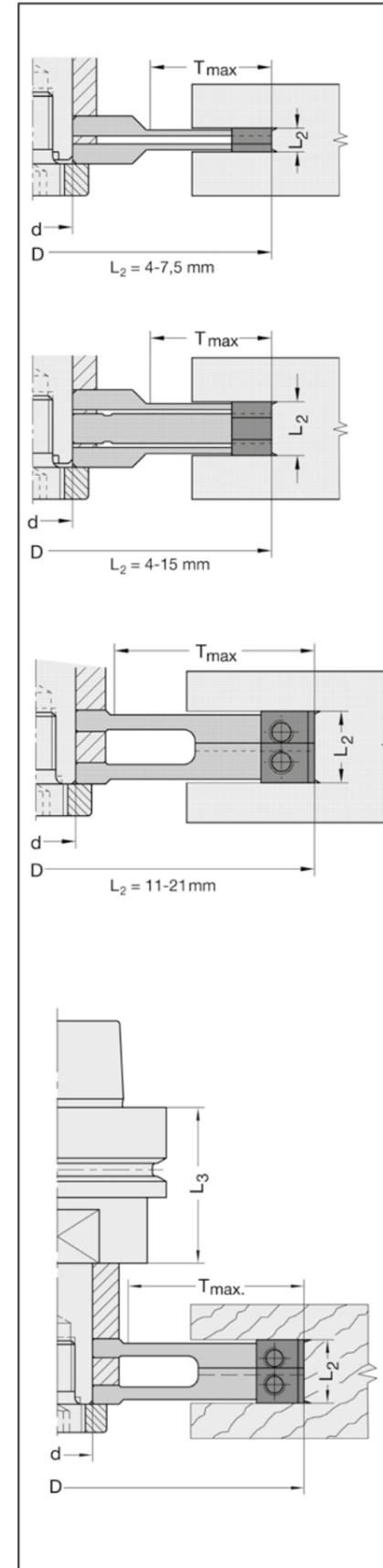
Solid TC tips exchangeable against PCD tips, No. 17525-9 (page 5.25), No. 72014-9 (page 7.2).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0 mm, 4-sided, convex design	72014-6-09800-0
Torx-screw	M 4 x 7, T15, w. centring collar, spec. design	39081-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Z3 pos.

Adjustable Grooving Cutters w. rev. TC tips



60200

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	T _{max} mm	KN mm	Z/V	Part-No.
125	4-7,5	20	25	6 x 1,5	Z2+2-V4	60200-5-12501-R
125	4-15	20	25	6 x 1,5	Z2+2-V4	60200-5-12502-R
140	11-21	20	43	6 x 1,5	Z4-V4	60200-5-14001-R

Intermediate cutter (for L₂ = 4 - 15 mm)

125	7,5	20	-	6 x 1,5	Z2	60210-5-12575-R
-----	-----	----	---	---------	----	-----------------

All cutters: d_{max} = 30 mm

Technical details

Two resp. three-part steel tool body, adjustable by spacers.

L₂ = 4 - 7,5 mm with two upper and lower reversible TC tips each per cutter unit, 4-sided and with two reversible TC spurs.

L₂ = 11 - 21 mm with two reversible TC tips and two reversible TC spurs per cutter unit. For manual and mechanical feed.

Application

For all kinds of grooving and rebating operations. To be used with arbors d = 20 mm, No. 21080, cyl. shank (page 6.14) and No. 21086, HSK-F63 (page 6.9). Spacer sets on page 7.27.

R.P.M. max. = 9 500 min⁻¹

Extra costs for:

- enlarging bore diameter to 30 mm
 - adapt keyway 8 x 2 mm (for d = 30 mm)
- see page 7.31

60200 assembled on arbor

D mm	L ₂ mm	T _{max} mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
140	11-21	45	45	SK 30	60200-5-00002-R
140	11-21	45	-	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	60200-5-00006-R
140	11-21	45	45	HSK-F 63	60200-5-00063-R

Technical details

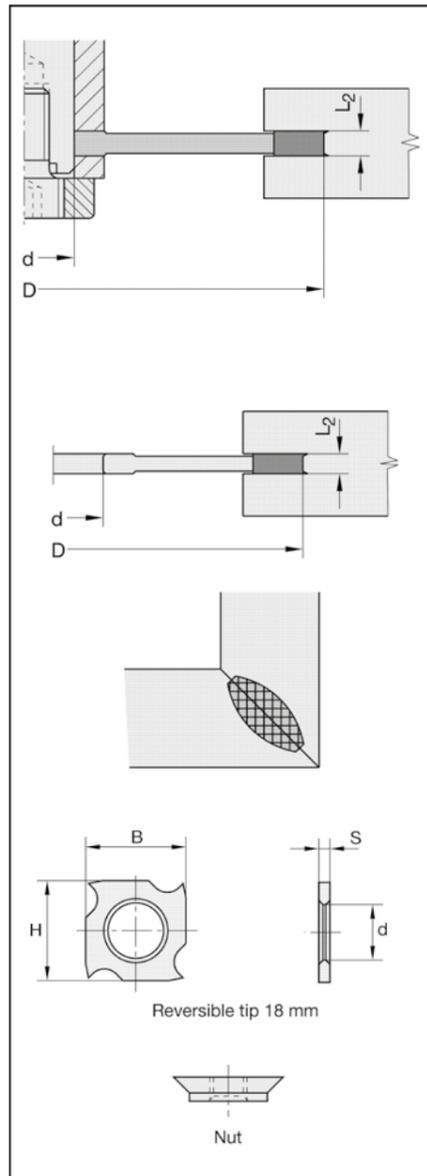
Two-part steel tool body, adjustable by spacers. Feather key provide positive drive. Assembled on arbor. Either for right-hand or left-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For all kind of grooving and rebating operations on CNC-machines. Also for cutting grooves for automatic floor seals in doors on CNC-machines.

R.P.M. max. = 9 500

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	18 x 18 x 2,0 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 4 mm	72025-6-00010-0
Reversible TC tip	7,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 7,5 mm	72010-6-00751-0
Raker tip	10,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 11-21 mm	72050-6-25000-0
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02, for L ₂ = 22-39 mm	72010-6-02001-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 1,2 mm, for L ₂ = 3,97 - 7,5 mm	72020-6-01412-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2,0 mm, up from L ₂ = 8 mm	72020-6-01414-10
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6 mm, D= 10 mm, for spur 1,2 mm	39153-0-10016-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6 mm, D= 12 mm, for tip 2,0 mm	39153-0-12016-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 2,2 mm (for raker 18 x 18 x 2 mm)	39153-0-12022-0
Torx countersunk screw	M 4 x 0,5 x 3,2 mm, T 9	39084-0-04032-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Allen screw	M 5 x 8, ISO 4028, for wedge 7,5 mm	39266-0-05008-R
Clamping screw	M 6 x 12, ISO 4028, for wedge 10,5 mm	39266-0-06012-R
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 7, T15, for spur 2,0 mm	39085-0-05007-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Allen key	SW 2,5 (for M 5) hexagon	39120-0-02500-0
Allen key	SW 3 (for M 6) hexagon	39120-0-03000-0
Clamping wedge	7,5 mm, for tip 7,5 x 12 mm	39100-0-00750-0
Clamping wedge	9,5 mm, for tip 10,5 x 12 mm	39100-0-01050-0



60250

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	KN mm	Z/V	Part-No.
125	10,0	30	-	Z4-V4	60250-5-12510-R

60255 for biscuit slotting cutters

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	Type	Z/V	Part-No.
100	3,97	22	A	Z2+2-V4	60255-5-00002-0
100	3,97	22	B	Z2+2-V4	60255-5-00002-V
100	3,97	30	B	Z2+2-V4	60255-5-00003-V

40145 TCT for biscuit slotting cutters

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	Type	Z/V	Part-No.
100	3,97	22	B	Z2-V4	40145-5-00001-V

Technical details

No. 60250/60255: Tool body with two upper and lower reversible TC tips each, 4-sided, on No. 60250 up from L₂ = 8 mm with 4 wedge clamped TC raker tips and two reversible TC spurs on top and bottom. No. 60255 type A: with 4 countersunk holes for Lamello Top 21. No. 60255 type B: with 4 countersunk holes for arbor No. 21079 (page 6.13). **No. 40145:** with two reversible TC raker tips and two reversible TC spurs on top and bottom. All types also applicable for manual feed.

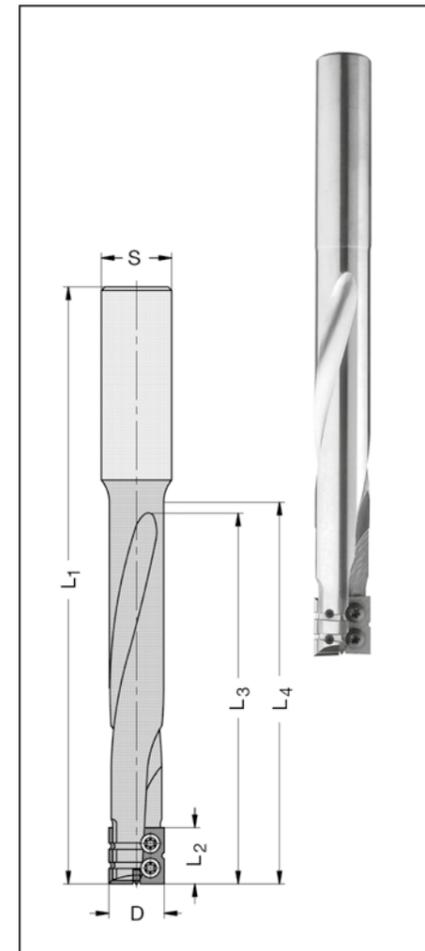
Application

No. 40145/60255: For cutting of grooves for biscuit dowel joint. Assembled on arbor No. 21079 (page 6.13) for use on CNC machines.
No. 60250: For all kinds of grooving operations on table moulders (without keyway) or on CNC machines. To be used with arbors d = 30 mm.

R.P.M. max = 10 600 (No. 60250)
 R.P.M. max = 13 300 (No. 60255 and No. 40145)

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	18 x 18 x 2,0 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 3,97 + 4 mm	72025-6-00010-0
Reversible TC tip	18 x 18 x 3,0 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 6 mm	72025-6-00030-0
Reversible TC tip	7,5 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 8 mm	72010-6-00751-0
Reversible TC tip	9,6 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for L ₂ = 10 mm	72010-6-00960-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 1,2 mm, for L ₂ = 3,97 - 7,5 mm	72020-6-01412-0
Reversible TC spur	14 x 14 x 2,0 mm, up from L ₂ = 8 mm	72020-6-01414-1
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6 mm, D=12, for knife 2,0 mm	39153-0-12016-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 2,2 mm, D=12, for knife 2,5 mm	39153-0-12022-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 2,8 mm, D=12, for knife 3,0 mm	39153-0-12028-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 1,1 mm, D=10, for spur 1,2 mm, up from 07/10 model	39153-0-10011-0
Nut	M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6 mm, D=10, for spur 1,2 mm, up to 06/10 model	39153-0-10016-0
Torx countersunk screw	M 4 x 0,5 x 3,2 mm, T 9	39084-0-04032-R
Countersunk screw	M 5 x 9, T20, for spurs 2,0 mm	39085-0-05009-R
Allen screw	M 5 x 16, for L ₂ = 8/10/12 mm	39266-0-05016-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2
Torx key	T20, with handle	39077-0-00020-2
Allen key	SW 2,5 (for M 5) hexagon	39120-0-02500-0
Clamping wedge	7,5 mm, for tip 7,5 x 12 mm	39100-0-00750-0
Clamping wedge	8,3 mm, for tip 9,6 x 12 mm	39100-0-00960-0

Extra costs for drilling countersunk for use on arbor No. 21079 (page 6.13) - see page 7.32.



22310

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
14*	16	96	96	170	16 x 60	22310-5-14170-R
16	16	105	105	150 ¹⁾	16 x 45	22310-5-16153-R
16	16	105	113	170	16 x 55	22310-5-16173-R
16	16	105	110	170	20 x 55	22310-5-16170-R
16	16	105	123	180 ¹⁾	16 x 55	22310-5-16183-R
16	16	105	134	210 ¹⁾	25 ²⁾ x 65	22310-5-16216-R
18	16	105	110	170	20 ²⁾ x 55	22310-5-18170-R

* D 14 mm with axle angle.
¹⁾ Shortening of total length L₁ possible by shortening the shank.
²⁾ Reducing of shank diameter and providing clamping flat available; prices see page 7.29 - 7.30.
 Further diameters and lengths optional on request.

Technical details:

Sturdy tool body with two flutes and one interchangeable TC tip each, form A and B (D 16 - 18 mm), form C and D (D14 mm), with chip-breaking grooves.
Tool body of high-density metal, for reduced risk of breakage and vibration-free running. With TCT tip for plunge cutting. Flute length L₃ = 105 mm also good for deeper lock case pockets (ST). Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

Designed to machine lock case and face plate pockets with step-by-step adjustment. Interchangeable TC tips ensure constant cutting circle.

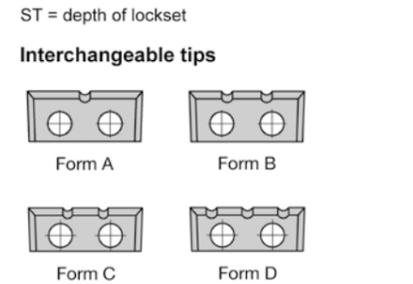
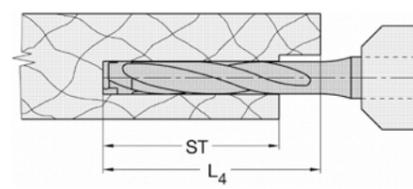
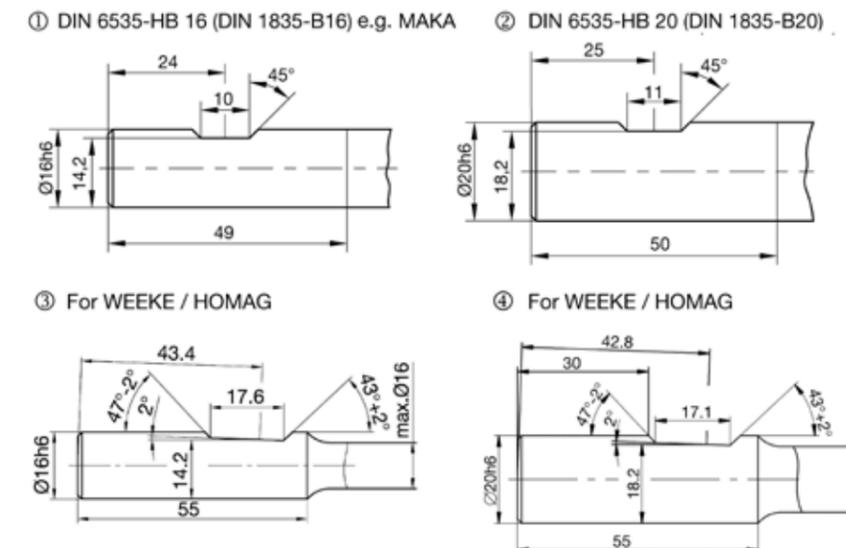
Recommended operating data:

feed rate v_f = 12 m/min, R.P.M. = 12-18 000. Stroke: solid wood 8 - 10 mm, chipboard 15 mm.

- Constant diameter through interchangeable tip design
- Special TC grade for increased tool life (compared with tools of solid TC)
- Tool body of high-density metal, for reduced risk of breakage and vibration-free running
- Economical-priced change of blunt or damaged tips

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	16 x 7 x 1,5 mm, Form A (1 groove), for D= 16/18 mm	72125-6-01600-A
Interch. TC tip	16 x 7 x 1,5 mm, Form B (2 grooves), for D= 16/18 mm	72125-6-01600-B
Interch. TC tip	16 x 6 x 1,5 mm, Form C (2 grooves), for D= 14 mm	72125-6-01600-C
Interch. TC tip	16 x 6 x 1,5 mm, Form D (3 grooves), for D= 14 mm	72125-6-01600-D
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 3,3, T 9, for D= 14 mm	39081-0-03033-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9, for D= 16 + 18 mm	39081-0-03040-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2

For use with Weldon holders, please state type of shank or enclose a detailed sketch or sample.



Vari-Angle Cutterheads w. rev. TC tips Z2

22095 continuously adjustable

D mm	D _{max} mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
85	102	40	95	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22095-5-00005-R
85	102	40	95	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22095-5-00006-R
110	134	50	114	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22095-5-00506-R

Technical details

With two reversible TC tips in swivelling tip retainers. Cutting on periphery and on both sides. Swivelling range towards the top 0-45°, towards the bottom 0-90°, **continuously** variable adjustment according to precise scale. Grid step 7,5°. No displacement of the adjusted bevelling angle when fixing the tip retainers. For manual and mechanical feed.

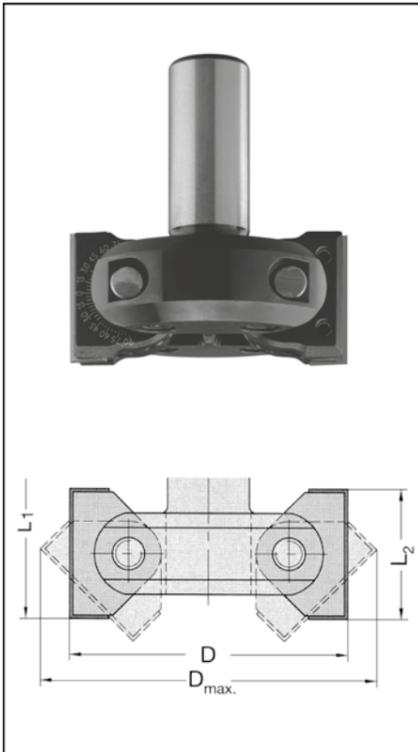
Application

For jointing, rebating and bevelling of wood and various kinds of wood composites and boards on CNC-machines and stationary routers.

R.P.M. max. = 12 000 (D= 85 mm)
R.P.M. max. = 10 000 (D= 110 mm)

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-04000-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 02	72014-6-05000-0
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 4-sided, HW 01	72014-6-05000-F
Clamping wedge	40 mm	39095-0-04001-0
Clamping wedge	50 mm	39095-0-05001-0
Locking screw	M 5 x 16 ISO 4762	39165-0-05016-R
Clamping set, 3-part design	1 locking screw M5 a. 2 clamping bodies	39095-0-00003-0
Allen screw	M 6 x 8 ISO 4028	39266-0-06008-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4	39140-0-00401-0
Allen key	SW 3	39120-0-03000-0
Key with T-handle	SW 3	39140-0-00302-0



Bevel Cutter w. rev. TC tips Z2

22170

D/d mm	Angle	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
74/18	45°	40	28	95	3/4" x 55m. E. M 8	22170-5-45004-R
74/18	45°	40	28	95	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22170-5-45005-R
74/18	45°	40	28	95	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22170-5-45006-R

Technical details

Tool body with two reversible TC tips. Cutting on periphery only. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

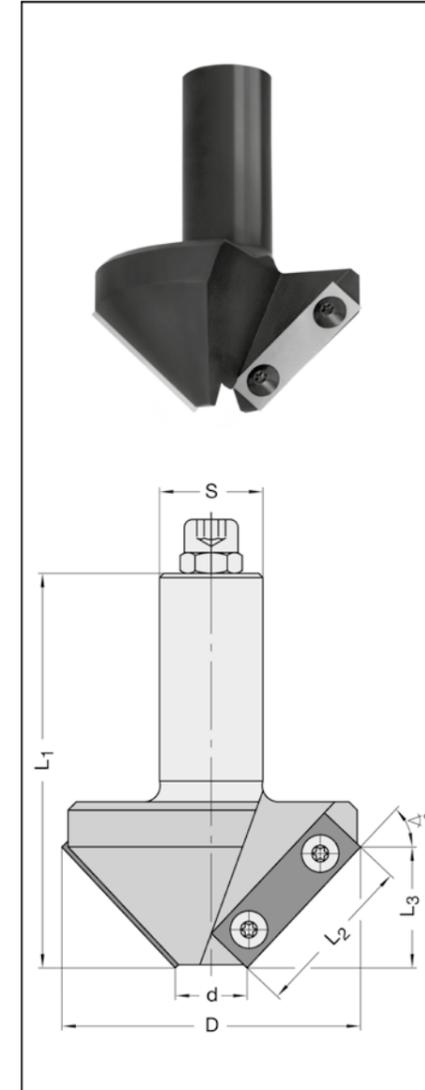
Application

For bevelling in various kinds of wood composites and panel materials on CNC machines and stationary routers

R.P.M. max. 18 000

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 02	72010-6-04001-0
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 01	72010-6-04003-F
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 04	72010-6-04003-0
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, 2-sided, HW 03	72010-6-04004-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Bevel/Folding Cutter w. reversible TC tip Z1

22180-5

D mm	Angle	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
43	45°	46,4	43	115	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-00454-R
43	45°	46,4	43	115	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-00455-R
43	45°	46,4	43	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-00456-R
41,5	60°	41,5	35	118	3/4" x 55m. E. M 8	22180-5-00604-R
41,5	60°	41,5	35	118	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-00605-R
41,5	60°	41,5	35	118	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-00606-R
50	90°	36,4	25	93	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50904-R
50	90°	36,4	25	93	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50905-R
50	90°	36,4	25	93	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50906-R
50	91°	36,4	25	93	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50004-R
50	91°	36,4	25	93	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50005-R
50	91°	36,4	25	93	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22180-5-50006-R

For mitre folding in chipboard rather angle 90° than angle 91° should be used.

Technical details

Tool body with one reversible TC tip, HW 02, bevelled on both sides. Precise centre point on bottom. Stop pin for easy adjustment when turning or exchanging the tip. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

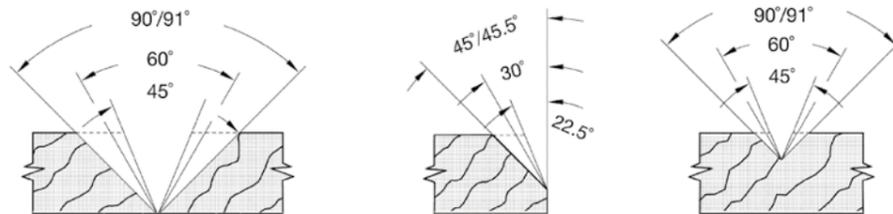
Application

For bevelling, decorative grooving and mitre folding in various kinds of wood composites and panel materials on CNC machines.

R.P.M. max. 18 000

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for 90° + 91°	72015-6-04015-R
Reversible TC tip	40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 01, for 90° + 91°	72015-6-04001-R
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for 60°	72015-6-05060-R
Reversible TC tip	50 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 01, for 60°	72015-6-05001-R
Reversible TC tip	60 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 02, for 45°	72015-6-06045-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4 extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04040-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive material
HW 02 = standard grade



Corner Forming Cutter w. reversible TC tip Z1

22180

D mm	Angle	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	60°	13,7	120	16 x 55	22180-5-16003-R
16	60°	13,7	120	16 x 55	22180-5-16003-L

Solid TC - Corner forming router cutter on page 3.9.

Technical details

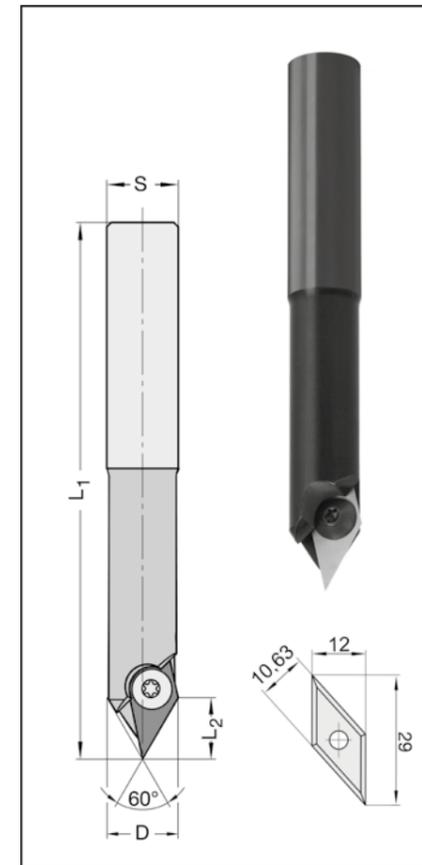
Tool body with one reversible TC tip, bevelled on both sides. Precise centre point on bottom. With knife stop for easy knife assembling during turning and changing. For mechanical feed.

Application

For corner forming/finish cutting of corners for openings, e.g. in the door production on 5-axis machines. Also applicable for decorative grooving.

R.P.M. max 24 000

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	29/10,63 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 05, for 60° right-hand	72015-6-29160-R
Reversible TC tip	29/10,63 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 05, for 60° left-hand	72015-6-29160-L
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4 large head, T15	39076-0-04040-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Corner Notching Cutter w. reversible TC tips Z4

61200

D mm	L ₂ mm	d mm	KN mm	Z	Part-No.
70	14,3	16*	-	4	61200-5-70143-V
70	14,3	16	5 x 2,3	4	61200-5-70143-1

* With 4 retaining holes

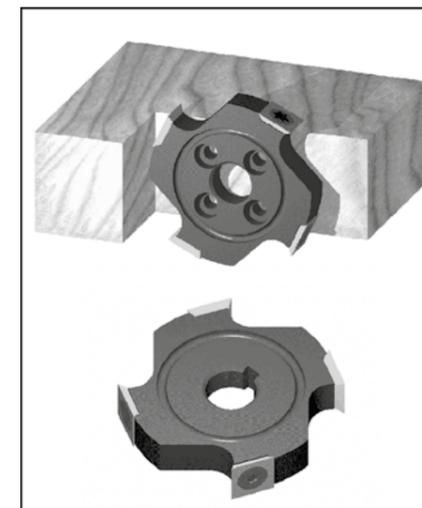
Technical details

Tool body with four straight TC tips, with 4 cutting edges. For mechanical feed.

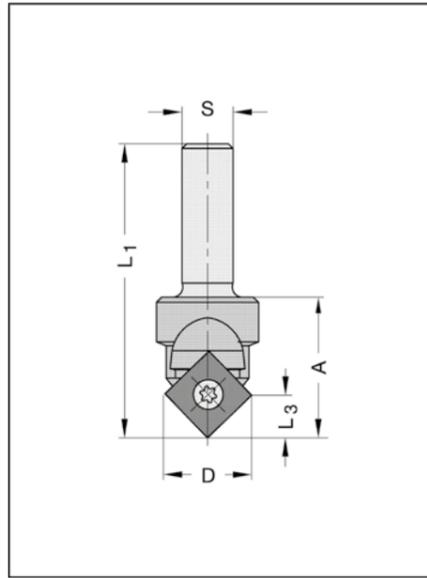
Application

Cutter body with retaining holes, for notching/finishing the corners of apertures (e.g. in door production) on corner notching units (Weeke, Homag, IMA). Left-hand rotation. With keyway, for jointing and trimming on Homag edge banding machines. For either right-hand or left-hand rotation.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	
Reversible TC tip	14,3 x 14,3 x 2,5 mm	72020-6-01430-0
Torx countersunk screw	M 5 x 12, T20	39085-0-05012-R
Torx key	T20, with handle	39077-0-00020-2



Decorative Groove Cutter w. reversible TC tip Z1



22195

D mm	L ₃ mm	A mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Basic tool body with tip No. 1					
17	8,3	27	67	10 x 40	22195-5-17000-R
Set in wooden case, consisting of:					
Tool body	with	altogether	7 tips*		22195-5-00000-R

Technical details

Tempered tool body, supplied with one reversible TC tip for profile No. 1 as basic equipment.
TC tip with shear cut from top. The basic tip can be profiled on one side.
Maximum depth of profile according to illustration below. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

For decorative grooving, lettering and engraving, round over of edges, etc.

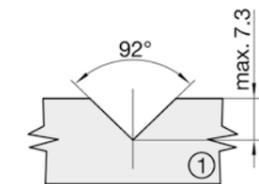
R.P.M. max. 18 000

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.

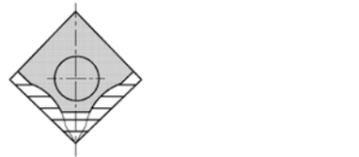
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 1 (basic equipm.)	72014-6-01201-0
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile nos. 2/3/4	72190-6-00004-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 5	72190-6-00005-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile nos. 6/7/8	72190-6-00008-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 9	72190-6-00009-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 10	72190-6-00010-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 11	72190-6-00011-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, profile no. 12	72190-6-00012-R
Special profile tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03, for profiles up to D = 17 mm	72190-6-00000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 4,8 T15	39081-0-04048-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1

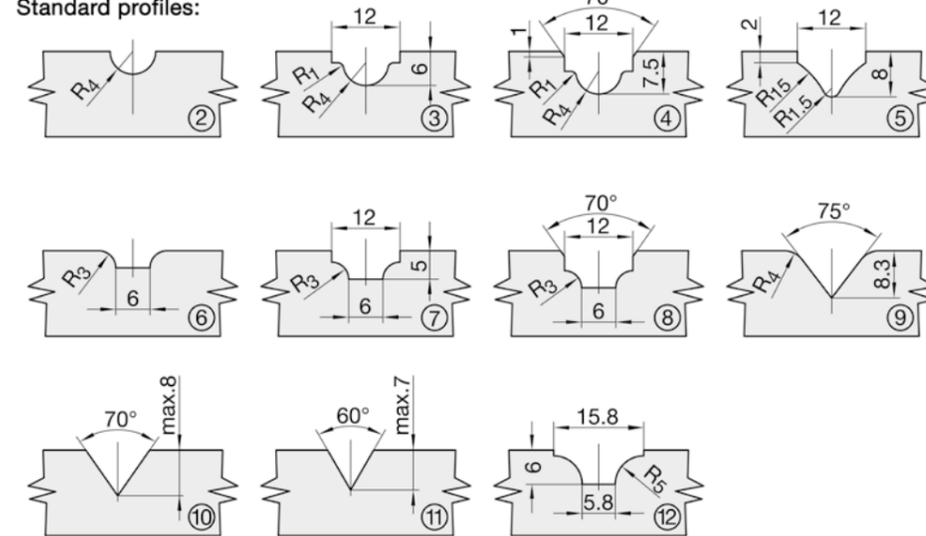
Basic equipment:



Area available for profiling (1:1)



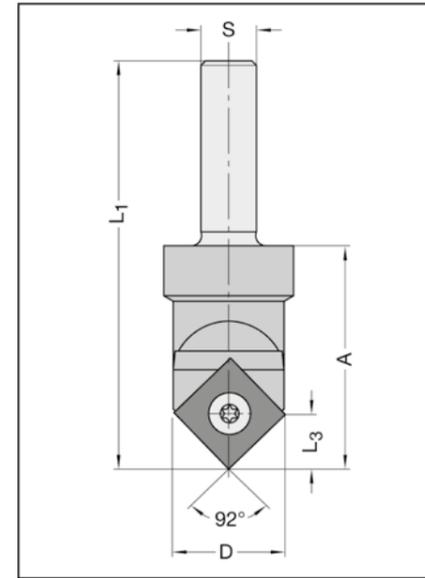
Standard profiles:



- * Set consisting of:**
- 1 pc. Decorative Groove cutter with tip no. 1
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profiles Nos. 2/3/4
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profile No. 5
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profile Nos. 6/7/8
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profile No. 10
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profile No. 11
 - 1 pc. Profile tip for profile No. 12
 - 1 pc. Torx key T15
 - 1 pc. Torx clamping screw



Decorative Groove Cutter w. reversible TC tip Z1



22196

D mm	L ₃ mm	A mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
24	11,8	48	88	12 x 40	22196-5-00024-R

Technical details

Tool body supplied with one reversible TC tip for 92° decorative grooves or 46° bevels.
Can be profiled on one side within the area available for profiling.

Application

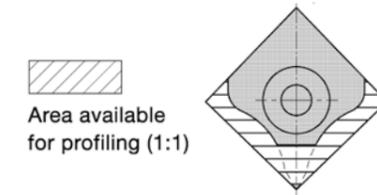
For decorative grooving, lettering, etc., as well for bevelling or rounding over of edges.

R.P.M. max. 18 000

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Reversible TC tip	17 x 17 x 2 mm, HW 04	72018-6-01700-0
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Special profile tip	17 x 17 x 2 mm, HW 04	72196-6-00000-R

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.

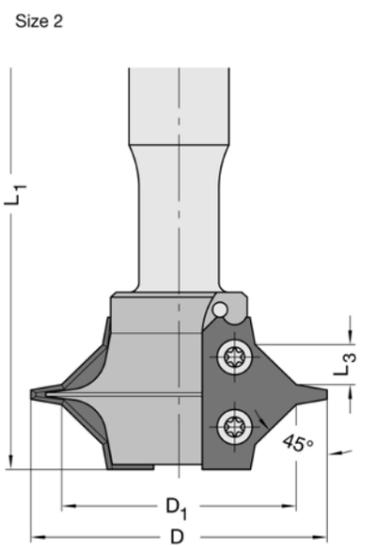
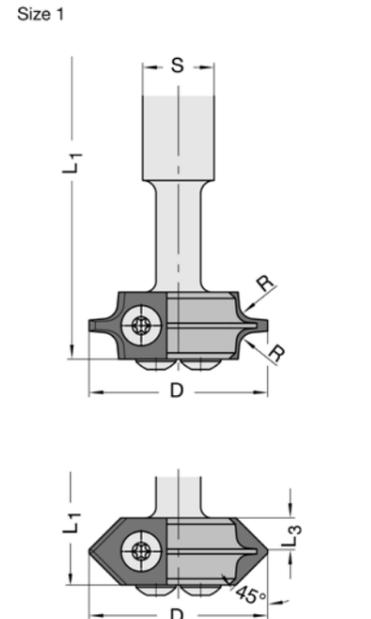
Template costs: see page 7.32



Rounding Over/Bevelling Cutter TC Z2

w. interchangeable tips

22160



D/D ₁ mm	h/f _{max} mm	R/Angle mm/°	L ₁ mm	L ₃ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
40/-	50/-	2	100	-	16 x 60 m. E. M 6	22160-5-00020-R
40/-	50/-	3	100	-	16 x 60 m. E. M 6	22160-5-00030-R
40/-	50/-	4	100	-	16 x 60 m. E. M 6	22160-5-00040-R
40/-	50/-	5	100	-	16 x 60 m. E. M 6	22160-5-00050-R
40/-	50/7	45°	100	7	16 x 60 m. E. M 6	22160-5-00045-R

Size 2

60/34	55/-	6	120	-	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22160-5-20060-R
60/34	55/-	8	120	-	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22160-5-20080-R
60/34	55/-	10	120	-	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22160-5-20100-R
60/34	55/-	12	120	-	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22160-5-20120-R
60/47,8	55/8	45°	120	8	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22160-5-20045-R

Set in wooden box consisting of:

40/-	50/7	2-5 / 45°	with	in total	10 tips*	22160-5-00000-R
60/34/47,8	55/8	6-12 / 45°	with	in total	10 tips*	22160-5-20000-R

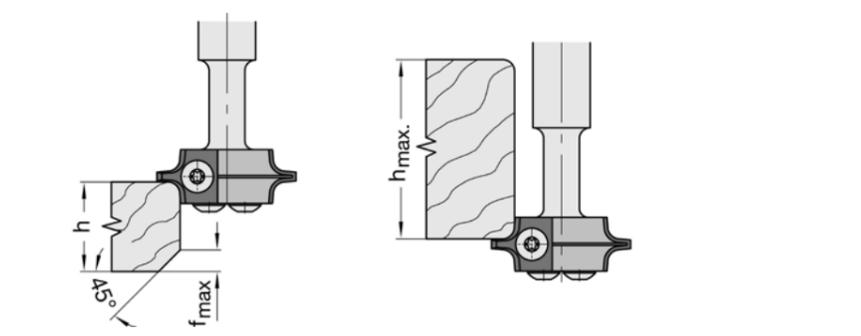
* Set consisting of:
 Size 1: Basic tool body and 2 tips each R 2/3/4/5 mm and 45°, Torx screws and Torx-key.
 Size 2: Basic tool body and 2 tips each R 6/8/10/12 mm and 45°, Torx screws and Torx-key.

Technical details
 Tool body with two interchangeable TC tips.
 In the same body either rounding over tips of different radii or 45° bevelling tips can be used. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application
 For one- or both-side rounding over or bevelling in solid wood or various kinds of panel materials on stationary routers or CNC machines.

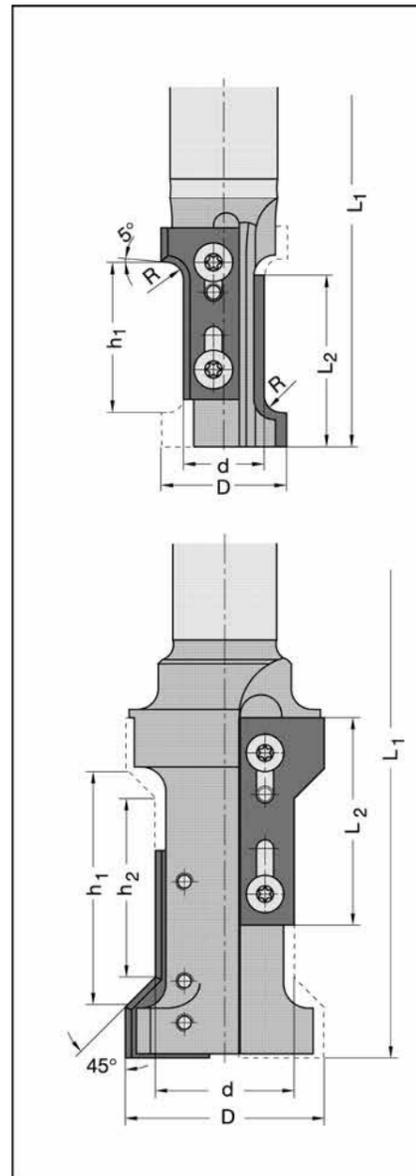
R = 15 to 30 mm see page 4.45.
 R.P.M. max. = 18 000 (size 1)
 R.P.M. max. = 15 000 (size 2)

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Basic tool body size 1 without tips	22160-0-00000-R
Basic tool body size 2 without tips	22160-0-20000-R
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 2 mm	72432-6-00020-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 3 mm	72432-6-00030-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 4 mm	72432-6-00040-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 5 mm	72432-6-00050-0
Bevelling tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, 45°	72434-6-10045-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 6 mm	72432-6-20060-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 8 mm	72432-6-20080-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 10 mm	72432-6-20100-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 12 mm	72432-6-20120-0
Bevelling tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, 45°	72434-6-20045-R
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5, T15 (for size 1)	39081-0-04050-R
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15 (for size 2)	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Rounding Over/Bevelling Cutter TC Z1+1 w. interchangeable tips

22510



d mm	D _{max} mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	34	40	113	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22510-0-00005-R
20	34	40	113	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22510-0-00006-R

Basic tool body size 2 - without tips

35	57	50	150	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22510-0-00206-R
----	----	----	-----	-------------------	-----------------

Technical details
 Tool body for two adjustable, interchangeable TC knives, for rounding over or bevelling applications. In the same body, size 1 or size 2, either rounding over or 45° bevelling knives can be used. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application
 For double-sided rounding over or bevelling operations of solid wood or various kinds of panel materials on CNC machines. Cutting on periphery only, not applicable for plunge cutting.

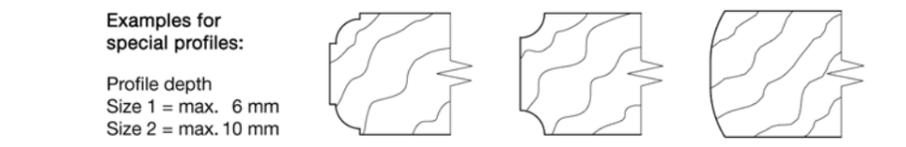
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25 %.
Template charges: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 17,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 3 mm, size 1, top	72510-6-40030-1
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 17,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 3 mm, size 1, bottom	72510-6-40030-2
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 18,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 4 mm, size 1, top	72510-6-40040-1
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 18,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 4 mm, size 1, bottom	72510-6-40040-2
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 19,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 5 mm, size 1, top	72510-6-40050-1
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 19,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 5 mm, size 1, bottom	72510-6-40050-2
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 6 mm, size 1, top	72510-6-40060-1
Rounding over tip, TC 40 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 6 mm, size 1, bottom	72510-6-40060-2
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 20,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 6 mm, size 2, top	72510-6-50060-1
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 20,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 6 mm, size 2, bottom	72510-6-50060-2
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 20,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 8 mm, size 2, top	72510-6-50080-1
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 20,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 8 mm, size 2, bottom	72510-6-50080-2
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 24,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 10 mm, size 2, top	72510-6-50100-1
Rounding over tip, TC 50 x 24,3 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, R = 10 mm, size 2, bottom	72510-6-50100-2
Bevelling tip, TC 40 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, size 1, top	72510-6-40450-1
Bevelling tip, TC 40 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, size 1, bottom	72510-6-40450-2
Bevelling tip, TC 50 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, size 2, top	72510-6-50450-1
Bevelling tip, TC 50 x 20,2 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, size 2, bottom	72510-6-50450-2
Profile tip, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, special profiles, size 1, top	72510-6-40000-1
Profile tip, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, special profiles, size 1, bot.	72510-6-40000-2
Profile tips, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 02, special profiles, size 1, top	72510-6-40002-1
Profile tip, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, special profiles, size 1, bot.	72510-6-40002-2
Profile tip, TC 50 x 24,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, special profiles, size 2, top	72510-6-50000-1
Profile tip, TC 50 x 24,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, special profiles, size 2, bot.,	72510-6-50000-2
Blank, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, unprofiled, size 1	72510-6-40000-0
Blank, TC 40 x 20,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 02, unprofiled, size 1	72510-6-40002-0
Blank, TC 50 x 24,8 x 2,2 mm, HW 04, unprofiled, size 2	72510-6-50000-0
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Rounding over:
 size 1: h₁ = 19 - 34 mm
 size 2: h₁ = 35 - 56 mm

Bevelling:
 size 1: h₂ = 13 - 29 mm, h₁ max. = 42 mm
 size 2: h₂ = 22 - 43 mm, h₁ max. = 56 mm

size 1: max. R.P.M. = 18 000
 size 2: max. R.P.M. = 12 000



64410 - 64418 Rounding over, bevelling, jointing cutters

D x L ₂ x d mm	R/Angle mm/°	for size	L ₃ mm	Part-No.
Jointing cutter				
80 x 25 x 20	-	-	-	64418-5-00025-0
80 x 40 x 20	-	-	-	64418-5-00040-0
80 x 50 x 20	-	-	-	64418-5-00050-0
Rounding over cutter				
92 x 15 x 20	2	1	-	64412-5-00020-0
92 x 15 x 20	3	1	-	64412-5-00030-0
92 x 15 x 20	4	1	-	64412-5-00040-0
92 x 15 x 20	5	1	-	64412-5-00050-0
98 x 22 x 20	6	2	-	64412-5-00060-0
98 x 22 x 20	8	2	-	64412-5-00080-0
106 x 30,5 x 20	10	3	-	64412-5-00100-0
106 x 30,5 x 20	12	3	-	64412-5-00120-0
Bevelling cutter				
92 x 15 x 20	45°	1	6	64414-5-10045-0
98 x 22 x 20	45°	2	9	64414-5-20045-0
106 x 30,5 x 20	45°	3	7	64414-5-30045-0

Technical details

Steel tool body with two reversible, respectively interchangeable TC tips each. Constant cutting circle diameter. Without wedges. Tempered thoroughly balanced arbors, with feather key to ensure positive drive. Available shank types: 25 mm parallel, HSK-F-63 a.s.o. For Part-Nos. and illustration see pages 6.13 and 6.8. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

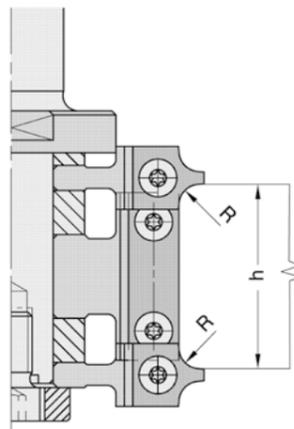
R.P.M. max = 12 000

Special advantages:

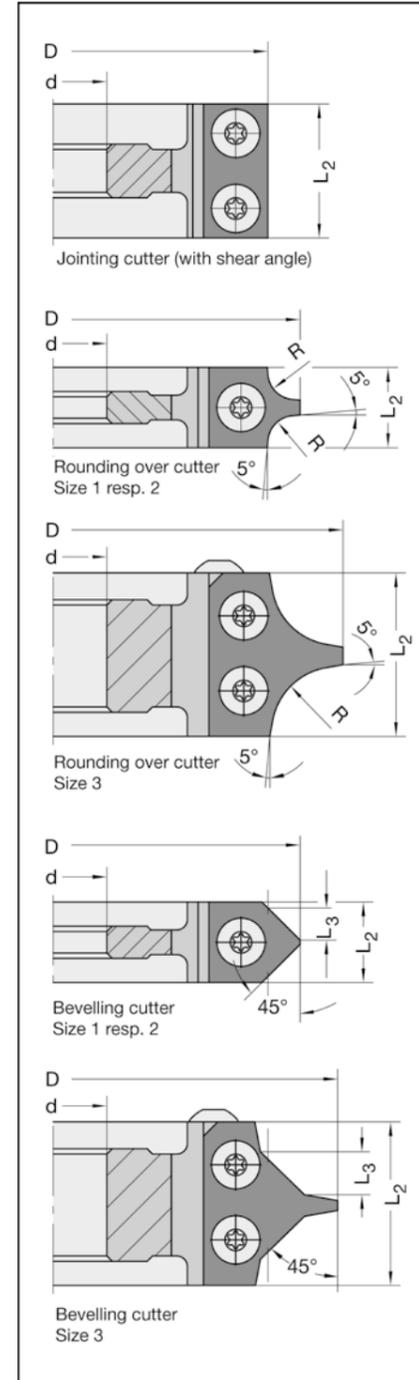
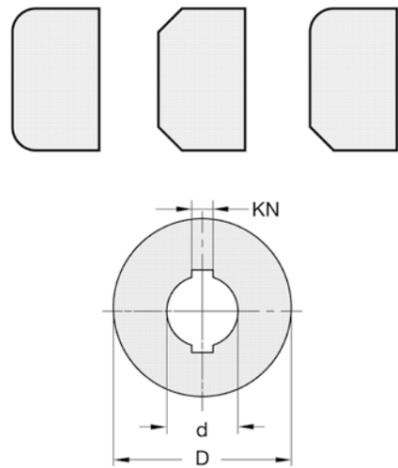
- Large chip clearance area and consequently enhanced chip removal made possible by tips clamping without wedges.
- Improved balancing quality because of less components
- All cutters with compressive cut, jointing cutter with shear angle
- Two equal radii in the tip (respectively with bevel on both sides), thereby doubling tool life
- Easy to operate, using the same tips in the top and bottom cutter
- It is possible to use tips of various radii respectively bevelling tips in the same basic tool body (sizes 1, 2, 3 see page 4.33)
- Useable for either right-hand or left-hand rotation, just by turning the complete set on the arbor
- Only 3 jointing cutters (25, 40, 50 mm) for materials of 13 up to 59 mm thickness.

Application

For jointing, rounding over and bevelling of solid wood on CNC machines. It is possible to combine jointing, rounding over and bevelling cutters in various ways. In conjunction with different shank type arbors, the set can be used on all stationary routers and CNC machines in common use. Adaption to the thickness of material to be worked through face ground spaces.



Possible combinations:



64410 - 64418 Rounding over/bevel/jointing cutters

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 2 mm, size 1	72432-6-00020-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 3 mm, size 1	72432-6-00030-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 4 mm, size 1	72432-6-00040-0
Rounding over tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 5 mm, size 1	72432-6-00050-0
Rounding over tip TC 22 x 21 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 6 mm, size 2	72432-6-00060-0
Rounding over tip TC 22 x 21 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 8 mm, size 2	72432-6-00080-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 10 mm, size 3	72432-6-20100-0
Rounding over tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, R = 12 mm, size 3	72432-6-20120-0
Rounding over tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 10 mm, size 3, top	72432-6-00100-1
Rounding over tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 12 mm, size 3, top	72432-6-00120-1
Rounding over tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 10 mm, size 3, bottom	72432-6-00100-2
Rounding over tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, R = 12 mm, size 3, bottom	72432-6-00120-2
Bevelling tip TC 15 x 18 x 2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, L _{3 max} = 6 mm, size 1	72434-6-10045-0
Bevelling tip TC 22 x 21 x 2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, L _{3 max} = 9 mm, size 2	72434-6-20045-0
Bevelling tip TC 30 x 25 x 2 mm, HW 02, bevel = 45°, L _{3 max} = 7 mm, size 3	72434-6-20045-R
Bevelling tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, L _{3 max} = 12 mm, size 3, top	72434-6-30045-1
Bevelling tip TC* 17,5 x 26 x 2 mm, HW 04, bevel = 45°, L _{3 max} = 12 mm, size 3, bottom	72434-6-30045-2
Reversible TC tip 25 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03	72010-6-02504-0
Reversible TC tip 40 x 12 x 1,5 mm, HW 03	72010-6-04004-0
Reversible TC tip 50 x 12 x 1,7 mm, HW 03, 4-sided, 3-hole design	72016-6-05004-0
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Spacer set** d = 20 mm, D = 35 mm, KN 6 x 1,5 mm	39548-0-00001-1

* for design up to 05/09 model.

**Set of spacer see page 7.27, single spacers on page 7.26.

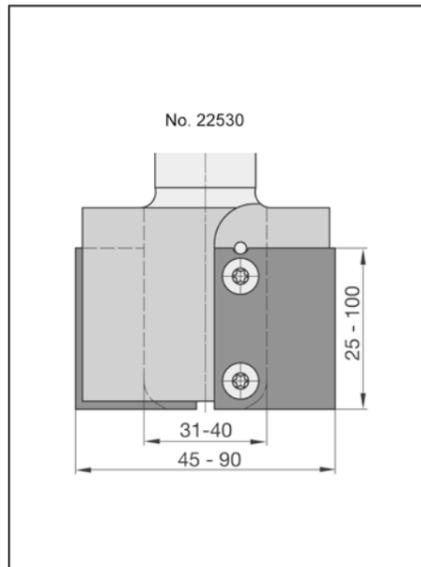
Table to determine the thickness of material

Edge profile	with jointing cutter L ₂ =		
	25	40	50
Size 1			
R = 2 mm	13 - 27	23 - 42	33 - 52
R = 3 mm	13 - 29	23 - 44	33 - 54
R = 4 mm	13 - 31	23 - 46	33 - 56
R = 5 mm	13 - 33	23 - 48	33 - 58
3 x 45°	8 - 29	18 - 44	28 - 54
Size 2			
R = 6 mm	19 - 35	29 - 50	39 - 54
R = 8 mm	19 - 39	29 - 54	39 - 58
3 x 45°	8 - 29	18 - 44	28 - 54
Size 3			
R = 10/12 mm/45°	26 - 40	31 - 56	41 - 59

Arbors (d = 20 mm)

Table to determine clamping length (L₂)

Rounding over / bevelling cutter	Jointing cutter		
	25 mm	40 mm	50 mm
R2, R3, R4, R5, 45° = Size 1	L ₂ = 40	55	70
R6, R8, 45° = Size 2	55	70	70
R10, R12, 45° = Size 3	55	70	70



22529 - 22542 External profiling

a) Small diameter F_{min} can be 31 mm or more:

Tool body No. 22530, page 4.42 / No. 22530-90, page 4.44.

Select the cutting length (knife width) L_2 . The adjoining "knife numbers" refer to the available different heights of the interchangeable knives.
If several "knife numbers" are specified for a cutting length L_2 (for the same cutter body) a knife can be selected for which "area of profiling" corresponds to the profile to be milled.

Depending on the knife selected, different cutting circle diameters may result, specified in the table of the body under F_{max} .

If the profile depth (area that can be profiled) of the given knife number is not sufficient, choose:

Bodies No. 22538-30, page 4.46 / No. 22530-97, page 4.48 / No. 22542, page 4.48 / 22440, page 4.49 / 22542, page 4.50:

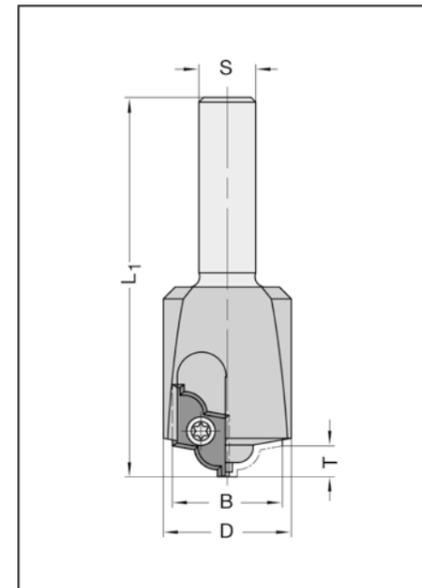
Same test with the given "knife numbers".

Should none of the knives be suitable here either, a special body is required, in extreme cases also with special knives.

b) Small diameter F_{min} must be less than 31 mm:

Body No. 22534 ($F_{min} = 10$ mm), page 4.43 / No. 22529 ($F_{min} = 17$ mm), page 4.41 or No. 22532 ($F_{min} = 19$ mm), page 4.43.

Procedure as described in a).



22451

D mm	B _{max} mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Size 1				
27	23	69	12 x 40	22451-0-27002-R

Technical details

Tool body for one reversible TC tip, profiled on both sides, with shear angle.
Can be resharpened several times (depending on profile depth). Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.
The interchangeable knives have to be ordered **in addition**.

Application

For cutting decorative grooves, rosettes, etc. on stationary routers and CNC routers.
Profile width and profile depth according to illustrations below (full size).

R.P.M. _{max} = 18 000

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.

Template costs: see page 7.32

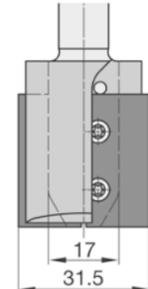
Decorative groove cutters Nos. 22195 (page 4.28) and 22196 (page 4.29). Bottom cutting profile cutters Nos. 22543 (page 4.37) and 22545 (page 4.38) as well as No. 22470 (page 4.57).

Spare parts / Accessories			Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, size 1, profiled, HW 02		72451-6-10001-R
Profile knife, TC	36 x 21 x 2 mm, size 2, profiled, HW 02		72451-6-20001-R
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, size 1, unprofiled, HW 02		72010-6-02001-0
Blank, TC	36 x 21 x 2 mm, size 2, unprofiled, HW 02		72451-6-20000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 6, T15, (for size 1)		39081-0-04060-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, (for size 2)		39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag		39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle		39077-0-04015-2

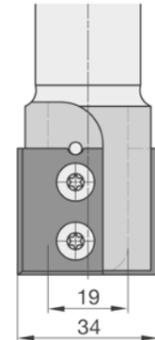
No. 22534
back screw fixing



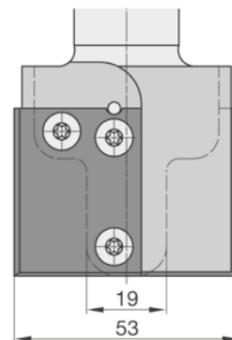
No. 22529
front screw fixing



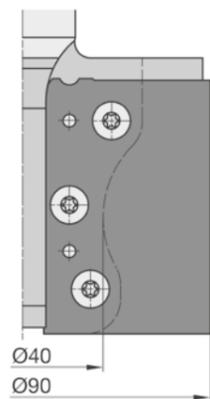
No. 22532
back screw fixing



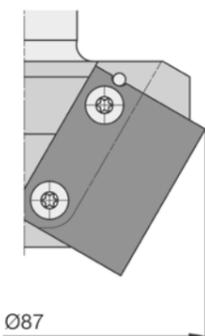
No. 22532
back screw fixing



No. 22530-90



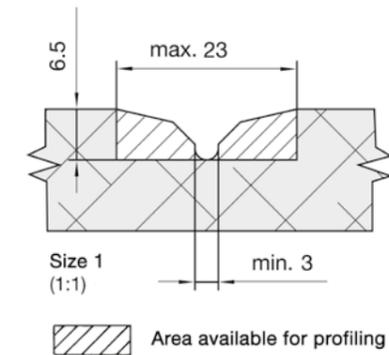
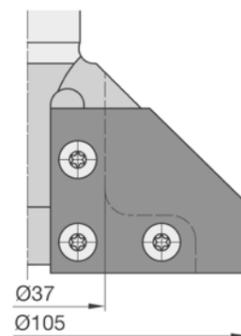
No. 22538



No. 22530-97



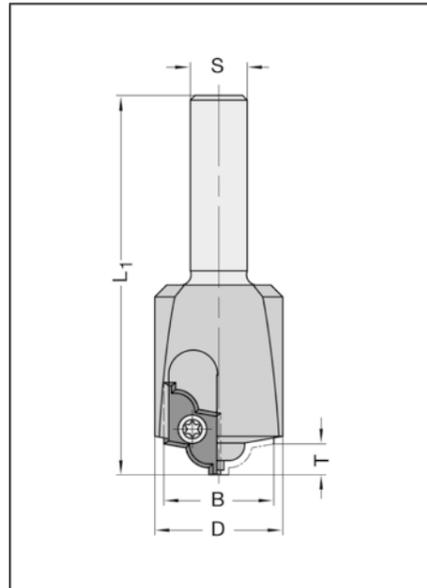
No. 22542



Size 1
(1:1)

Area available for profiling

Universal Profile Cutter for reversible TC tip Z1



22451

D mm	B _{max} mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
27	23	69	12 x 40	22451-0-27002-R

Size 1

Technical details

Tool body for one reversible TC tip, profiled on both sides, with shear angle. Can be resharpened several times (depending on profile depth). Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable knives have to be ordered **in addition**.

Application

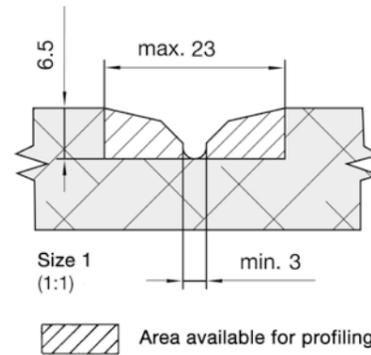
For cutting decorative grooves, rosettes, etc. on stationary routers and CNC routers. Profile width and profile depth according to illustrations below (full size).

R.P.M._{max} = 18 000

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

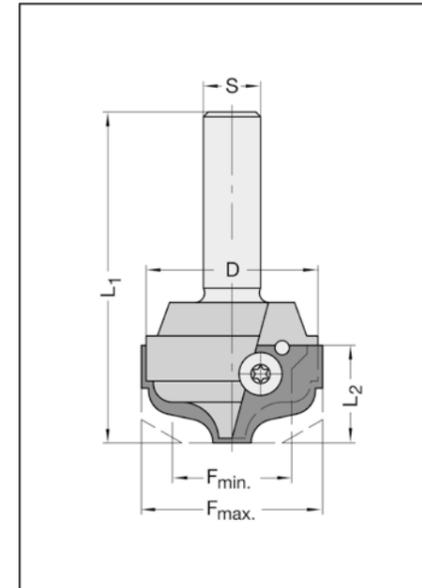
Decorative groove cutters Nos. 22195 (page 4.28) and 22196 (page 4.29). Bottom cutting profile cutters Nos. 22543 (page 4.37) and 22545 (page 4.38) as well as No. 22470 (page 4.57).

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, size 1, profiled, HW 02	72451-6-10001-R
Profile knife, TC	36 x 21 x 2 mm, size 2, profiled, HW 02	72451-6-20001-R
Reversible TC tip	20 x 12 x 1,5 mm, size 1, unprofiled, HW 02	72010-6-02001-0
Blank, TC	36 x 21 x 2 mm, size 2, unprofiled, HW 02	72451-6-20000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 6, T15, (for size 1)	39081-0-04060-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15, (for size 2)	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with flag	39077-0-04015-1
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Area available for profiling

RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler for TC knives Z2



22543 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	F _{min} mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
38	36	20,5	31,5	70	12 x 40	22543-0-38003-R
38	36	20,5	31,5	70	12,7 (1/2") x 40	22543-0-38009-R
Unprofiled body						
38	36	20,5	31,5	70	12 x 40	22543-0-36000-R
38	36	20,5	31,5	70	12,7 (1/2") x 40	22543-0-36010-R

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

HW 01 = for MDF
HW 04 = for solid wood

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	22 x 19 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 01	72543-6-22011-R
Profile knife, TC	22 x 19 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72543-6-22041-R
Blank, TC	22 x 19 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 01	72543-6-22010-R
Blank, TC	22 x 19 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72543-6-22040-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Technical details

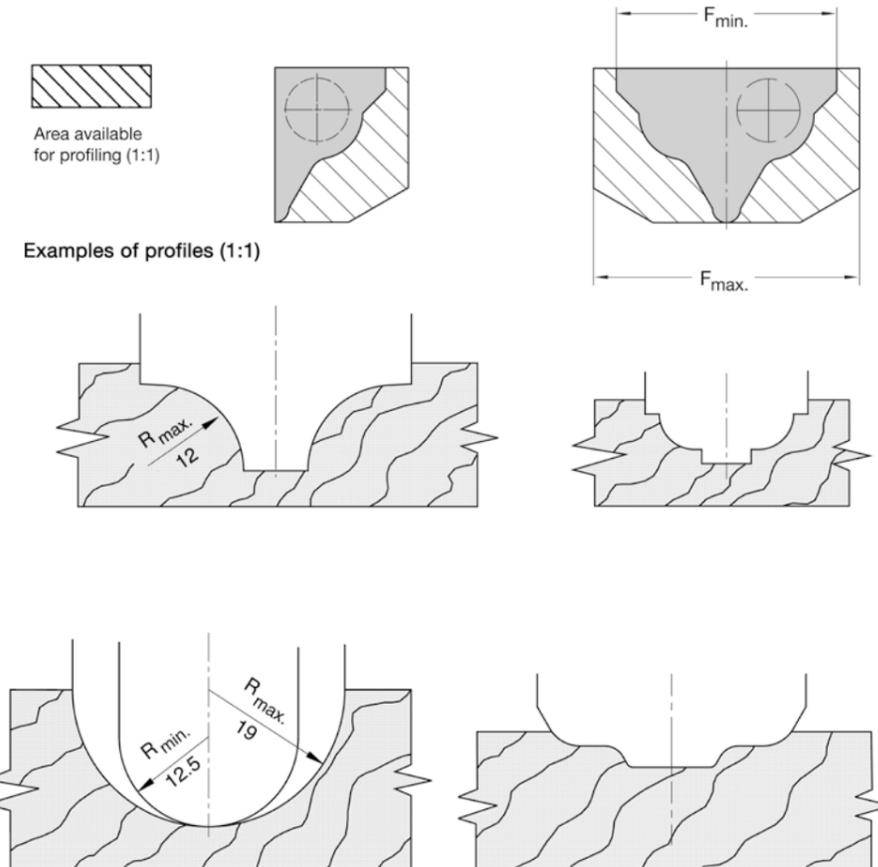
Tool body for two interchangeable TC knives, profiled on one side, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable TC knives, available in two different TC grades can be profiled according to adjacent illustrations. Interchangeable knives have to be ordered **in addition**.

Application

For cutting profile grooves, rosettes, decorative profiles in furniture and door production on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M._{max} = 18 000

Limited use of the available area for profiling possible, based on application - and production technical reasons.



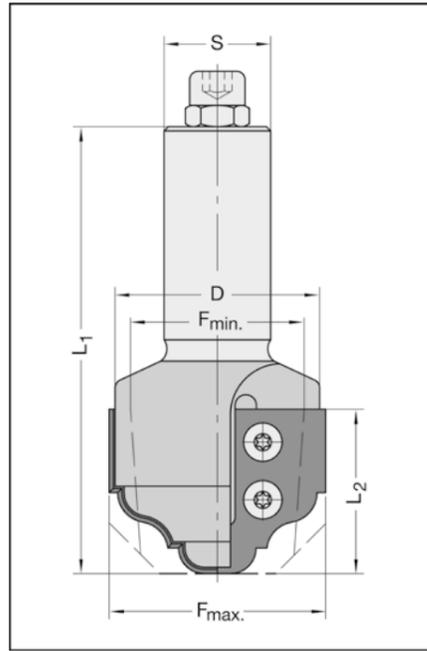
22545 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	F _{min} mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
51	48	38,5	41	105	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22545-0-00304-R
51	48	38,5	41	105	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22545-0-00305-R
51	48	38,5	41	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22545-0-00306-R

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
 Template costs: see page 7.32

HW 01 = for MDF
 HW 04 = for solid wood

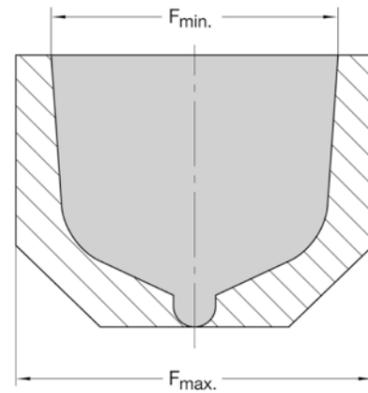
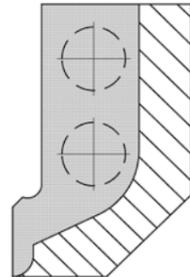
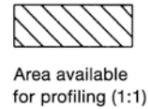
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25,5 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72545-6-40101-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25,5 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 01	72545-6-40201-R
Blank, TC	40 x 25,5 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72545-6-40100-R
Blank, TC	40 x 25,5 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 01	72545-6-40200-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Technical details
 Tool body for two profiled, interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. If required, the basic tool body can be reduced to F_{min} = 41 mm for extra costs. The interchangeable TC knives, available in two different TC grades, can be profiled according to adjacent illustrations. Interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

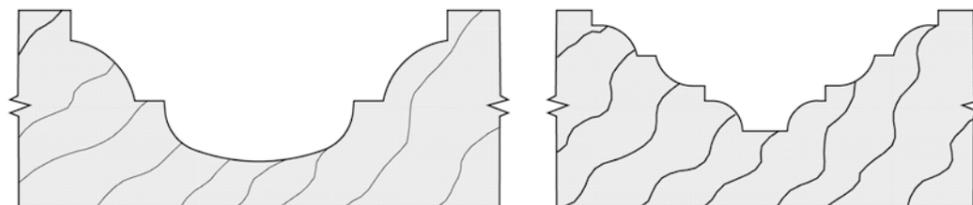
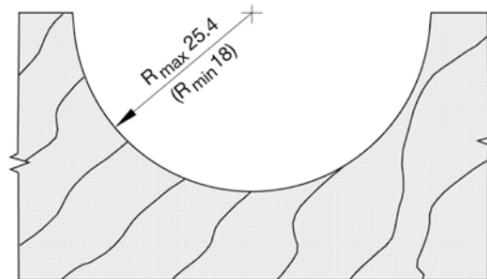
Application
 For cutting profile grooves, rosettes, decorative profiles in furniture and door production on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M._{max} = 12 000



F < 51 mm can be obtained only by reducing the basic tool body (Extra charge on request)

Examples of profiles (1:1)



22546 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
77	74	43	47	115	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77004-R
77	74	43	47	115	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77005-R
77	74	43	47	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77006-R

Profiled body

77	74	43	47	115	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77004-R
77	74	43	47	115	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77005-R
77	74	43	47	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-77006-R

Unprofiled body

77	74	43	47	113	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-74004-R
77	74	43	47	113	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-74005-R
77	74	43	47	113	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22546-0-74006-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled, interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable knives can be profiled according to adjacent illustrations. **The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.** The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Application

Cutting interior as well as exterior profiles, e.g. on furniture doors through moving Z-axis. Choose appropriate TC grade, for solid wood (HW 04) or for wood composites (HW 02).

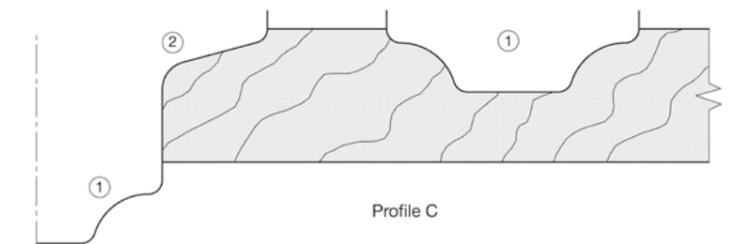
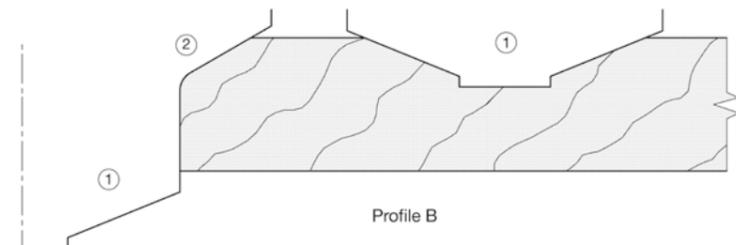
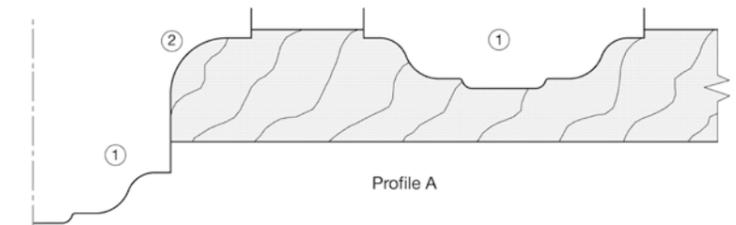
R.P.M._{max} = 12 000

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
 Template costs: see page 7.32

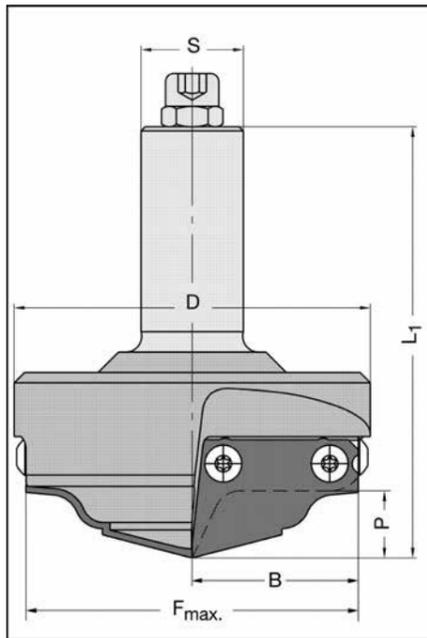
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72546-6-50301-R
Profile knife, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72546-6-50041-R
Blank, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-50300-R
Blank, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72531-6-50300-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 02 = standard grade
 HW 04 = for solid wood

Examples of profiles (1:1)



RAPIDO Bottom Cutting Profiler for TC knives Z2



22547 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	B mm	P mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
60	70	30	16	100	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-60005-R
60	70	30	16	100	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-60006-R
80	90	40	16	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-80006-R
Unprofiled body						
60	70	30	-	98	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-70005-R
60	70	30	-	98	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-70006-R
80	90	40	-	103	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22547-0-90006-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable knives can be profiled according to illustrations below. **The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.** The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Application

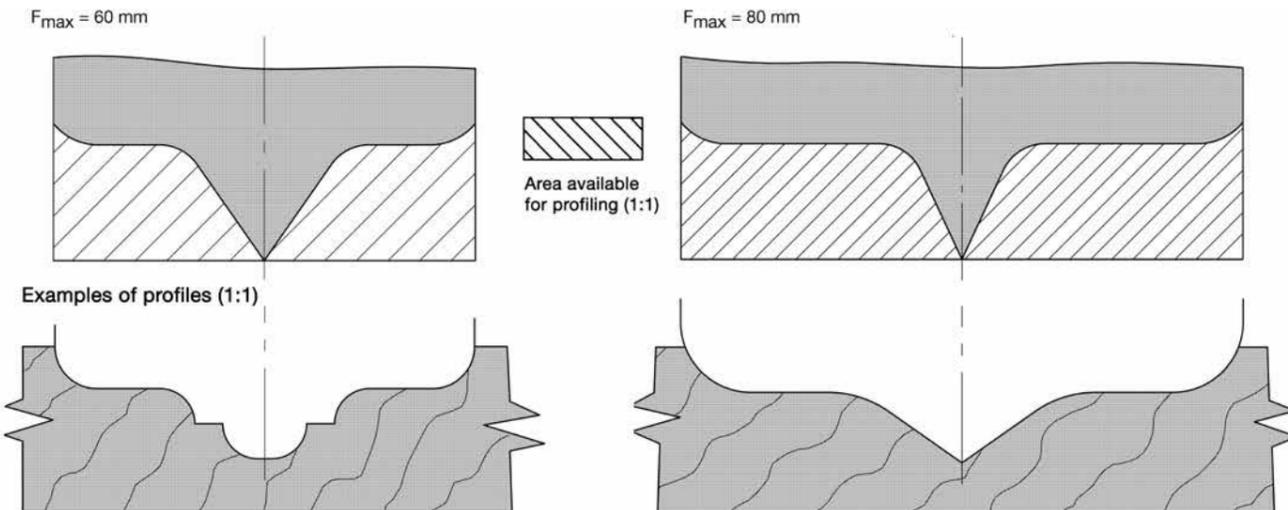
For cutting wide profile grooves, rosettes in furniture and door production, as well as for cutting flat, deep profiles, such as panel raising operations on CNC machines.

R.P.M. _{max.} = 16 000 (F_{max} = 60 mm)
R.P.M. _{max.} = 12 000 (F_{max} = 80 mm)

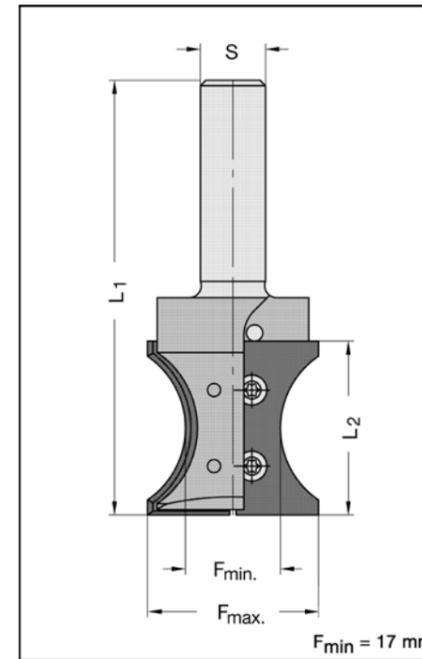
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	30 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72547-6-30301-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72547-6-40301-R
Profile knife, TC	30 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72547-6-30041-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72547-6-40041-R
Blank, TC	30 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-30300-R
Blank, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-40300-R
Blank, TC	30 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72531-6-30300-R
Blank, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72531-6-40300-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 02 = standard grade
HW 04 = for solid wood



RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2



22529 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	F _{min} mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
31,5	17	32	24	80	12 x 40	22529-0-00002-R
31,5	17	32	24	80	½" x 40	22529-0-00009-R
Unprofiled body						
31,5	17	32	24	78	12 x 40	22529-0-31502-R
31,5	17	32	24	78	½" x 40	22529-0-31509-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives. Ramp plunge cutting operations also possible. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable TC knives can be profiled according to illustrations below. **The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.** The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

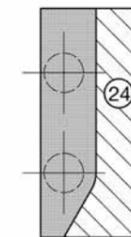
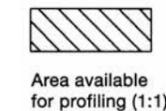
Application

To produce decorative edge profiles in furniture and door production, especially for narrow radii, on stationary routers or CNC machines.

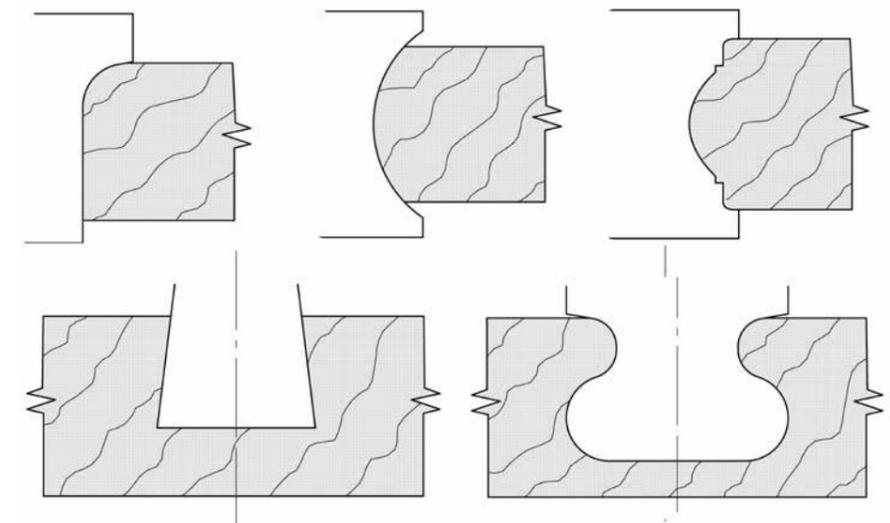
R.P.M. _{max.} = 18 000

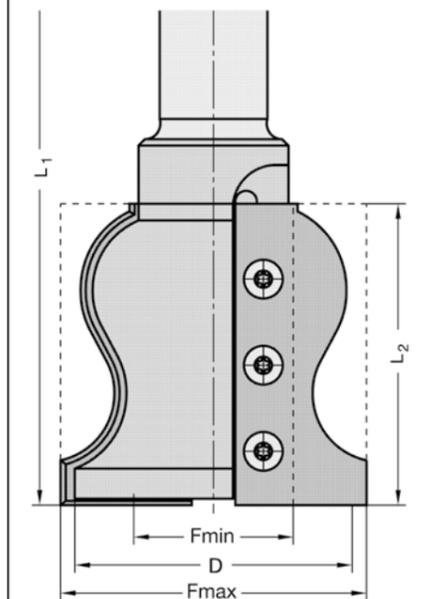
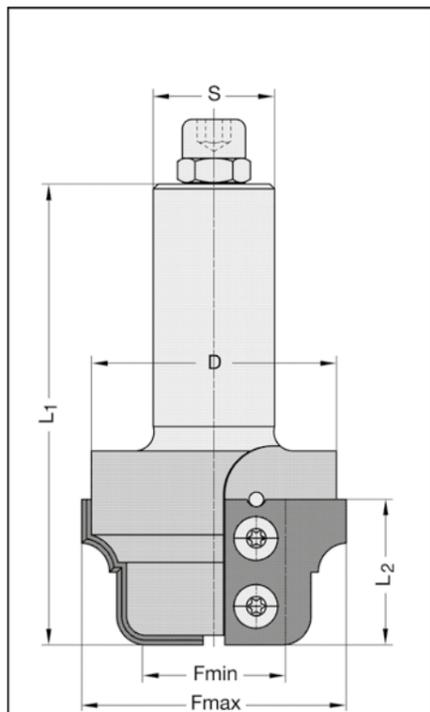
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	32 x 15 x 1,5 mm, profiled, HW 02	72529-6-32151-R
Blank, TC	32 x 15 x 1,5 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72529-6-32150-R
Torx clamping screw	M 3 x 4, T 9	39081-0-03040-R
Torx key	T 9, with handle	39077-0-03009-2



Examples of profiles (1:1)





F_{min} = 31 mm
(D = 62 mm)

F_{min} = 37 mm (D = 66 mm)
F_{min} = 39 mm (D = 68 mm)

22530 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
45/55/65*	-	25	22/23/25	90	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55254-R
45/55/65*	-	25	22/23/25	90	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55255-R
45/55/65*	-	25	22/23/25	90	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55256-R
45/55/65*	-	30	1/2/3	95	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55304-R
45/55/65*	-	30	1/2/3	95	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55305-R
45/55/65*	-	30	1/2/3	95	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55306-R
45/55/65*	-	40	4/5/6	105	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55404-R
45/55/65*	-	40	4/5/6	105	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55405-R
45/55/65*	-	40	4/5/6	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55406-R
45/55/65*	-	50	7/8/9	115	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55504-R
45/55/65*	-	50	7/8/9	115	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55505-R
45/55/65*	-	50	7/8/9	115	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-55506-R
71	66	60	27	130	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71604-R
71	66	60	27	130	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71605-R
71	66	60	27	130	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71606-R
71	66	70	19	140	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71704-R
71	66	70	19	140	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71705-R
71	66	70	19	140	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-71706-R
73	68	100	28	170	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-73104-R
73	68	100	28	170	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-73105-R
73	68	100	28	170	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-73106-R
Unprofiled body						
45/55/65*	62	25	22/23/25	88	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-52256-R
45/55/65*	62	30	1/2/3	93	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-52306-R
45/55/65*	62	40	4/5/6	103	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-52406-R
45/55/65*	62	50	7/8/9	113	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-52506-R
71	66	60	27	128	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-66606-R
71	66	70	19	138	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-66706-R
73	68	100	28	168	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-68106-R

* The tool body can be profiled for knives of H = 20, 25 or 30 mm (No. 1/2/3) resulting in a F_{max} = 45, 55 or 65 mm respectively.

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives. Also designed for bottom-cut. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.

The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition (see page 7.11).

Application

For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling or wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers or CNC machines.

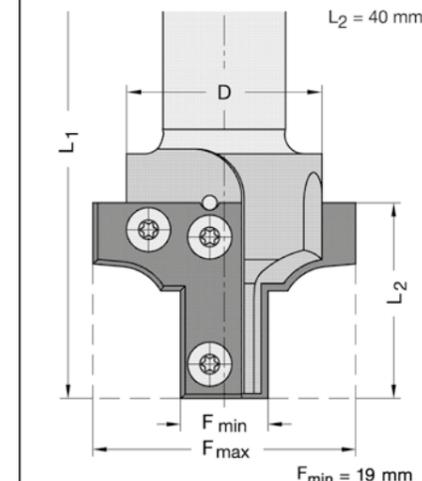
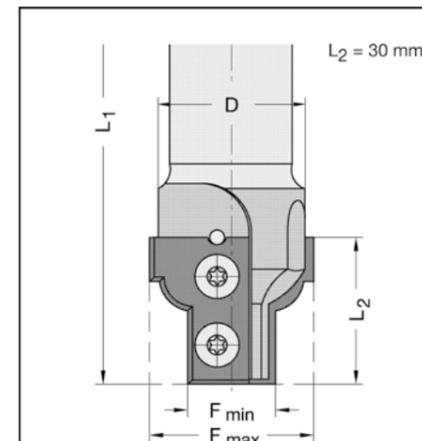
Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

For F_{min} < 31 mm please use body No. 22532/22534 page 1.43 (back screw fixing) or No. 22529 page 1.41.

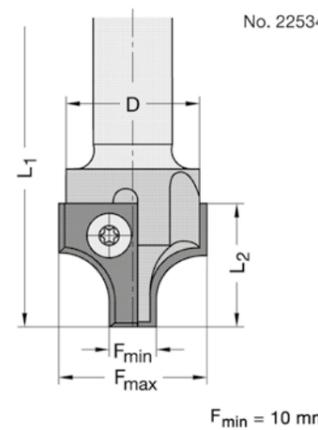
Maximum R.P.M.

F _{max} mm	L ₂ = mm						
	25	30	40	50	60	70	100
45	18000	18000	18000	17300	-	-	-
55	18000	18000	15600	13800	-	-	-
65	15200	15200	13300	12000	-	-	-
71	-	-	-	-	12000	11000	-
73	-	-	-	-	-	-	9000



F_{min} = 19 mm

For F_{min} > 30 mm please use No. 22530, (front screw fixing)



22532 without interchangeable T.C. knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
34	31	30	1	81	½" x 40	22532-0-34309-R
34	31	30	1	96	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-34306-R
53	50	40	18	91	12 x 40	22532-0-44402-R
53	50	40	18	91	½" x 40	22532-0-44409-R
53	50	40	18	106	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-44404-R
53	50	40	18	106	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-44406-R
Unprofiled body						
34	31	30	1	94	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-31306-R
53	50	40	18	104	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-41404-R
53	50	40	18	104	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22532-0-41406-R

22534 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
30	28	25	10	74	12 x 40	22534-0-30252-R
30	28	25	10	74	½" x 40	22534-0-30259-R
30	28	25	10	86	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22534-0-30254-R
30	28	25	10	86	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22534-0-30256-R
Unprofiled body						
30	28	25	10	74	12 x 40	22534-0-28002-R
30	28	25	10	74	½" x 40	22534-0-28009-R
30	28	25	10	86	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22534-0-28004-R
30	28	25	10	86	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22534-0-28006-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives. Also designed for bottom-cut. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.

Application

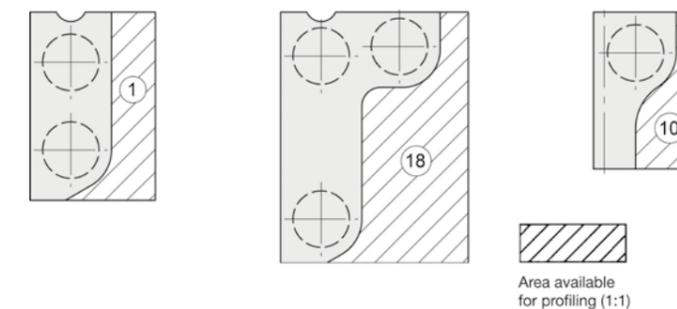
For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines. Can also be used for ramp plunge cutting.

R.P.M. _{max} = 18 000 (F_{max} = 30/34 mm)
R.P.M. _{max} = 12 000 (F_{max} = 53 mm)

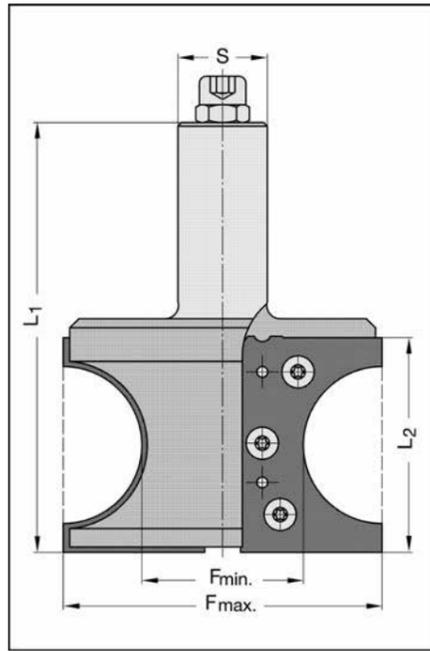
Spare parts / Accessories

	Part-No.
Torx clamping screw M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Please order the interchangeable knives in addition (page 7.11 / 7.12).



RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2



22530-90 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	F _{min} mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
90	40	60	30	125	¼" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-90004-R
90	40	60	30	125	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-90005-R
90	40	60	30	125	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-90006-R
Unprofiled body						
87	40	60	30	123	¼" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-87004-R
87	40	60	30	123	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-87005-R
87	40	60	30	123	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-87006-R

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
 Template costs: please see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	60 x 40 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72534-6-60401-R
Blank, TC	60 x 40 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72534-6-60400-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with synthetic fit. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. The interchangeable TC knives can be profiled according adjacent illustrations.

The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of the knife. The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

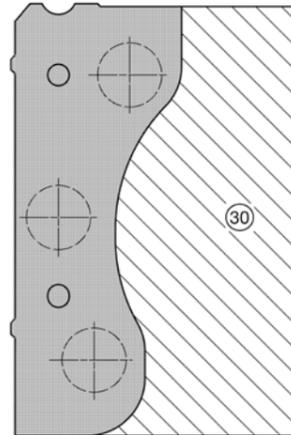
Application

For cutting deep, closed profiles, on both sides e.g. bull nose profiles up to R = 25 mm.

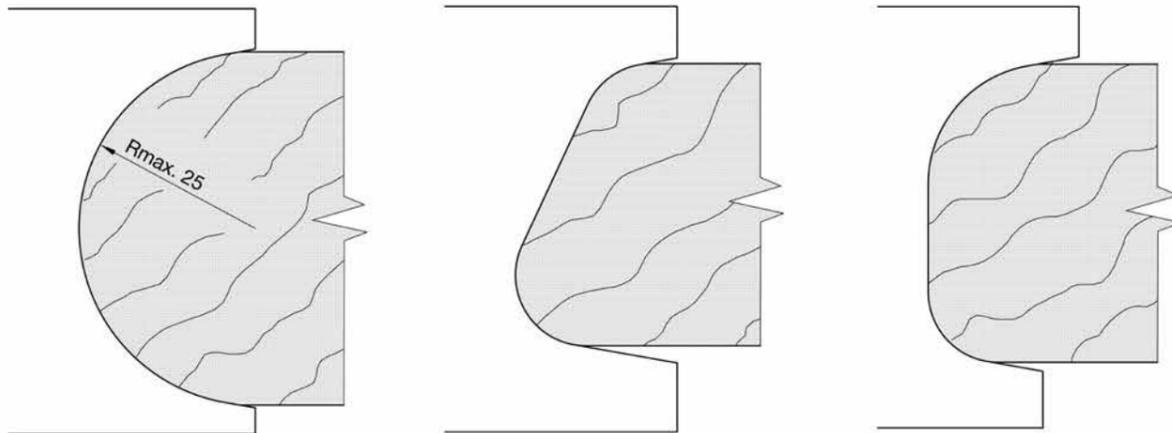
R.P.M._{max} = 12 000



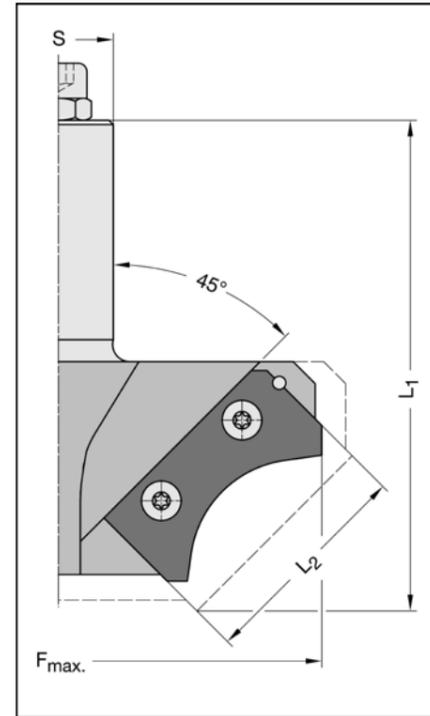
Area available for profiling (1:1)



Examples of profiles (1:1)



RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives Z2



22538-45 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	R mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Body profiled for rounding over knives						
100	15-20	40	-	98	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-00205-R
100	15-20	40	-	98	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-00206-R
Body profiled, special profiles						
105/110*	-	40	5b/6b	108	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-11005-R
105/110*	-	40	5b/6b	108	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-11006-R
125/130*	-	50	8b/9b	110	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-13005-R
125/130*	-	50	8b/9b	110	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-13006-R
Unprofiled body						
105/110*	-	40	5b/6b	106	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-10505-R
105/110*	-	40	5b/6b	106	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-10506-R
125/130*	-	50	8b/9b	108	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-12505-R
125/130*	-	50	8b/9b	108	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-12506-R

* Knives with H = 25 mm or 30 mm can be used, for special profiles which means for B = 40 mm
 F_{max} = 105 or 110 mm and B = 50 mm F_{max} = 125 or 130 mm.

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knives. The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

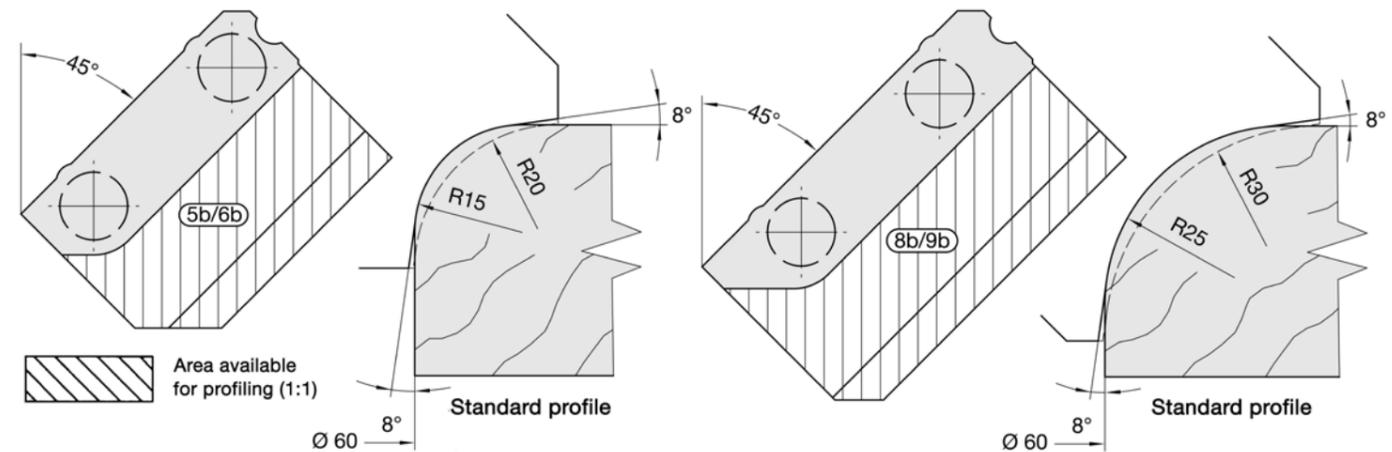
Application

For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines. Especially for cutting large rounded over profiles.

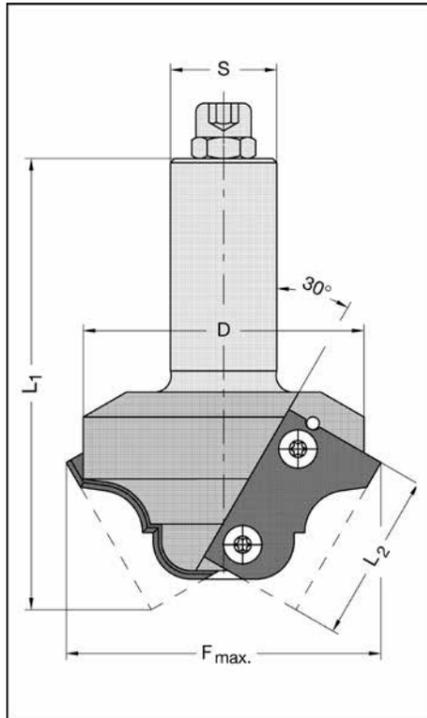
R.P.M._{max} = 11 500 (F_{max} = 100 - 110 mm)
 R.P.M._{max} = 9 000 (F_{max} = 120 - 130 mm)

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
 Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Rounding over knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, R = 15 mm, standard pr., HW 02	72538-6-00015-R
Rounding over knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, R = 20 mm, standard pr., HW 02	72538-6-00020-R
Rounding over knife, TC	50 x 25 x 2 mm, R = 25 mm, standard pr., HW 02	72538-6-00025-R
Rounding over knife, TC	50 x 25 x 2 mm, R = 30 mm, standard pr., HW 02	72538-6-00030-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, special profiled, HW 02	72530-6-40251-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, special profiled, HW 02	72530-6-40301-R
Profile knife, TC	50 x 25 x 2 mm, special profiled, HW 02	72530-6-50251-R
Profile knife, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, special profiled, HW 02	72530-6-50301-R
Blank, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-40250-R
Blank, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-40300-R
Blank, TC	50 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-50250-R
Blank, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-50300-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2



22538-30 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
82/87*	-	40	5a/6a	104	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-74404-R
82/87*	-	40	5a/6a	104	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-74406-R
Unprofiled body						
82/87*	83	40	5a/6a	102	3/4" x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-70404-R
82/87*	83	40	5a/6a	102	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22538-0-70406-R

*For tool body of D = 83 mm either knives of H = 25 or 30 mm can be used result in F_{max} = 82 or 87 mm, respectively.

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives. Shear angle design. Also designed for bottom-cut. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. **The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.** The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

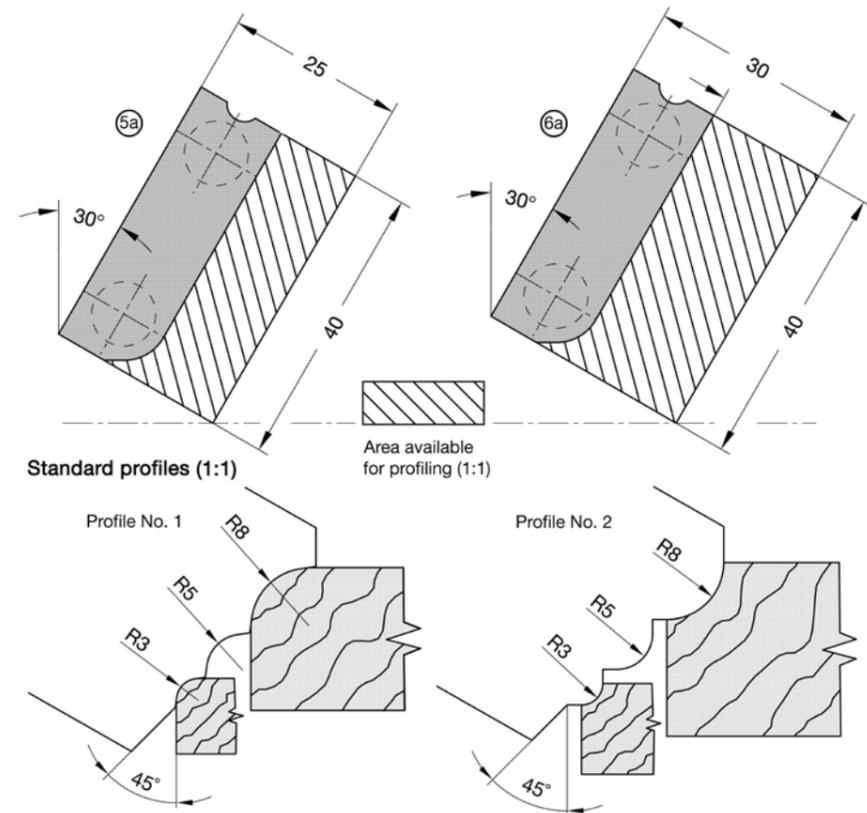
Application

For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines. Especially when cutting large deep profiles.

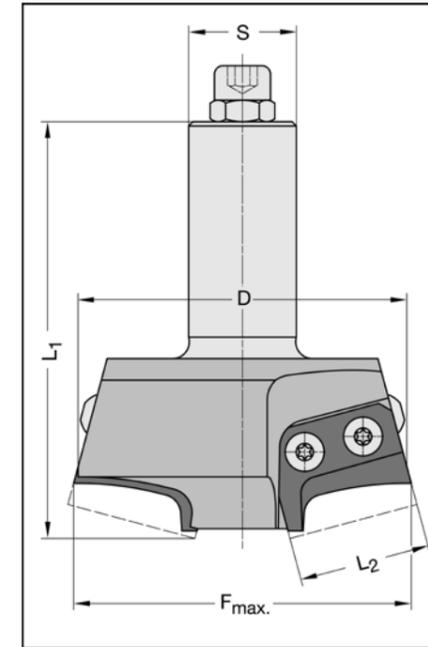
R.P.M. _{max} = 11 000

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, profile 1, standard profile, HW 02	72538-6-00001-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, profile 2, standard profile, HW 02	72538-6-00002-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02	72530-6-40251-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02	72530-6-40301-R
Blank, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-40250-R
Blank, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-40300-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2



22537 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
80	78	30	33	95	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22537-0-80305-R
Unprofiled body						
81	78	30	33	93	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22537-0-78305-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. **The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knives.** The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Application

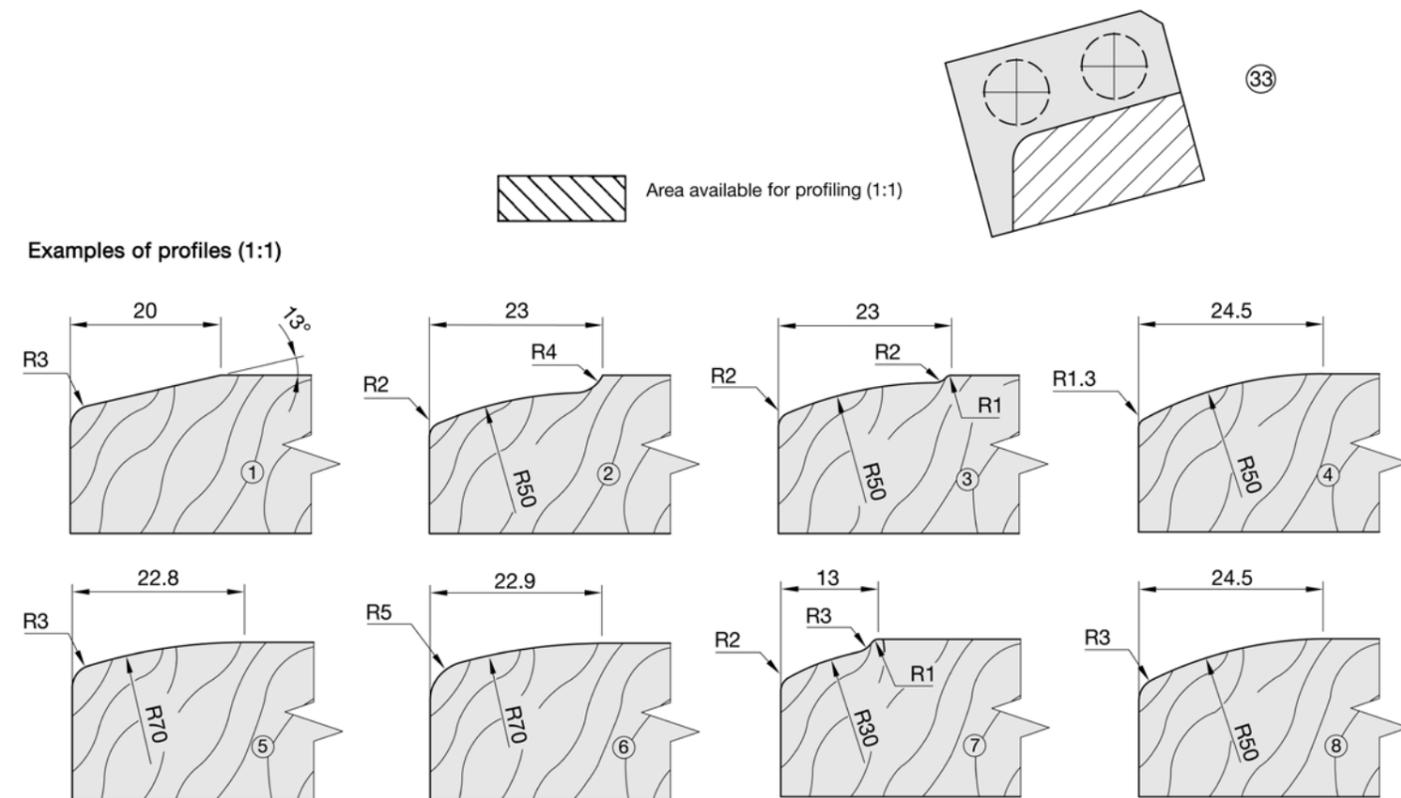
Especially for cutting large rounded over profiles, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M. _{max} = 14 000

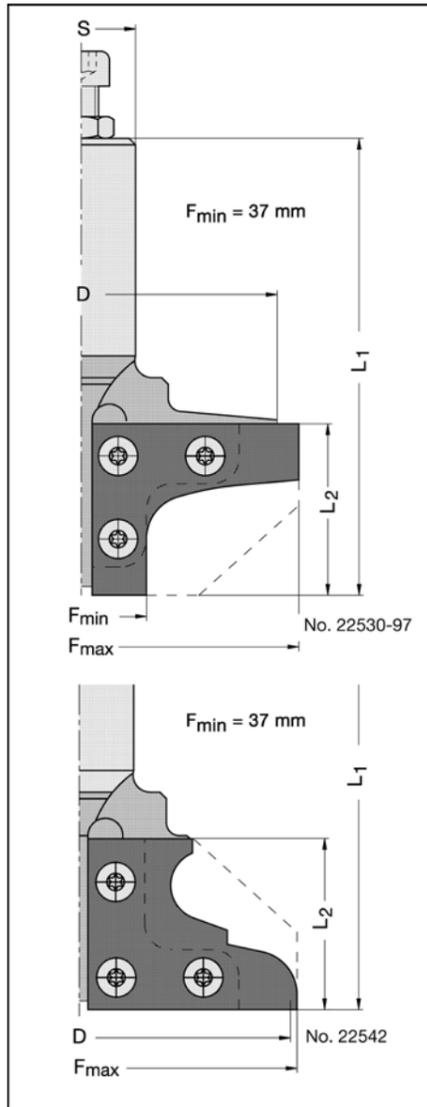
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, special profile, HW 02	72537-6-30251-R
Blank, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-30250-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

HW 02 = standard grade



RAPIDO Profile Cutters for TC knives Z2



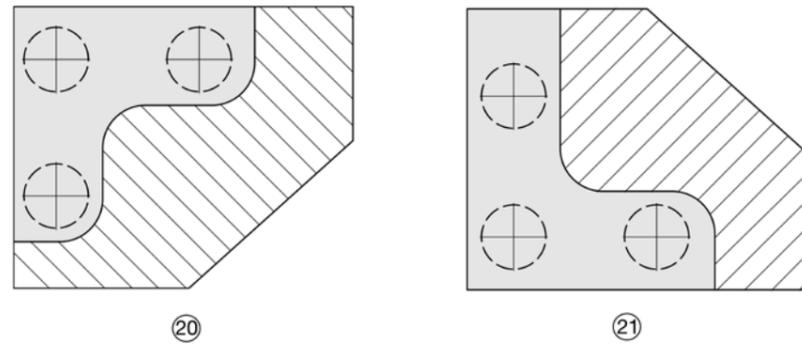
22530-97 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
105	102	36	20	104	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-10004-R
105	102	36	20	104	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-10005-R
105	102	36	20	104	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-10006-R
Unprofiled body						
105	102	36	20	102	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-97404-R
105	102	36	20	102	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-97405-R
105	102	36	20	102	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22530-0-97406-R

22542 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
105	102	36	21	105	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-10004-R
105	102	36	21	105	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-10005-R
105	102	36	21	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-10006-R
Unprofiled body						
105	102	36	21	103	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-97404-R
105	102	36	21	103	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-97405-R
105	102	36	21	103	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22542-0-97406-R

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, profiled, knife no. 20, HW 02	72530-6-40501-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, profiled, knife no. 21, HW 02	72542-6-40501-R
Blank, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, unprofiled, no. 20 / 21, HW 02	72530-6-40500-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Examples of profiles (1:1) for No. 22530-97

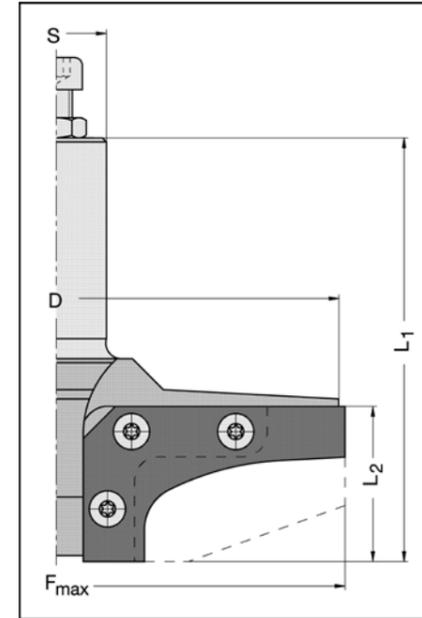
Examples of profiles (1:1) for No. 22542

Technical details
Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.
The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.
The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Application
Especially for cutting deep, large decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling or wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M._{max.} = 8 000

RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2



22440 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
144	141	38	29	107	25* x 55 m. E. M 8	22440-0-14406-R
Unprofiled body						
144	141	38	29	105	25* x 55 m. E. M 8	22440-0-14106-R

* For safety reasons, shank of 25 mm cannot be reduced.

Technical details
Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

The profile of tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.
The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

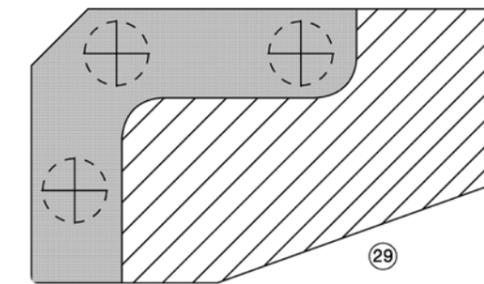
Application
For panel raising operations on stationary routers and CNC machines, as well as for cutting flat exterior profiles.

R.P.M._{max.} = 6 000

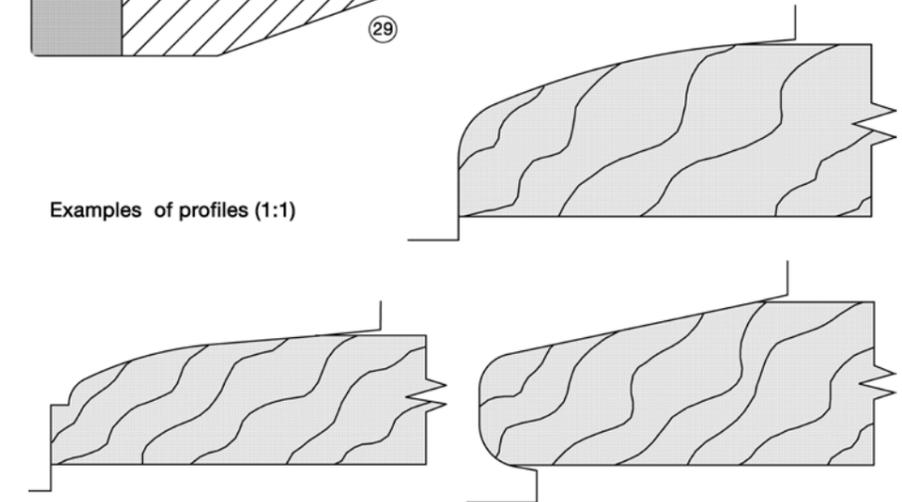
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 66 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72440-6-40661-R
Blank, TC	40 x 66 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72440-6-40660-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2

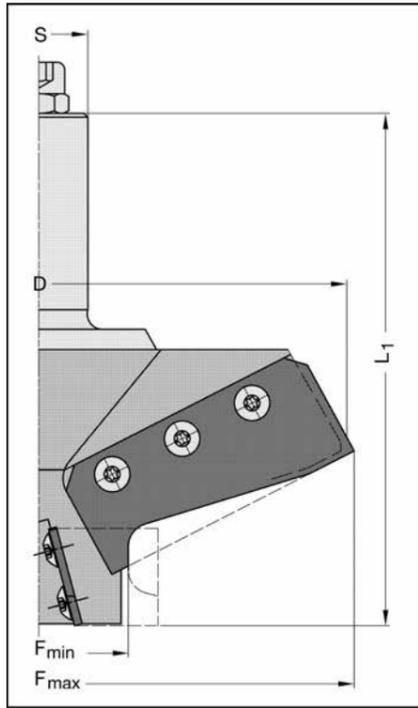
 Area available for profiling (1:1)



Examples of profiles (1:1)



RAPIDO Profile Cutter for TC knives Z2+2



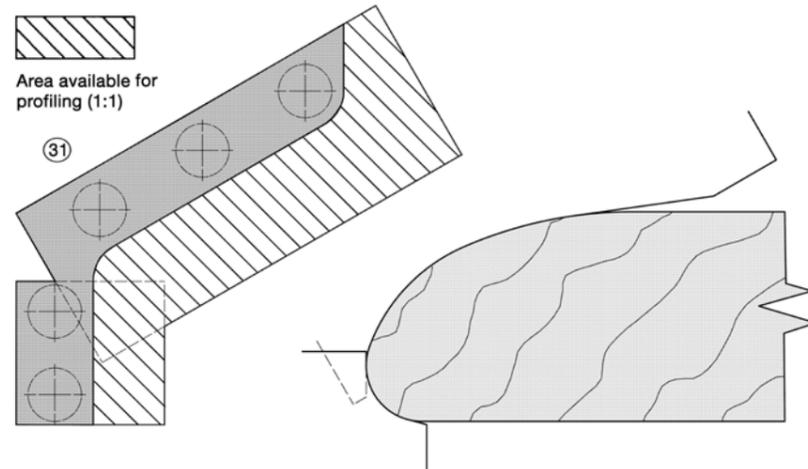
22442 without interchangeable TC knives

F _{max} mm	D mm	F _{min} mm	f. knives No.	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
160	157	38	31	131	25* x 55 m. E. M 8	22442-0-16006-R
Unprofiled body						
160	157	38	31	129	25* x 55 m. E. M 8	22442-0-15706-R

* For safety reasons, shank of 25 mm cannot be reduced.

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 to 9 pcs = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	PU
Profile knife, TC	25 x 25 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72442-6-25251-R
Profile knife, TC	70 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 04	72442-6-70301-R
Blank, TC	25 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-25250-R
Blank, TC	70 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 04	72530-6-70300-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



Technical details

Tool body made of high-quality, light metal. For two each upper and lower, staggered profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

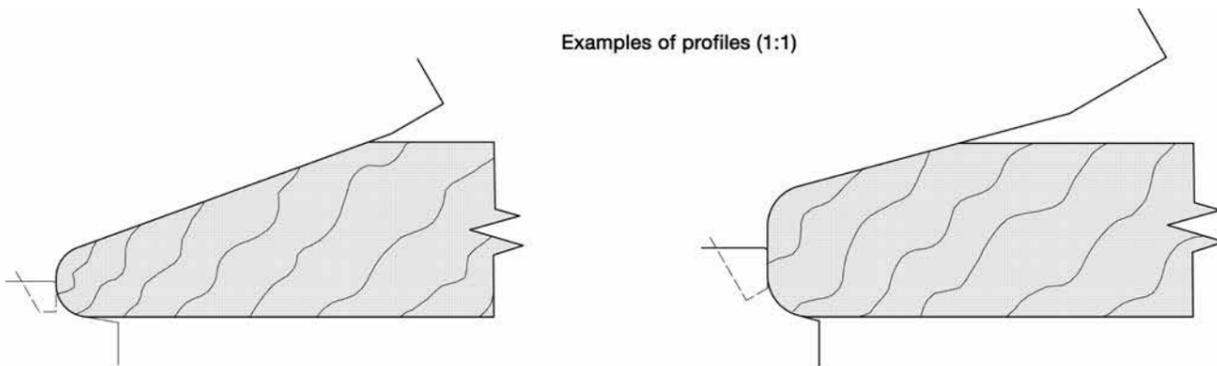
The profile of the tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.
The interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Application

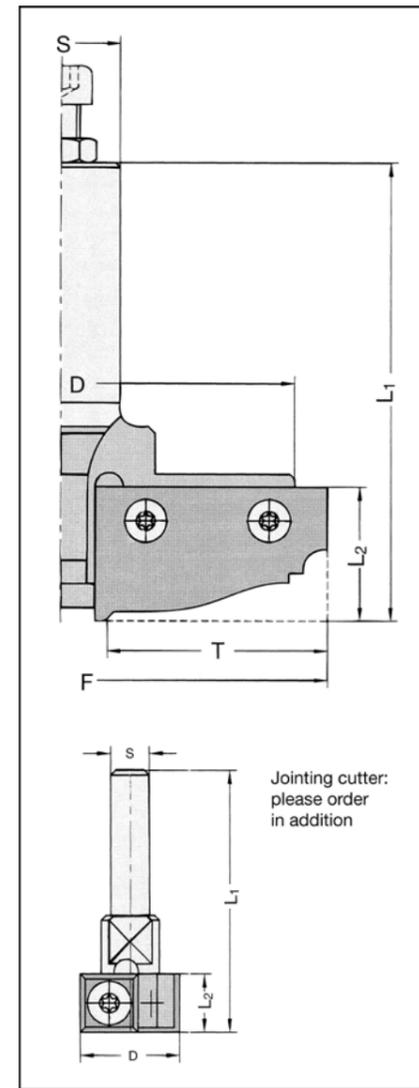
Especially for large, deep, closed profile, e.g. table edges. Optimum cutting edge geometry on top and bottom for perfect surface quality through staggered knife position, even across the grain.

R.P.M._{max} = 5 000

Examples of profiles (1:1)



RAPIDO Raised Panel Cutter for TC knives Z2



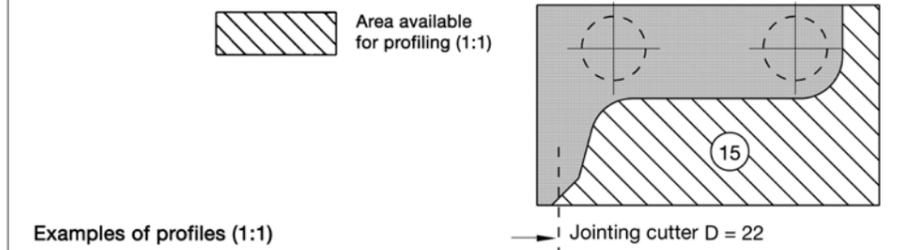
22438 without interchangeable TC knives

D mm	F mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
Profiled body						
108	112	28	97	46*	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-00004-R
108	112	28	97	46*	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-00005-R
108	112	28	97	46*	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-00006-R
Unprofiled body						
108	112	28	95	46*	¾" x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-10804-R
108	112	28	95	46*	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-10805-R
108	112	28	95	46*	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22438-0-10806-R

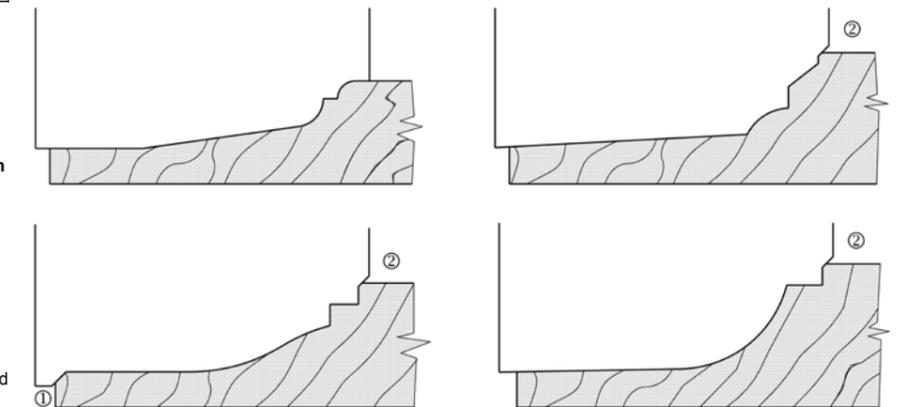
* When using jointing cutter
Interchangeable knives have to be ordered in addition.

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.	PU
Profile knife, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, profiled, HW 02	72530-6-50301-R
Blank, TC	50 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02	72530-6-50300-R
Jointing cutter	22 x 12 mm, S = 8 mm (till middle 97)	22263-5-22012-R
Jointing cutter	22 x 12 mm, S = 6 mm (since middle 97)	22261-5-22012-R
Interch. TC tip	12 x 12 x 1,5 mm	72014-6-01201-0
Covering bolt	for bottom location hole	39491-0-00000-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2
Clamping screw	M 4 x 20 ISO 4762 (for jointing cutter)	39165-0-04020-R
Key with T-handle	SW 3 (for jointing cutter)	39140-0-00302-0



Examples of profiles (1:1)



Technical details

Tool body for two interchangeable TC panel raising knives, for free profiling within the area available for profiling.

The profile of the tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.

With bottom location hole to take the jointing cutter.
Supplied with mounted covering bolt. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

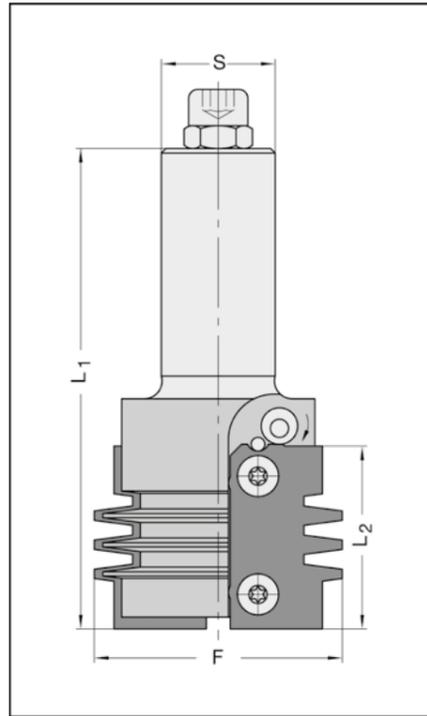
For panel raising operations on CNC machines, as well as for cutting flat, deep exterior profiles. Also good for jointing simultaneous, when used in conjunction with the jointing cutter No. 22261.

R.P.M._{max} = 7 500

① = Optional on demand panel raising knives will be supplied bevel-ground or with radius

② = Bevel or radius for clean-cut edges

RAPIDO Glue Joint Cutters with TC knives Z2



22560 compl. with interchangeable TC knives

Profile No.	h mm	F mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
2	15-28	55	30	95	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22560-5-00206-R
3	25-38	55	40	105	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22560-5-00306-R
5	35-58	71	60	130	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22560-5-00506-R

For special profiles, use tool body No. 22530 (page 4.42).

Technical details

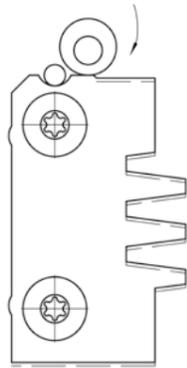
Tool body with two profiled interchangeable TC knives. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Application

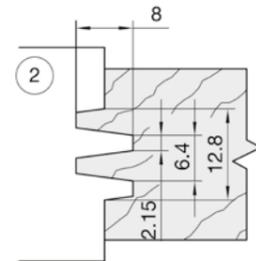
To produce glue joints with straight shoulders in different work piece thicknesses in soft and hardwood.

R.P.M._{max} = 18 000 (profile no. 2)
 R.P.M._{max} = 15 600 (profile no. 3)
 R.P.M._{max} = 12 000 (profile no. 5)

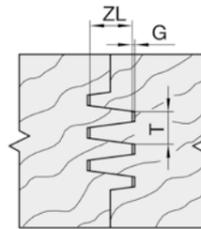
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Interch. knives, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, profile 2, HW 02	72560-6-30002-R
Interch. knives, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, profile 3, HW 02	72560-6-40003-R
Interch. knives, TC	60 x 30 x 2 mm, profile 5, HW 02	72560-6-60005-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



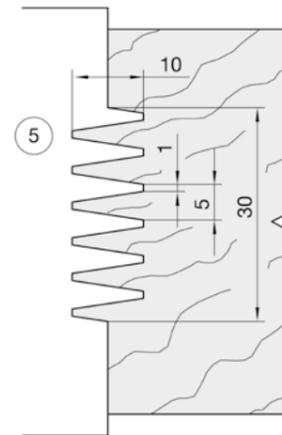
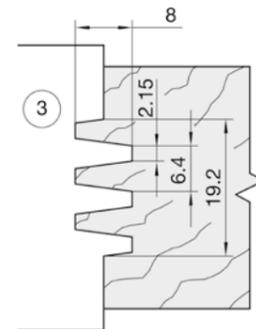
By adjusting the eccentric ring, the knife will slide downwards up to 0,2 mm. This will reduce the strength of the glue joint connection which may be necessary for certain types of wood.



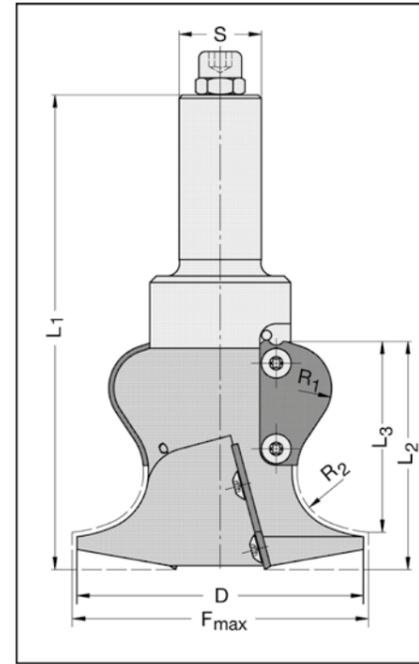
Standard profiles (1:1)



G = joint (standard)
 T = pitch
 ZL = finger length



Handrail Cutter w. interch. TC knives Z2+2



22565 shank 20 x 55 m. E. M 8

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Profile	Part-No.
Profiled body, with profiled TC knives						
90	87	76	62	145	1	22565-5-90105-R
90	87	76	59	145	2	22565-5-90205-R
90	87	76	63	145	3	22565-5-90305-R
Profiled body (special profiles), without TC knives						
100	97	75	-	145	-	22565-0-10005-R
Unprofiled body, without TC knives						
100	97	75	-	142	-	22565-0-09705-R

Technical details

Tool body with two+two staggered profiled interchangeable TC knives, with shear angle. Cutting on bottom and periphery. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

The profile of the tool body will be adapted in each case to the appropriate profile of knife.

Application

For cutting hand rails for stairs and side rails, for use on horizontal aggregates on CNC machines.

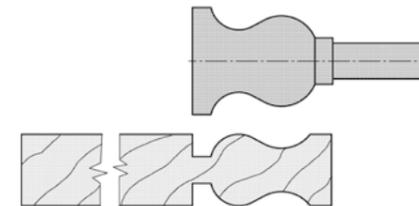
R.P.M._{max} = 8 000

For applications in flank-clamping chucks (Weldon tool-holders), please state type of shank (see page 4.23), or enclose a detailed sketch or sample.

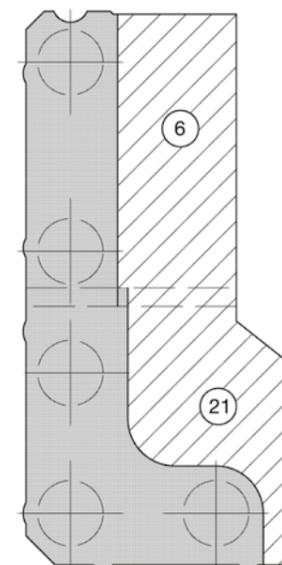
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25 %.

Template costs: see page 7.32

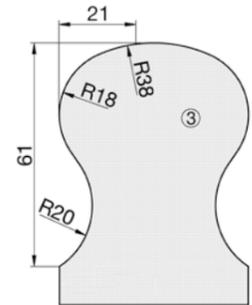
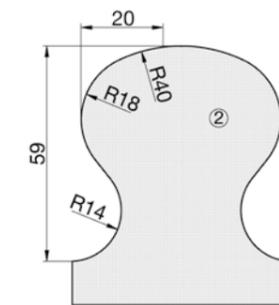
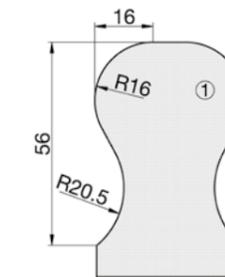
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, profile 1 top, HW 02	72565-6-40001-1
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, profile 1 bottom, HW 02	72565-6-40001-2
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, profile 2 top, HW 02	72565-6-40002-1
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, profile 2 bottom, HW 02	72565-6-40002-2
Profile knife, TC	40 x 25 x 2 mm, profile 3 top, HW 02	72565-6-40003-1
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, profile 3 bottom, HW 02	72565-6-40003-2
Profile knife, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, top, HW 02	72565-6-40301-1
Profile knife, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, bottom, HW 02	72565-6-40501-2
Blank, TC	40 x 30 x 2 mm, unprofiled, top, HW 02	72530-6-40300-R
Blank, TC	40 x 50 x 2 mm, unprofiled, bottom, HW 02	72530-6-40500-R
Torx clamping screw	M 4 x 5,9, extra-large head, T15	39076-0-04000-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



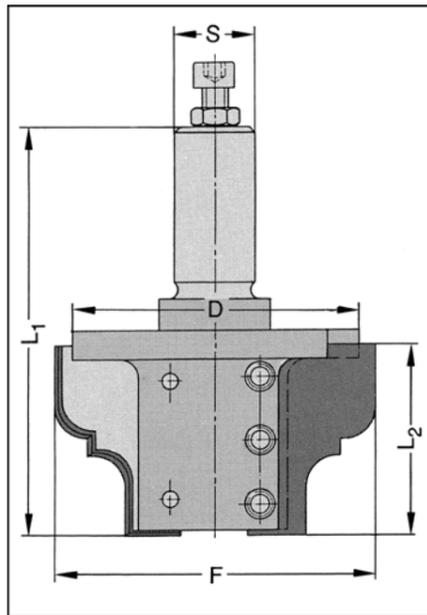
Area available for profiling (1:1)



Standard profiles:



Multi-Profile Cutterhead for TC knives Z2



22480 tool body without knives and support plates

F mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
90	80	40	109	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22480-0-90406-R
100	90	60	129	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22480-0-10606-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives with support plates. Also designed for bottom-cut. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. Please order the interchangeable TC knives and support plates **in addition**.

Application

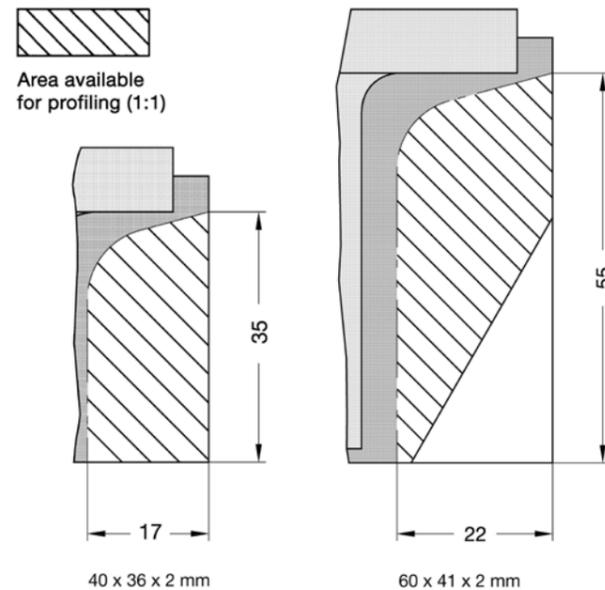
For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M. _{max.} = 12 000 (L₂ = 40 mm)
R.P.M. _{max.} = 9 000 (L₂ = 60 mm)

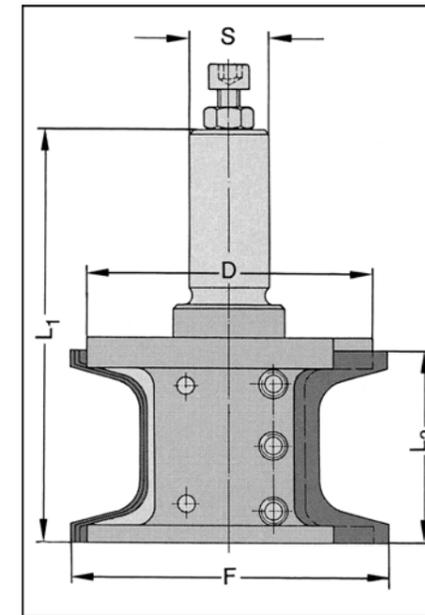
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72480-6-30021-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72480-6-40361-R
Profile knife, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72480-6-60411-R
Blank, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 60 mm, profile depth max. = 11 mm	72530-6-30250-R
Blank, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 90 mm, profile depth max. = 17 mm	72480-6-40360-R
Blank, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, unprofiled, bevel 30°, HW 02* for F = 100 mm, profile depth max. = 22 mm	72480-6-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 30 x 25 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-30250-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 30 x 25 x 2, profiled	72481-0-30251-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-40360-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, profiled	72481-0-40361-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, unprofiled, bevel 30°	72482-0-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, profiled, bevel 30°	72482-0-60411-R
Clamping wedge	30 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-03000-R
Clamping wedge	40 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-04000-R
Clamping wedge	40 mm, Left-hand rotation	39280-0-04000-L
Clamping wedge	60 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-06000-R
Allen screw	M 6 x 8 ISO 4028, for F = 60 mm	39266-0-06008-R
Ball pressing screw	M 8 x 12, for F = 90/100 mm	39072-0-08012-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4	39140-0-00401-0

* HW 01 (for MDF) and HW 04 (for solid wood) see page 7.14.



Multi-Profile Cutterhead for TC knives Z2



22485 tool body without knives and support plates

F mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
90	80	40	109	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22485-0-90406-R
100	90	60	129	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22485-0-10606-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives with support plates. Right-hand rotation. Mechanical feed. Please order the interchangeable TC knives and support plates **in addition**.

Application

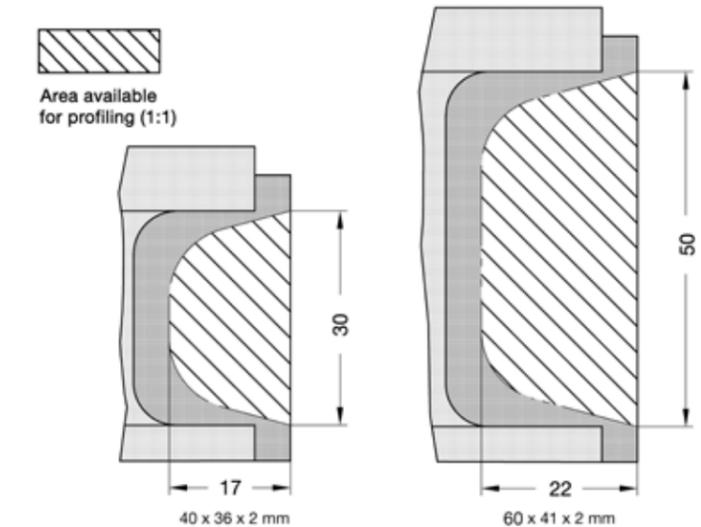
For cutting decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as for ceiling and wall panelling, etc. on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M. _{max.} = 12 000 (L₂ = 40 mm)
R.P.M. _{max.} = 9 000 (L₂ = 60 mm)

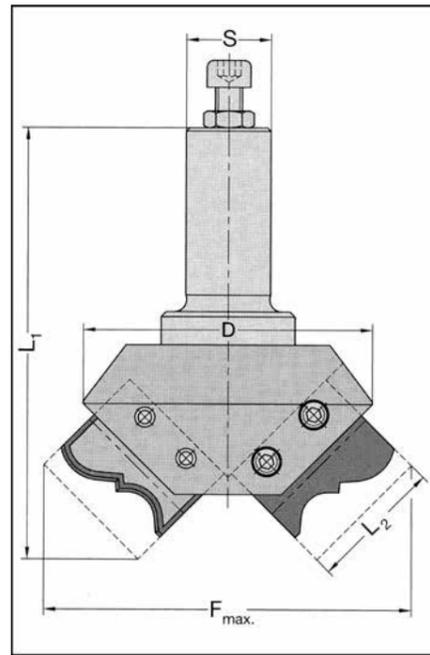
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72485-6-40361-R
Profile knife, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72485-6-60411-R
Blank, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 90 mm, profile depth max. = 17 mm	72480-6-40360-R
Blank, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 100 mm, profile depth max. = 22 mm	72485-6-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-40360-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, profiled	72481-0-40361-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, profiled	72481-0-60411-R
Clamping wedge	40 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-04000-R
Clamping wedge	40 mm, Left-hand rotation	39280-0-04000-L
Clamping wedge	60 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-06000-R
Clamping wedge	60 mm, Left-hand rotation	39280-0-06000-L
Ball pressing screw	M 8 x 12	39072-0-08012-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4	39140-0-00401-0

* HW 01 (for MDF) and HW 04 (for solid wood) see page 7.14.



Angled Multi-Profiler for TC knives Z2



22460 tool body without knives and support plates

F _{max} mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
110	86,5	40	123	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22460-0-00006-R
148	119	60	142	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22460-0-00606-L
148	119	60	142	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22460-0-00606-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives with support plates, D = 119 mm made of high-quality light metal.
The unprofiled TC knives can be also used for the multi-profile cutterheads Nos. 22480/485 (pages 4.54/4.55). For mechanical feed.
Please order the interchangeable TC knives and support plates **in addition**.

Application

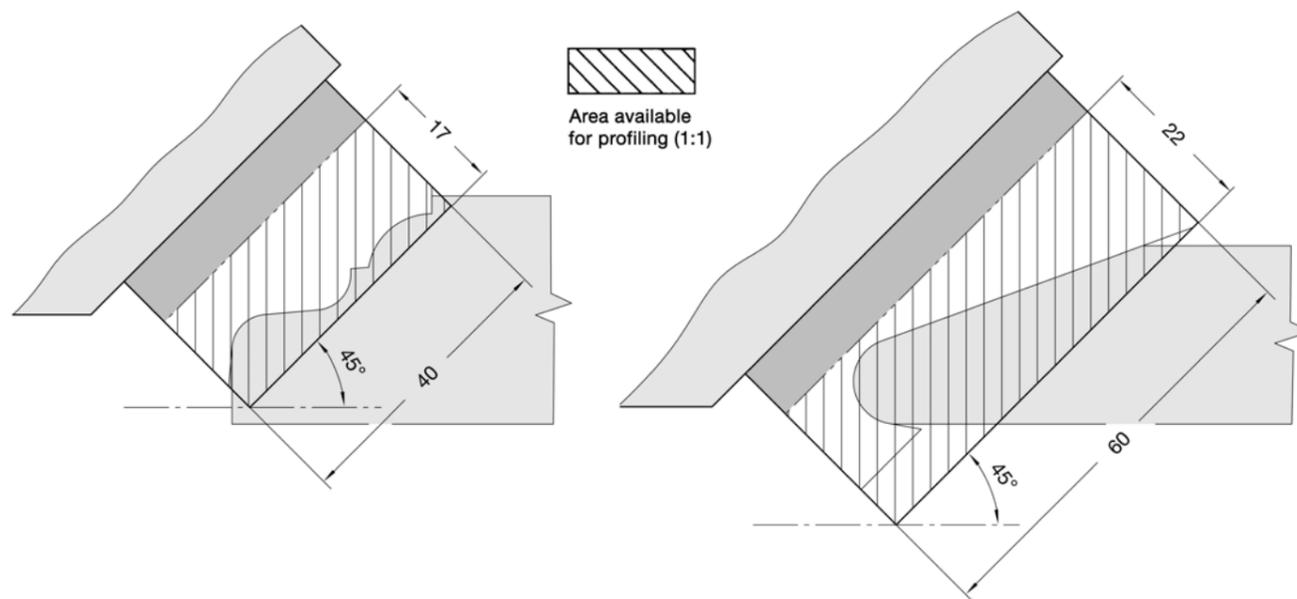
Especially for large, deep, decorative profiles in furniture and door production, as well as ceiling or wall panelling on stationary routers and CNC machines.

R.P.M._{max} = 12 000 (F_{max} = 110 mm)
R.P.M._{max} = 8 000 (F_{max} = 148 mm)

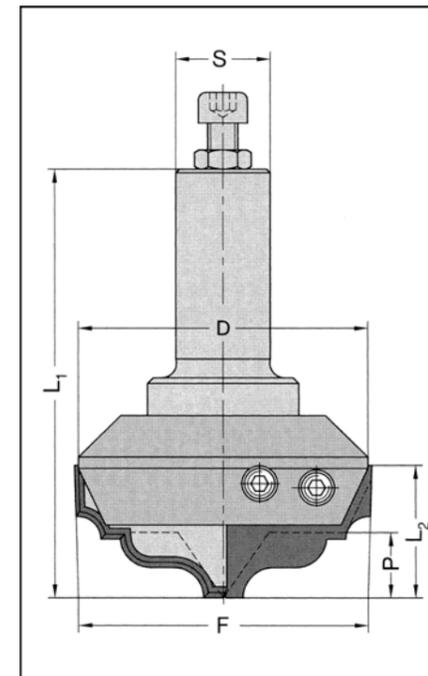
Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25 %.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72460-6-40361-R
Profile knife, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72460-6-60411-R
Blank, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 110 mm	72480-6-40360-R
Blank, TC	60 x 41 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 148 mm	72485-6-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-40360-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2, profiled	72461-0-40361-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, unprofiled	72481-0-60410-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 60 x 41 x 2, profiled	72461-0-60411-R
Clamping wedge	40 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-04000-R
Clamping wedge	60 mm, Right-hand rotation	39280-0-06000-R
Clamping wedge	60 mm, Left-hand rotation	39280-0-06000-L
Ball pressing screw	M 8 x 12	39072-0-08012-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4	39140-0-00401-0

* HW 01 (for MDF) and HW 04 (for solid wood) see page 7.14.



Bottom Cutting Multi-Profiler for TC knives Z2



22470 tool body without knives and support plates

F _{max} mm	D mm	P mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
60	62	15	34	105	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	22470-0-60005-R
76	76	17	35	112	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	22470-0-00006-R

Technical details

Tool body for two profiled interchangeable TC knives with support plates. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed. A equipment is consisting of one interchangeable TC knife each, **Type A and B**, as well as with two support plates, on F_{max} 60 mm tool with two knives and support plates of the same type.

Application

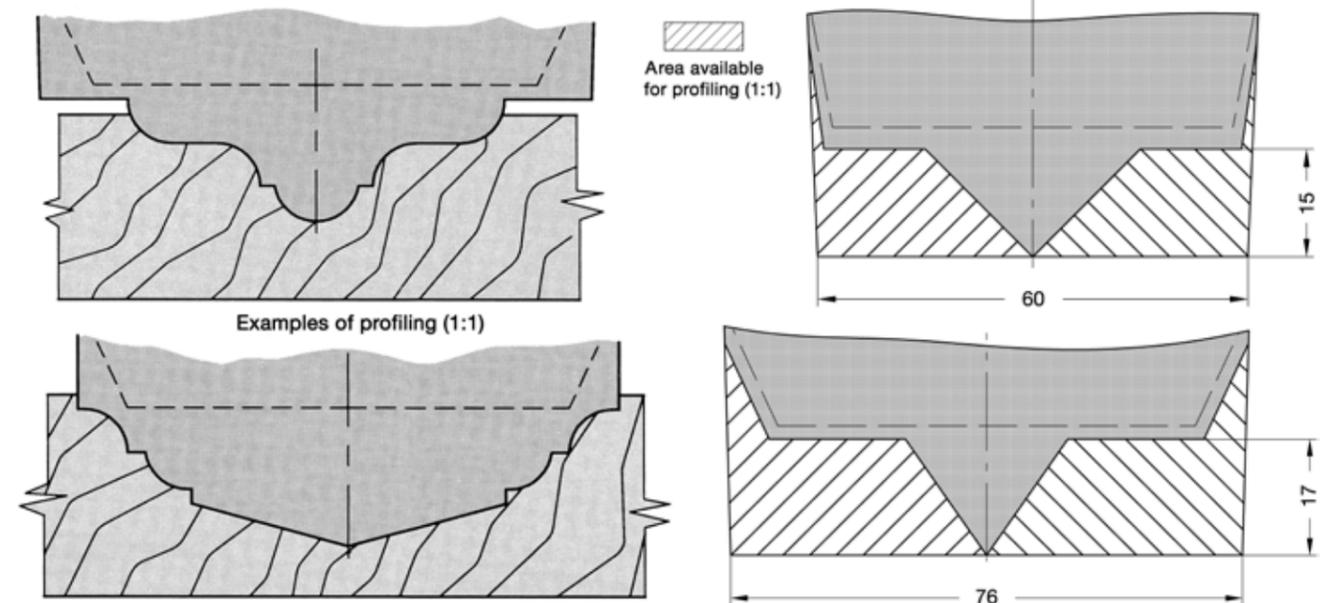
For cutting wide profile grooves, rosettes, flat, deep profiles, e.g. raised panels on CNC machines. Also applicable for rebating and surfacing operations.

R.P.M._{max} = 18 000 (F_{max} = 60 mm)
R.P.M._{max} = 12 000 (F_{max} = 76 mm)

Quantity discounts, ordering same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

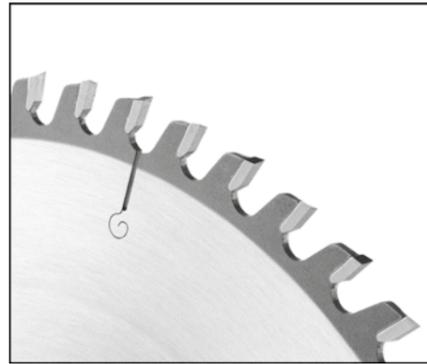
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Profile knife, TC	30 x 25 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02*	72470-6-30021-R
Profile knife, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02* for F = 76 mm, type A	72470-6-40361-A
Profile knife, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, special profile, profiled, HW 02* for F = 76 mm, type B	72470-6-40361-B
Blank, TC	30 x 35 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 60 mm	72530-6-30350-R
Blank, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 76 mm, type A	72470-6-40360-A
Blank, TC	40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled, HW 02* for F = 76 mm, type B	72470-6-40360-B
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 30 x 35 x 2 mm, unprofiled	72471-0-30350-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 30 x 35 x 2 mm, profiled	72471-0-30351-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2 mm, unprofiled	72481-0-40360-R
Support plate 4,2 mm thick	for knife 40 x 36 x 2 mm, profiled	72471-0-40361-R
Clamping wedge	28 mm, Right-hand rotation	39270-0-02800-R
Clamping wedge	28 mm, Left-hand rotation	39270-0-02800-L
Clamping wedge	35 mm, Right-hand rotation	39270-0-03500-R
Clamping wedge	35 mm, Left-hand rotation	39270-0-03500-L
Ball pressing screw	M 8 x 12 (for F = 76 mm)	39072-0-08012-R
Ball pressing screw	M 6 x 10 (for F = 60 mm)	39072-0-06010-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4	39140-0-00401-0

* HW 01 (for MDF) and HW 04 (for solid wood) see page 7.14.



Circular Saw Blades TCT

for CNC machines



81000 / 85000

D x B mm	Z	a _e max mm	NL pcs./ø/pcd	Machine	Part-No.
Without pin holes, with chip limiters, with 2 uni pin holes, d= 30 mm					
250 x 3,2/2,2	24 W	36			81010-5-25024-0
350 x 3,5/2,5	32 W	100			81010-5-35032-0
Without pin holes, d= 30 mm					
250 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	40			81030-5-25048-0
250 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	49			81031-5-25060-0
250 x 3,2/2,2	80 TR/F	49			85030-5-25080-0
300 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	85			81030-5-30060-0
350 x 3,5/2,5	84 W	100			81030-5-35084-0
For arbor No. 21079 (JSO), d= 30 mm					
150 x 3,2/2,2	36 W	49	4/6/48 w.c.		81030-5-15036-2
180 x 3,2/2,2	42 W	51	4/6/48 w.c.		81030-5-18042-2
200 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	49	4/6/48 w.c.		81030-5-20048-2
200 x 3,2/2,2	64 W	36	4/6/48 w.c.		81030-5-20064-2
For saw blade flange No. 39495 (JSO), d= 60 mm					
200 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	49	6/6/80 w.c.		81030-5-20048-3
200 x 3,2/2,2	64 W	36	6/6/80 w.c.		81030-5-20064-3
250 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	49	6/6/80 w.c.		81030-5-25060-3
300 x 3,2/2,2	72 W	49	6/6/80 w.c.		81060-5-30072-3
For saw blade flange No. 39498-0 (JSO), d= 30 mm					
250 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	49	4/5,5/52 w.c.		81030-5-25048-7
250 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	49	4/5,5/52 w.c.		81031-5-25060-7
250 x 3,2/2,2	80 TR/F	49	4/5,5/52 w.c.		85030-5-25080-7
300 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	85	4/5,5/52 w.c.		81030-5-30060-7
For saw blade flange No.39498 (Homag), d= 30 mm					
250 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	49	8/5,5/90 w.c.		81030-5-25048-9
250 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	49	8/5,5/90 w.c.		81031-5-25060-9
250 x 3,2/2,2	80 TR/F	49	8/5,5/90 w.c.		85030-5-25080-9
300 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	85	8/5,5/90 w.c.		81030-5-30060-9
350 x 3,5/2,5	84 W	100	8/5,5/90 w.c.		81030-5-35084-9
For saw blade aggregates on CNC machines, d= 30 mm					
250 x 3,2/2,2	48 W	49	2/7/52 + 2/10/60	Homag	81030-5-25048-4
250 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	49	2/7/52 + 2/10/60	Homag	81031-5-25060-4
250 x 3,2/2,2	80 TR/F	49	2/7/52 + 2/10/60	Homag	85030-5-25080-4
300 x 3,2/2,2	60 W	85	2/7/52 + 2/10/60	Homag	81030-5-30060-4

F = square teeth W = alternate top bevel teeth TR/F = trapezoidal - square teeth w. c. = with countersink
a_e = cutting depth

Technical details

Alternate top bevel teeth (W) or trapezoidal-square teeth (TR/F) with different ranges of teeth. TCT, with positive hook. Drive holes with or without countersunk depending on application.

Note:

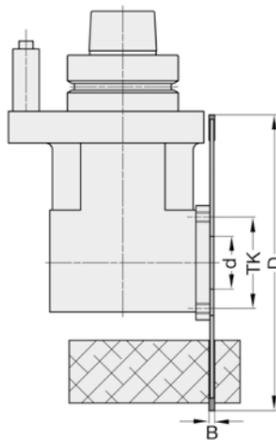
The nomenclature for custom-specific drilling of drive holes see our home page under "saw blades".

Technical details

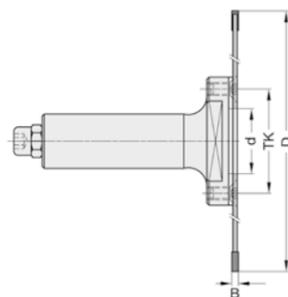
Mounted on arbor No. 21079, saw blade flange No. 39495 / 39498 or directly on saw aggregates to be used on CNC working centres.

Design "with chip limiters" for ripping and cross cutting of soft and hard woods, plywood and other block board materials.

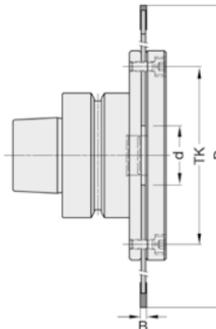
The right selection of the number of teeth and the teeth shape depends on workpiece material, material thickness, feed rate and cutting quality.



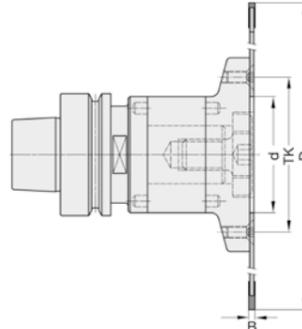
Arbor No. 21079



Clamping flange No. 39498

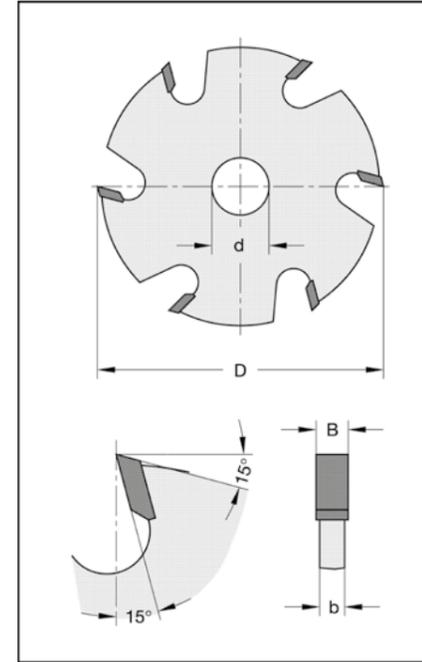


Clamping flange No. 39498



Grooving Saw Blades TCT Z6 / Z12

40150 / 40160



D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	Z	Part-No.
100	2,0	1,4	20	6	40150-5-10020-0
100	3,0	2,0	20	6	40150-5-10030-0
100	4,0	3,0	20	6	40150-5-10040-0
100	5,0	3,5	20	6	40150-5-10050-0
125	2,5	1,4	30	12	40160-5-12525-0
125	3,0	2,0	30	12	40160-5-12530-0
125	4,0	3,0	30	12	40160-5-12540-0
125	5,0	4,0	30	12	40160-5-12550-0
125	6,0	4,0	30	12	40160-5-12560-0
125	8,0	6,0	30	12	40160-5-12580-0
125	10,0	8,0	30	12	40160-5-12510-0

PCD-grooving saw blades see type 40180-9 page 5.29

Technical details

Tool body as saw blade design, square teeth.
D = 100 mm Z = 6, for manual and mechanical feed.
D = 125 mm Z = 12, for mechanical feed

Application

For grooving in solid wood or in panel materials in conjunction with arbors on pages 6.7, 6.9 and 6.13, 6.14. For use on CNC machines.

R.P.M. max. = 12 000 (D = 100 mm)
R.P.M. max. = 10 000 (D = 125 mm)

Extra costs for:

- enlarging bore diameter, No. 39710-0-01000-0
 - adaption of keyway, No. 39720-0-01000-0
 - drilling countersunk holes for arbor No. 21079 (on page 6.13), No. 39745-0-00004-0
- see pages 7.31 - 7.32

Router Cutter TC / TCT Z1

for eccentric use

20046

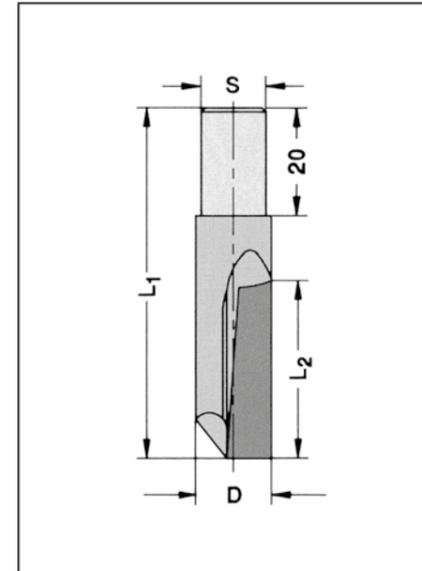
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10	27	60	9,5	20046-5-10000-R

Technical details

One straight edge, cutting on bottom and periphery. Without back relief. D = 5,0 mm with solid TC cutting portion, D = 10,0 mm in TC-tipped design. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical and manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, etc. in soft and hardwood. For use with eccentric clamping chucks on stationary routers.



Aperture Cutter TCT Z2

with TC plunge tip

20240

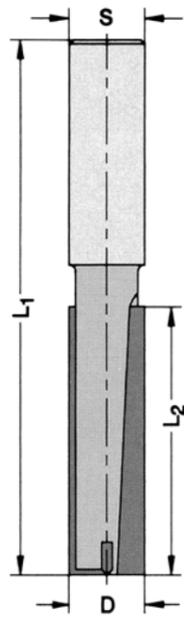
D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
14	50	100	12 x 40	20240-5-12040-R
14	50	100	14 x 40	20240-5-14040-R

Technical details

Two straight TCT edges, cutting on bottom and periphery, with TCT centre tip for plunge cutting. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical and manual feed.

Application

For general routing operations, e.g. grooving, jointing, trimming and apertures, etc. in hardwood, compressed wood, various kinds of wood composites and boards, in concentric clamping chucks on stationary and portable routers.



R. Milling Cutter & C. Cutters

Diamond Milling Cutters

Diamond Milling Cutters

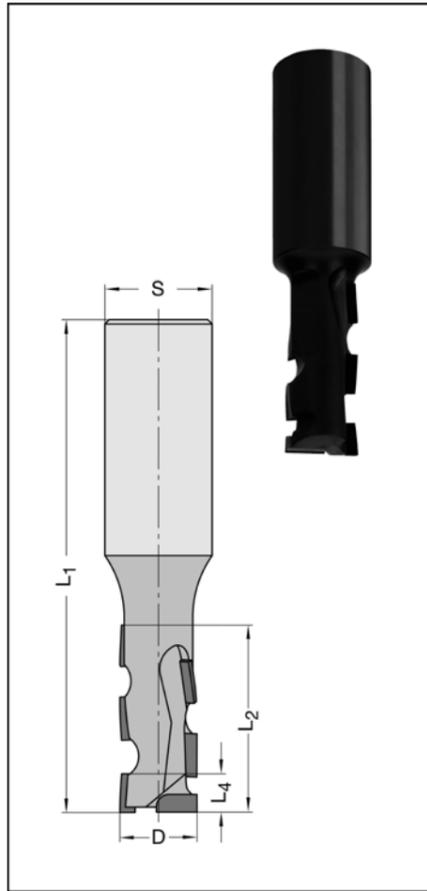
Selection Guide PCD Router Cutters

Part-No.	Article	Number of teeth Z	Plunge cutting tip	Softwood	Hardwood	Multiplex, Plywood	MDF, Chipboard raw	OSB	Chipboard, veneered	Chipboard, laminated	Chipboard, paper coated	MDF, veneered	MDF, laminated	MDF, paper coated	Composite materials, HPL, Trespa	Thermoplastics	Fibre-reinforced GFK, CFK	Mineral plastics Corian, Varcor	Gypsum plaster boards	Cement bound wood fibre board, gypsum fibre board
				B	A	A	C	B	B	C	B	B	C	B	A	A	A	A	B	A
12100	Diastart-UNO	1+1	PCD				X	X		X			X						X	X
12200	Diastart-DUO	2	PCD			X	X	X		X			X						X	X
12500	Dianova	1	PCD				X	X	O	O		O	O							
12550	Dianova-UNO	1	TC				X							X						
12660	Dianova-DUO	2	PCD					X	O	X	O	O	X	O						
13510	Dianorm	1	PCD				X	X	O	X		O	X							
13700	Dianorm-DUO	2	PCD					X	X	X	O	X	X	O						
13701	Dianorm-DUO	2	PCD		O	O	O	X				O	O	O						X
13750	Dianorm-TRIO	3	PCD			X			X	X	X	X	X	X	O					
14250	Diatec-DUO	2	PCD			X	X								X	X	X	X		X
14253	Diatec-TRIO	3	PCD	O	X	X	X	X	O	X	O	O	X	O	X	O	X	X	X	X
14256	Diatec-TRIO-Roughing cutter	3	PCD	O	X	X	X	X		X			X		X	O	X	X	X	X
14300	Diatec	2	TC				X		O	X	O	O	X	O						
14310	Diatec-Pro-DUO	2+2	PCD	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X						
14330	Diatec-Pro-TRIO	3+3	PCD	O	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15530	Diatec-WOOD	2+2	PCD	X	X	O														
15540	Diamatic-DUO	2	PCD			X	O													
15551	Diamatic	3	PCD				O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15552	Diamatic-Plus	3	PCD		X	X	O	X	X	X		X	X							
15553	Diamatic	3	PCD				O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15555	Diamatic-TRIO	3	PCD				O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15556	Diamatic-Quattro	4	PCD				O	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15600	Megaspeed	4+2+4	PCD				O	X		X			X						X	
15700	Gigaspeed-UNO	1	PCD	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15700	Gigaspeed-DUO	2	PCD	X	X	X	O	O	X	X	X	X	X	X						
15700	Gigaspeed-TRIO	3	PCD	X	X	X	O	X	X		X	X		X	O			O		
15750	Gigaspeed-Particle	3	-				X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X						
17600	4Cut Decorative groove	1	-			X	X								X			O		
17030	4Cut Router cutter	2	-				X		X	X		X	X							
17525	4Cut Surfacing cutter	3	-		O	X	X								X	X		X		
17525	4Cut Surfacing cutter	6	-				X													

- X Recommendations
- X** Well suitable
- O** Suitable with certain restrictions

Feed ranges for R.P.M. = 24 000

Number of teeth	Feed range vf [m/min]		
	A	B	C
1	3 - 4	5 - 7	7 - 10
2	6 - 9	10 - 14	13 - 20
3	9 - 13	14 - 22	20 - 30
4	12 - 17	19 - 29	17 - 40



12100

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10	26	9,2	75	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-10262-L
10	26	9,2	75	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-10262-R
12	26	9,2	75	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-12262-L
12	26	9,2	75	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-12262-R
12	26	9,2	80	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-12263-L
12	26	9,2	80	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-12263-R
12	35	9,2	85	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-12352-L
12	35	9,2	85	2,5	12 x 40	12100-9-12352-R
12,7	26	9,2	75	2,5	12,7 x 40	12100-9-12726-L
12,7	26	9,2	75	2,5	12,7 x 40	12100-9-12726-R
15,88	35	9,2	90	2,5	15,88 x 45	12100-9-15835-L
15,88	35	9,2	90	2,5	15,88 x 45	12100-9-15835-R
16	26	9,2	80	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-16263-L
16	26	9,2	80	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-16263-R
16	35	9,2	90	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-16353-L
16	35	9,2	90	2,5	16 x 45	12100-9-16353-R
16	35	9,2	105	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-16356-L
16	35	9,2	105	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-16356-R
18	26	9,2	90	2,5	20 x 55	12100-9-18265-L
18	26	9,2	90	2,5	20 x 55	12100-9-18265-R
18	35	9,2	100	2,5	20 x 55	12100-9-18355-L
18	35	9,2	100	2,5	20 x 55	12100-9-18355-R
18	43	9,2	115	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-18436-L
18	43	9,2	115	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-18436-R
19,05	43	9,2	115	2,5	25,4 x 60	12100-9-19054-L
19,05	43	9,2	115	2,5	25,4 x 60	12100-9-19054-R
20	26	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-20266-L
20	26	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-20266-R
20	52	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-20526-L
20	52	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-20526-R
25	26	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-25266-L
25	26	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-25266-R
25	52	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-25526-L
25	52	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12100-9-25526-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * burnished
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable
- * without length adjusting screw

Application

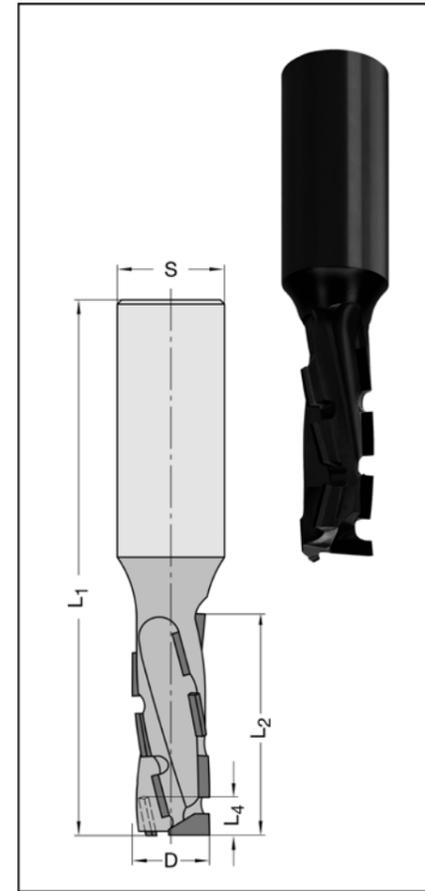
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites
- * suitable for axial and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * cost effective
- * PCD-plunge tip also cutting on periphery (Z2)
- * Dianova tip seat design

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 3 - 7 m/min



12200

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
15,88	37	9,2	90	2,5	15,88 x 45	12200-9-15837-L
15,88	37	9,2	90	2,5	15,88 x 45	12200-9-15837-R
16	28	9,2	100	2,5	20 x 55	12200-9-16285-L
16	28	9,2	100	2,5	20 x 55	12200-9-16285-R
16	37	9,2	90	2,5	16 x 45	12200-9-16373-L
16	37	9,2	90	2,5	16 x 45	12200-9-16373-R
18	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-18286-L
18	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-18286-R
18	47	9,2	115	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-18476-L
18	47	9,2	115	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-18476-R
19,05	47	9,2	115	2,5	25,4 x 60	12200-9-19057-L
19,05	47	9,2	115	2,5	25,4 x 60	12200-9-19057-R
20	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-20286-L
20	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-20286-R
20	47	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-20476-L
20	47	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-20476-R
25	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-25286-L
25	28	9,2	95	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-25286-R
25	47	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-25476-L
25	47	9,2	120	2,5	25 x 60	12200-9-25476-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * burnished
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable
- * without length adjusting screw

Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites
- * suitable for axial and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * cost effective
- * Dianova tip seat design

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 6 - 10 m/min

12500

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Z	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
4	12	55	1	1,5	6 x 35	12500-8-04120-R
5	12	70	1	2,0	10 x 45	12500-8-05120-R
5	12	60	1	2,0	6 x 40	12500-8-05121-R
6	12	70	1	2,5	12 x 45	12500-8-06122-R
6	15	60	1	2,5	8 x 40	12500-8-06150-R
8	12	70	1	2,5	12 x 45	12500-8-08122-R
8	15	55	2	2,5	8 x 35	12500-8-08150-R
8	22	70	1 + 1	2,5	8 x 40	12500-8-08221-R
8	22	75	2	2,5	12 x 40	12500-8-08222-R
8	22	75	1	2,5	12 x 40	12500-8-08223-R
10	15	65	2	2,5	10 x 40	12500-8-10151-R
10	22	75	2	2,5	12 x 40	12500-8-10002-R
10	22	75	1	2,5	12 x 40	12500-8-10022-R
10	22	75	1+1	2,5	12 x 40	12500-8-10222-R

D = 12 mm see no. 12550 Z1 (page 5.5)

Technical details

- * tool body made of solid TC
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * one or two straight periphery cutting edges, Z 1+1 design with alternate shear angle
- * up to 3 times regrindable

Application

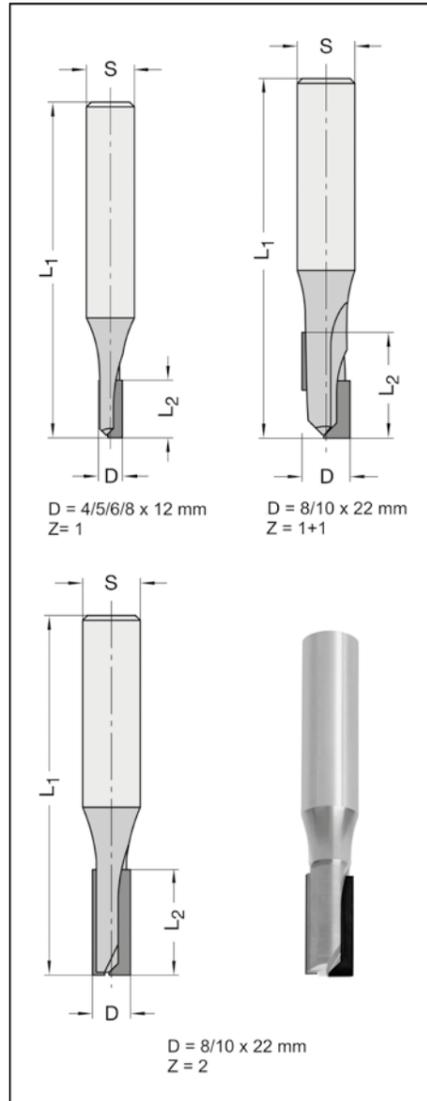
- * grooving, jointing and severing of classically wood composites, diverse plastics and aluminium
- * applicable for ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * continuous cutting edges for line-free cut (Z1 and Z2)

Application data

Z1: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 1 - 2 m/min
 Z2: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 2 - 4 m/min



12550

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12*	25	70	3,0	12 x 35	12550-8-12252-R
16	35	95	3,0	16 x 45 m. E. M 6	12550-8-16353-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel or high-density metal (*)
- * steel body nickel coated
- * TC plunge tip
- * straight cutting edge
- * several times regrindable

Application

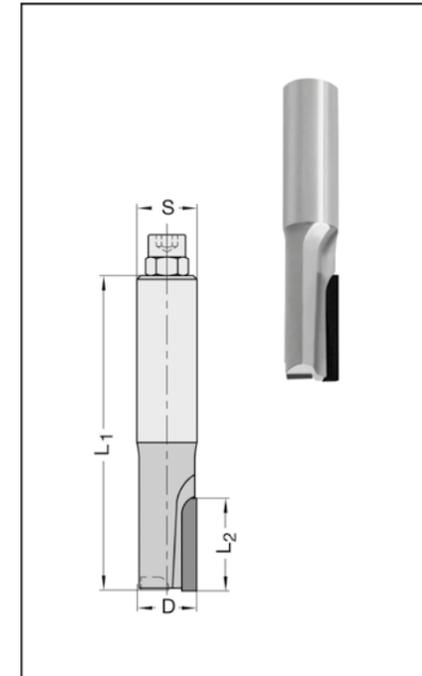
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of wood composites and plastics (HPL, Trespa, Corian)
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * Dianova tip seat design
- * line-free cut

Application data

Wood composites: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 2 - 8 m/min
 Plastic materials: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 1 - 4 m/min



Dianova-PLUS

12660

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	33*	9,5	100	3,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	12660-8-16285-R
18	33*	9,5	100	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	12660-8-18286-R
18	43*	9,5	110	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	12660-8-18386-R
18	53*	9,5	120	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	12660-8-18486-L
18	53*	9,5	120	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	12660-8-18486-R

* The last 5 mm on shank side with single cutting edge (Z1).

Technical details

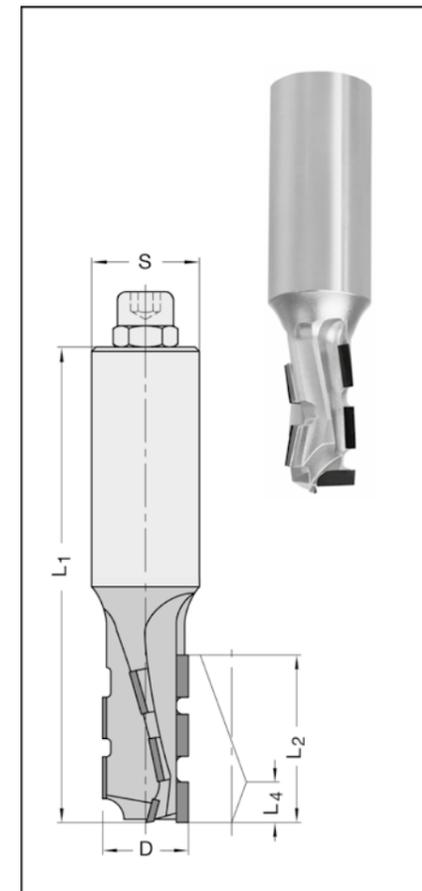
- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 6 times regrindable

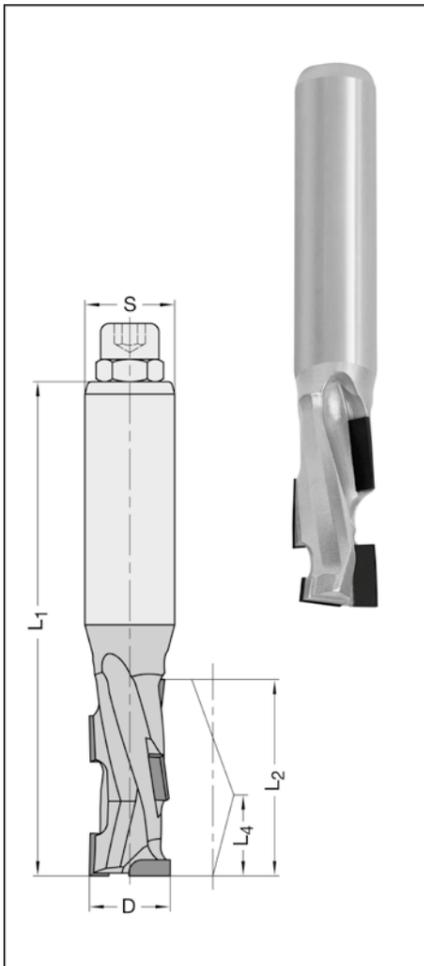
Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_f = 8 - 20 m/min





13510

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	26	9,4	80	4,0	12 x 45	13510-9-12262-L
12	26	9,4	80	4,0	12 x 45	13510-9-12262-R
16	26	9,4	90	4,0	16 x 50 m.E. M 6	13510-9-16263-R
16	35	9,4	100	4,0	16 x 50 m.E. M 6	13510-9-16353-L
16	35	9,4	100	4,0	16 x 50 m.E. M 6	13510-9-16353-R
16	35	9,4	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-16356-R
18	35	9,4	100	4,0	16 x 50 m.E. M 6	13510-9-18353-R
18	35	9,4	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18356-L
18	35	9,4	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18356-R
18	43	9,4	110	4,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18435-L
18	43	9,4	110	4,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18435-R
18	43	9,4	110	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18436-L
18	43	9,4	110	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-18436-R
20	35	9,4	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-20356-R
20	52	9,4	120	4,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-20525-L
20	52	9,4	120	4,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-20525-R
20	52	9,4	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-20526-L
20	52	9,4	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13510-9-20526-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 10 times regrindable

Application

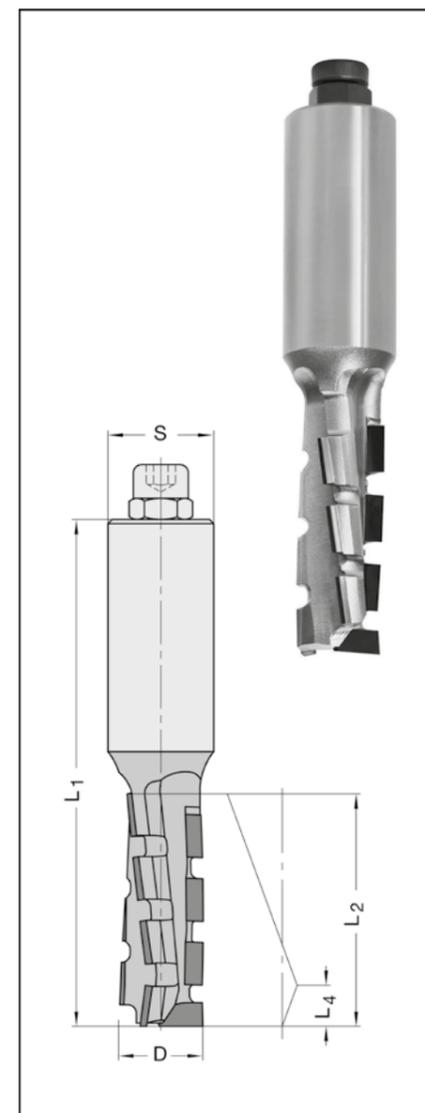
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * Dianova tip seat design

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 7 m/min



13700 for chipboard and MDF

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	52*	9,5	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13700-9-20486-L
20	52*	9,5	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13700-9-20486-R

*The last 4 mm resp. 5 mm on shank side with single cutting edge (Z1).

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * real Z2-tipping on 3 flutes without overlap areas
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 7 times regrindable

Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating on classically wood composites
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * gap less, real Z2-tipping
- * cutting edge geometry especially applicable for chip- and MDF-board

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 5 - 12 m/min

13701 for hardwood and composite materials

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	40*	10	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13701-9-20356-L
20	40*	10	105	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13701-9-20356-R
20	55*	10	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13701-9-20486-L
20	55*	10	120	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	13701-9-20486-R

*The last 4 mm resp. 5 mm on shank side with single cutting edge (Z1).

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * real Z2-tipping on 3 flutes without overlap areas
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 7 times regrindable

Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites, laminates (HPL) and solid wood
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * gap less, real Z2-tipping
- * cutting edge geometry especially applicable for hardwood, laminates and Multiplex

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 10 m/min

13750

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	24	7	75	3,0	12 x 40	13750-9-12242-R
14	30	7	85	3,0	16 x 45 m. E. M 6	13750-9-14303-R
25*	70	8,5	140	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	13750-9-25706-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel (*) or high-density metal
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * real Z3-tipping on 4 flutes without overlap areas
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 4 times regrindable (Ø12 and Ø14)
- * up to 7 times regrindable (Ø25)

Application

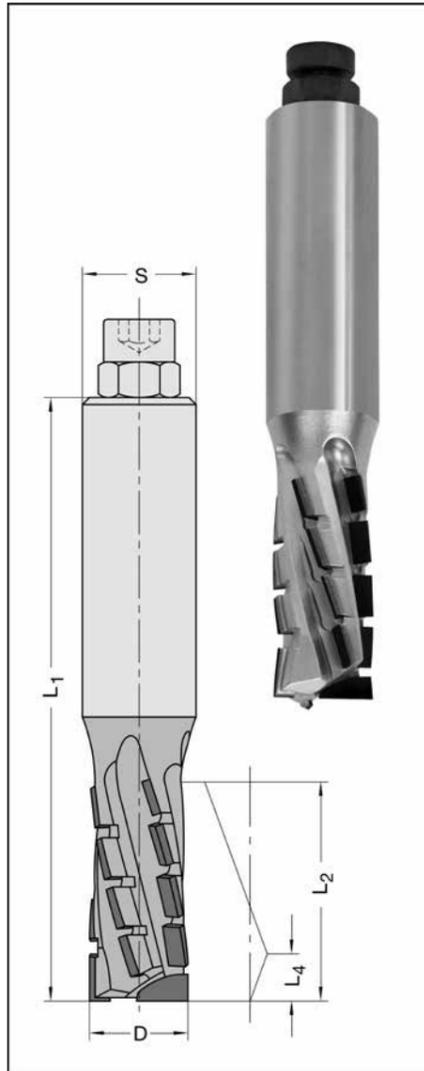
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating on classically wood composites
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * cutting edge geometrie especially applicable for machining of chip- and MDF board
- * on certain conditions useable for machining composite materials and solid wood
- * Ø 12 and 14 mm especially applicable for nesting operation by uncommon or wavering board thicknesses
- * up to 30% longer life time possible compared to Diamatic router cutters

Application data:

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 18 - 35 m/min



14250

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
5	10	12	50	1,5	6 x 35	14250-9-05100-R
6	15	20	65	2,0	6 x 40	14250-9-06150-R
8	15	20	65	2,5	8 x 40	14250-9-08150-R
8	20	25	70	2,5	8 x 40	14250-9-08200-R
10	10	15	75	2,5	10 x 50	14250-9-10100-R
10	15	20	75	2,5	10 x 45	14250-9-10150-R
10	20	25	80	2,5	10 x 50	14250-9-10200-R
12	15	20	70	3,0	12 x 45	14250-9-12152-R
12	20	25	75	3,5	12 x 45	14250-9-12202-R
12	25	30	75	3,5	12 x 45	14250-9-12252-R
12	30	35	80	3,0	12 x 40	14250-9-12302-R
16*	10	20	80	4,5	16 x 50 m. E. M 6	14250-9-16103-R
16*	15	25	80	4,5	16 x 50 m. E. M 6	14250-9-16153-R
16*	20	25	80	5,0	20 x 50 m. E. M 8	14250-9-16205-R
16	25	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14250-9-16253-R
18*	15	25	80	5,0	18 x 50 m. E. M 8	14250-9-18155-R
18*	20	25	80	5,0	18 x 50 m. E. M 8	14250-9-18205-R
20*	20	30	85	5,0	20 x 50 m. E. M 8	14250-9-20205-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel (*) or solid tungsten carbide
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable

Application

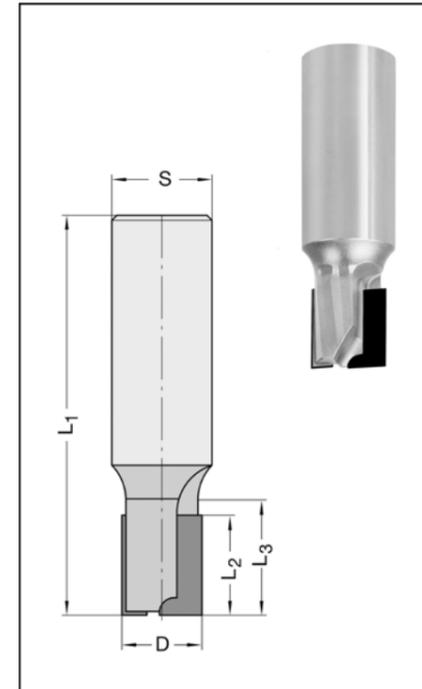
- * finishing, grooving, sizing, severing (nesting) and rebating of particularly abrasive workpiece materials
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

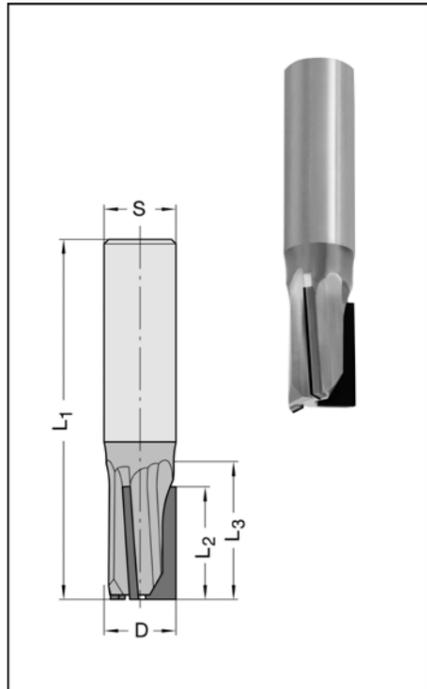
Spezial advantages

- * continous cutting edges for line-free cut

Application data

Heat-setting material/Thermoplastics / HPL: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 22 000, v_f = 1 - 5 m/min
Solid surface: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 22 000, v_f = 4 - 8 m/min
Wood based panels: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 6 - 9 m/min





14253

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10	25	35	70	3,0	10 x 35	14253-9-10250-R
12	10	19	70	3,0	12 x 40	14253-9-12102-R
12	15	24	70	3,0	12 x 40	14253-9-12152-R
12	20	29	75	3,0	12 x 40	14253-9-12202-R
12	25	34	80	3,0	12 x 40	14253-9-12252-R
14	15	23	70	4,0	14 x 40	14253-9-14151-R
14	20	28	75	4,0	14 x 40	14253-9-14201-R
14	25	33	80	4,0	14 x 40	14253-9-14251-R
16	10	25	80	4,5	16 x 50	14253-9-16103-R
16	15	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14253-9-16153-R
16	20	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14253-9-16203-R
16	25	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14253-9-16253-R
16	30	35	85	4,5	16 x 45	14253-9-16303-R
16	35	40	90	4,5	16 x 45	14253-9-16353-R
20	10	15	85	4,5	20 x 60	14253-9-20105-R
20	15	20	85	4,5	20 x 60	14253-9-20155-R
20	20	25	85	4,5	20 x 55	14253-9-20205-R
20	25	30	90	4,5	20 x 55	14253-9-20255-R
20	30	35	95	4,5	20 x 55	14253-9-20305-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of solid tungsten carbide
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut (2 negative; 1 positive)
- * several times regrindable

Application

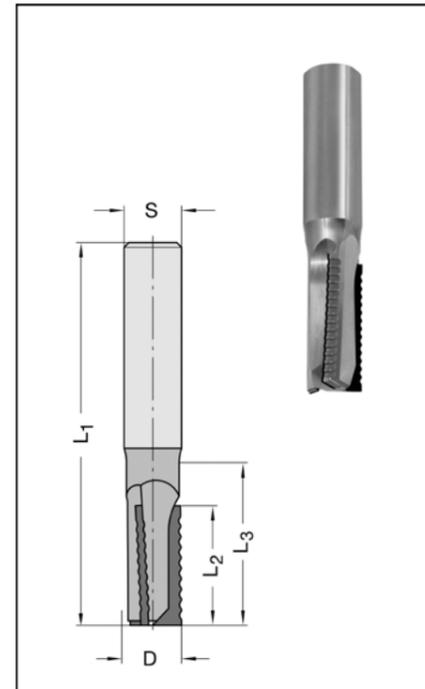
- * finishing, grooving, sizing, severing (nesting) and rebating of particularly abrasive workpiece materials
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * continuous cutting edges for line-free cut

Application data

- * Heat-setting material/Thermoplastics / HPL: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 18 000, v_f = 3 - 8 m/min
- * Solid surface: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 18 000, v_f = 6 - 10 m/min
- * Wood based panels: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 12 - 20 m/min



14256

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	10	19	70	3,0	12 x 45	14256-9-12102-R
12	15	24	70	3,0	12 x 40	14256-9-12152-R
12	20	29	75	3,0	12 x 40	14256-9-12202-R
12	25	34	80	3,0	12 x 40	14256-9-12252-R
14	15	23	70	4,0	14 x 40	14256-9-14151-R
14	20	28	75	4,0	14 x 40	14256-9-14201-R
14	25	33	80	4,0	14 x 40	14256-9-14251-R
16	10	25	80	4,5	16 x 50	14256-9-16103-R
16	15	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14256-9-16153-R
16	20	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14256-9-16203-R
16	25	30	80	4,5	16 x 45	14256-9-16253-R
16	30	35	85	4,5	16 x 45	14256-9-16303-R
16	35	40	90	4,5	16 x 45	14256-9-16353-R
20	10	15	85	4,5	20 x 60	14256-9-20105-R
20	15	20	85	4,5	20 x 60	14256-9-20155-R
20	20	25	85	4,5	20 x 55	14256-9-20205-R
20	25	30	90	4,5	20 x 55	14256-9-20255-R
20	30	35	95	4,5	20 x 55	14256-9-20305-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of solid tungsten carbide
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut (2 negative; 1 positive)
- * roughing ground
- * several times regrindable

Application

- * roughing, grooving, sizing, severing (nesting) and rebating of particularly abrasive workpiece materials
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * roughing ground for increased chip volume and reduced cutting force

Application data

- * Heat-setting material/Thermoplastics / HPL: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 18 000, v_f = 5 - 9 m/min
- * Solid surface: R.P.M. = 15 000 - 18 000, v_f = 8 - 12 m/min
- * Wood based panels: R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000, v_f = 15 - 25 m/min

14300

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	25	13,5	105	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	14300-9-20256-L
20	25	13,5	105	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	14300-9-20256-R
20	35	13,5	115	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	14300-9-20356-R

Technical details

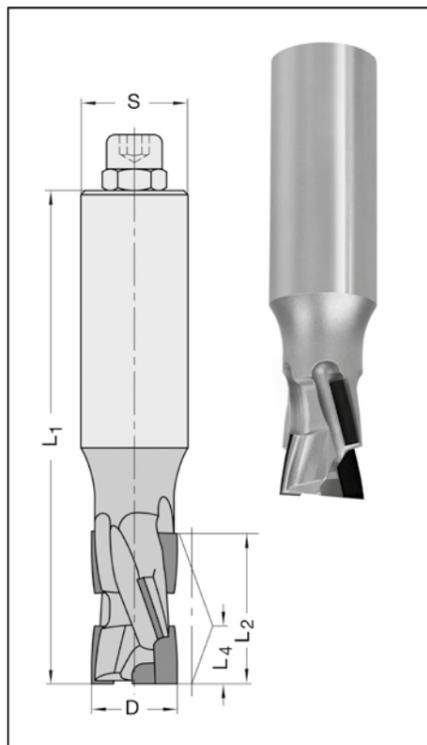
- * tool body made of steel
- * TC plunge tip
- * nickel coated design
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 10 times regrindable

Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating on wood based panels. Especially applicable for MDF, raw
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 5 - 15 m/min (lower adjustment up to 20 m/min)



14330

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12*	22	4,3	80	2,5	12 x 40	14330-9-12222-R
16	23	6,7	80	3,0	16 x 40 m. E. M 6	14330-9-16233-R
16	34	6,7	85	3,0	16 x 40 m. E. M 6	14330-9-16343-R
18	42	8	110	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14330-9-18426-L
18	42	8	110	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14330-9-18426-R
20	42	8	110	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14330-9-20426-R
25	42	8	110	3,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14330-9-25426-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel, or high-density metal (*)
- * nickel coated (design with steel tool body)
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable

Application

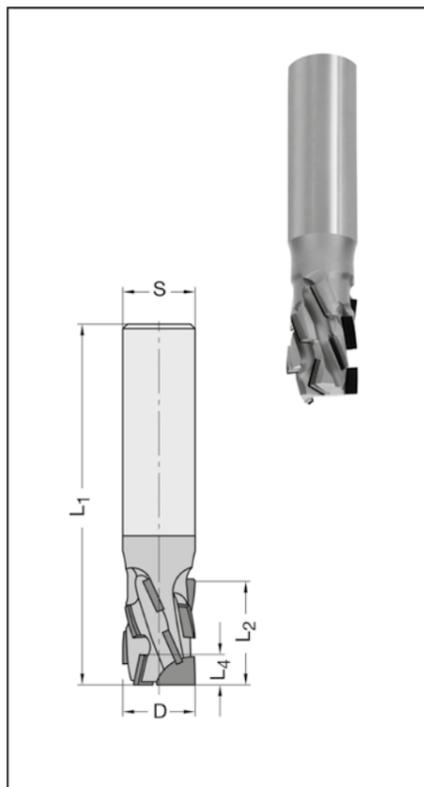
- * grooving, sizing and severing of classically wood composites

Special advantages

- * consistently Z3+3 tipping on 6 flutes
- * improved life time and cutting quality compare to classically Z3 tools

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 15 - 25 m/min



Diatec-PRO DUO

14310

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10*	22	6	70	3,0	10 x 40	14310-9-10022-R
12**	24	8	70	3,0	12 x 40	14310-9-12242-R
12**	28	7,5	75	3,0	16 x 40 m. E. M 6	14310-9-12283-R
16	28	8	85	3,0	16 x 40 m. E. M 6	14310-9-16283-R
16**	42	8	100	3,0	16 x 50 m. E. M 6	14310-9-16423-R
18	28	8	93	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-18286-R
18	35	8	105	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-18356-R
18	42	9	110	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-18426-R
20	28	8	105	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-20286-L
20	28	8	105	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-20286-R
20	42	8	110	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-20426-L
20	42	8	110	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-20426-R
25	48	8	120	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	14310-9-25486-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel, solid TC (*), or high-density metal (**)
- * nickel coated (design with steel tool body)
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made from pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable

Application

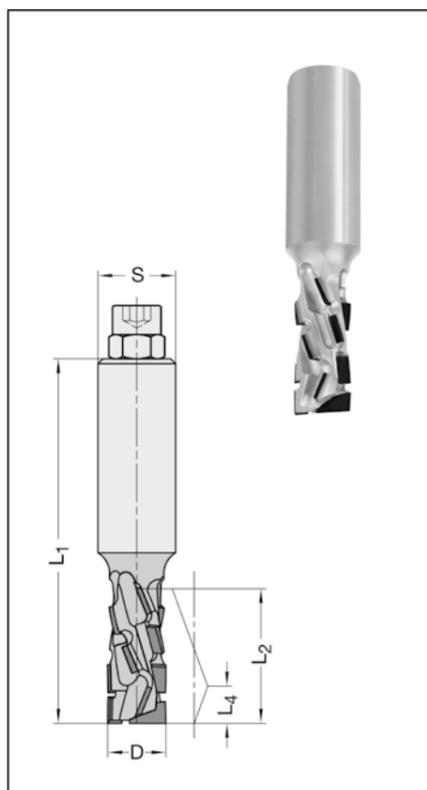
- * grooving, sizing and severing of classically wood composites

Special advantages

- * consistently Z2+2 tipping on 4 flutes
- * long tool life when used on nesting machines
- * very well suited for use with dust extraction turbines

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 8 - 16 m/min



Diatec-WOOD

15530

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	55	8	125	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15530-9-25556-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 10 times regrindable

Application

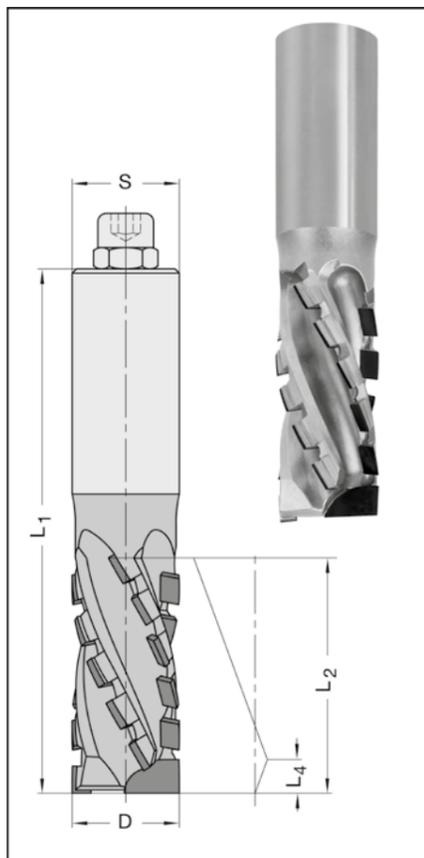
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of solid wood
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

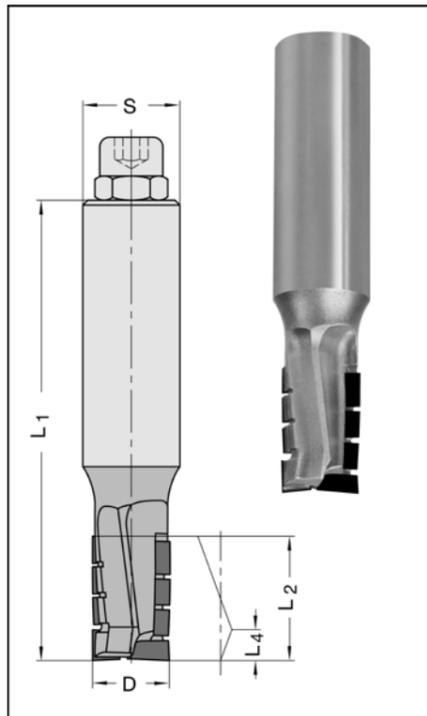
Special advantages

- * cutting edge geometry especially for solid wood

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 5 - 15 m/min





15540

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	25	6,5	95	3,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15540-9-16255-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * large chip space
- * up to 3 times regrindable

Application

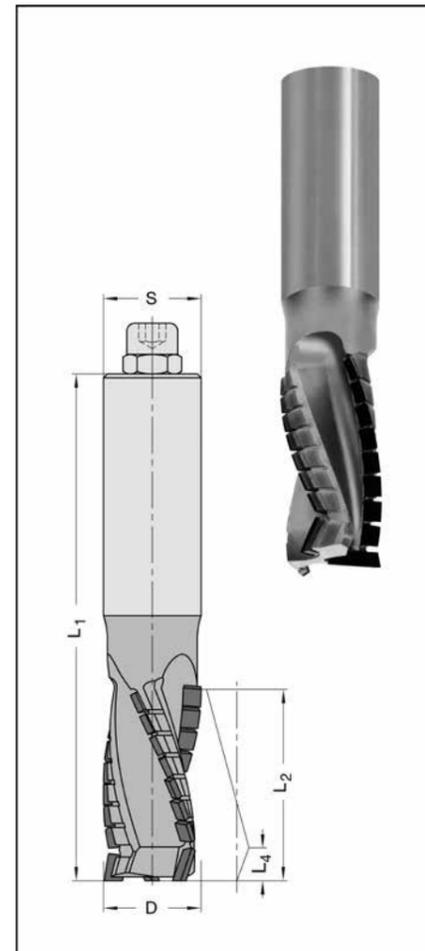
- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of multiplex
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * cutting edge geometry especially for machining multiplex

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 5 - 10 m/min



15551 chip removal downwards

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,7	28	7	80	3,0	12 x 45	15551-9-12701-L
12,7	28	7	80	3,0	12 x 45	15551-9-12701-R
16	25	7,5	100	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15551-9-16255-R
16	35	7,5	110	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15551-9-16355-L
16	35	7,5	110	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15551-9-16355-R
20	28	7	110	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20286-R
20	38	7	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20386-L
20	38	7	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20386-R
20	48	7	125	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20485-R
20	48	7	130	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20486-L
20	48	7	130	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-20486-R
25	28	8,5	110	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-25286-L
25	28	8,5	110	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-25286-R
25	38	8,5	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-25386-L
25	48	8,5	130	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-25486-L
25	48	8,5	130	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15551-9-25486-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * chip removal downwards (short L₄ dimension)
- * chip removal downwards (**negative** spiral)
- * support the clamping of smaller workpieces
- * up to 7 times regrindable

Application

- * grooving sizing and severing of classically wood composites
- * especially applicable for chip- and MDF board, laminated, paper coated or veneered
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_r = 10 - 20 m/min

15552

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18	45	9	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E M 8	15552-9-18456-L
18	45	9	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E M 8	15552-9-18456-R
25	45	9	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E M 8	15552-9-25456-L
25	45	9	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E M 8	15552-9-25456-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * chip removal downwards (negative spiral)
- * large Z3 ranges
- * up to 10 times resharpenable

Application

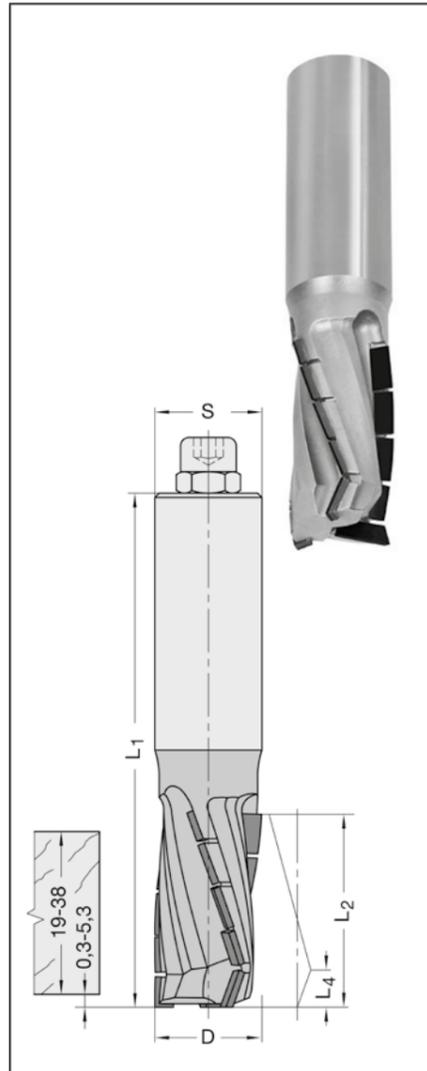
- * grooving, sizing and severing of classically wood composites
- * large Z3 ranges allow oscillating cutting

Special advantages

- * optimized for standard board thicknesses
- * ideal Z3-use by accompanying magnetic tool card

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 13 - 26 m/min



15553 chip removal upwards

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	35	29	110	3,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15553-9-16355-R
20	28	17,5	110	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-20286-R
20	38	29	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-20386-R
20	48	40	125	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-20486-R
25	38	29	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-25386-L
25	38	29	120	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-25386-R
25	48	40	130	4,5	25 x 60 m. E. M 8	15553-9-25486-R

Technical details

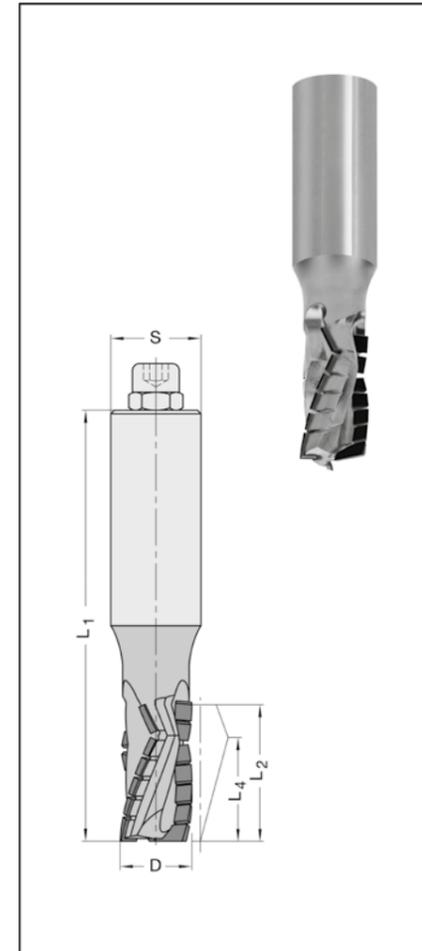
- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * periphery tips and plung tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * chip removal upwards (long L4 dimension)
- * chip removal upwards (positive spiral)
- * up to 7 times regrindable

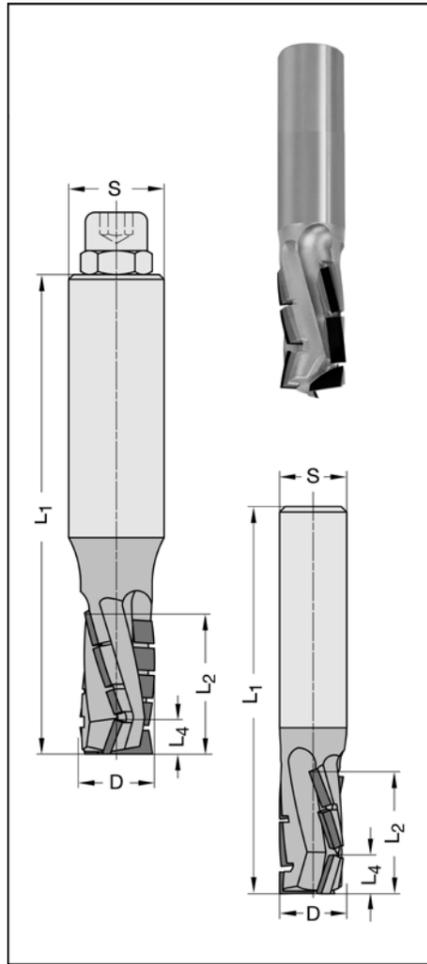
Application

- * grooving sizing and severing of classically wood materials
- * especially applicable for chip- and MDF board, laminated, paper coated or veneered
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 10 - 20 m/min





15555 high performance design

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12	22	7	75	3,0	12 x 45	15555-9-12222-R
12,7	28	7	85	3,0	12 x 45	15555-9-12701-R
12,7	28	7	85	3,0	12,7 x 45	15555-9-12728-R
16	21	6,5	85	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15555-9-16215-R
16	29	6,5	100	4,5	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15555-9-16295-R
18	52	13	130	4,5	20 x 64 m. E. M 8	15555-9-18525-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of high-density metal
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable

Application

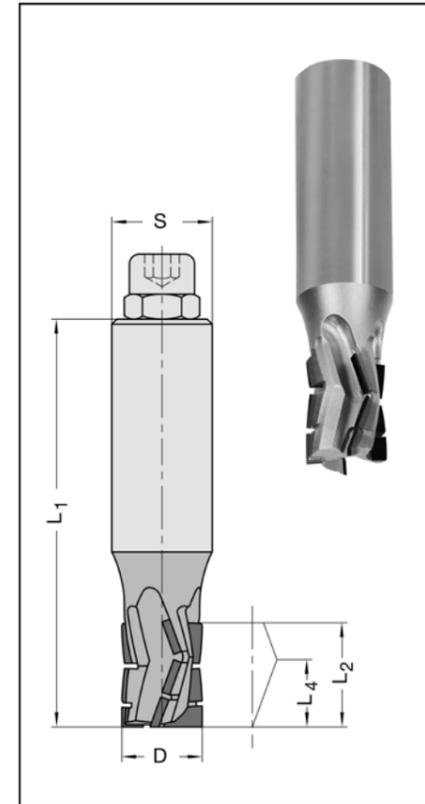
- * grooving, sizing and severing of classically wood materials
- * applicable to axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * for nesting machining
- * high performance design thanks to tool body made of high-density metal

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 15 - 35 m/min



15556

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
16	21	12,7	85	3,0	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	15556-9-16215-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of high-density metal
- * periphery tips and plunge tip made of pcd
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times resharpenable

Application

- * grooving, sizing and severing of chip- and MDF-boards
- * applicable for axial- and ramp plunge cutting

Special advantages

- * especially applicable for nesting operation
- * optimal for board thicknesses of 16 mm and 19 mm

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_r = 20 - 40 m/min

15600

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	h mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
50	22	12,5	10 - 19	85	4,5	25 x 60	15600-9-50226-R
50	28	12	16 - 25	90	4,5	25 x 60	15600-9-50286-R
50	48	25	25 - 45	110	4,5	25 x 60	15600-9-50486-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 7 times resharpenable

Application

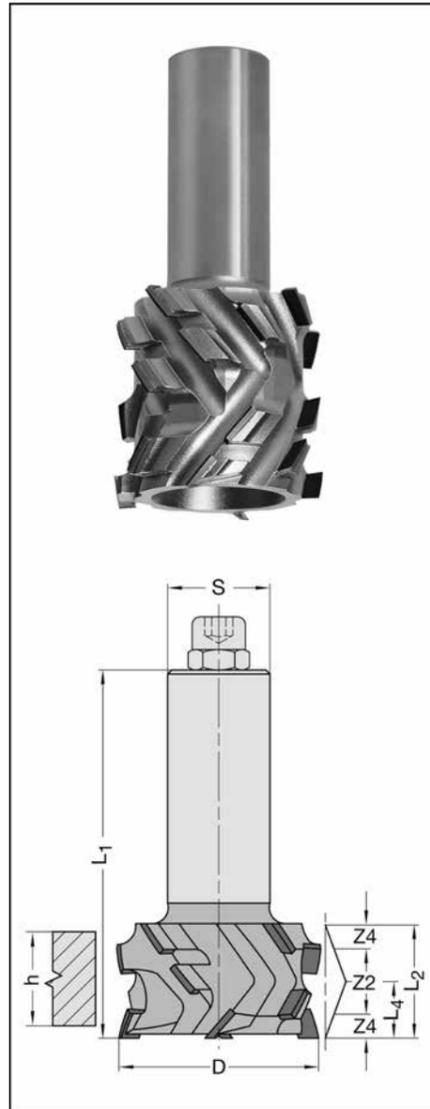
- * sizing, rebating and severing of classically wood composites

Special advantages

- * very well edge quality also on high cutting speed
- * on the outside section Z4, in the centre position Z2

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 20 - 35 m/min



15700

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
18	48	6	110	4,5	20 x 50 m. E. M8	15700-9-18485-R
25	28	6,5	95	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15700-9-25286-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 7 times resharpenable

Application

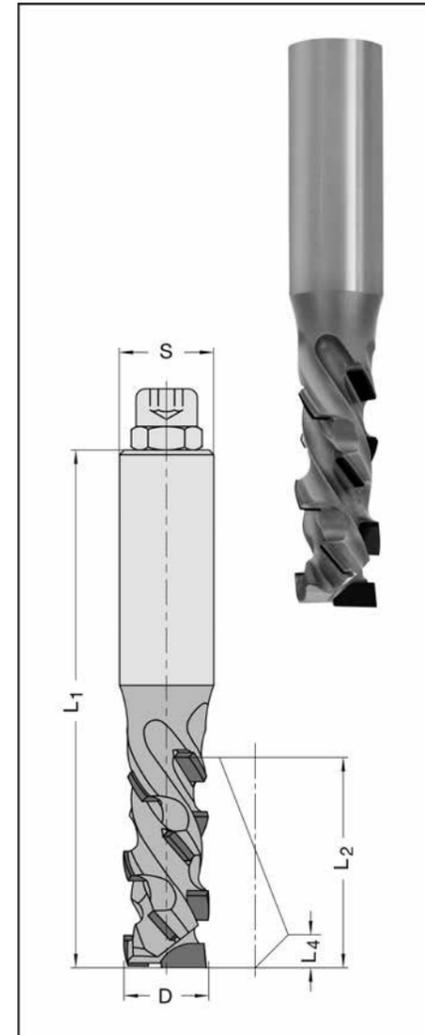
- * sizing, grooving and severing on classically wood composites

Special advantages

- * extreme shear angle
- * very well edge quality also on high feed speed
- * especially efficient on veneered wood composites

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 5 - 15 m/min



15700

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12*	24	6	70	2,5	12 x 35	15700-9-12242-R
16	35	5	85	2,5	16 x 40 m. E. M 6	15700-9-16353-R
18	43	5	105	3,5	20 x 50 m. E. M 8	15700-9-18435-R
20	43	8	105	3,5	20 x 50 m. E. M 8	15700-9-20435-R
25	48	10	115	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15700-9-25486-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel or solid tungsten carbide (*)
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 5 times regrindable

Application

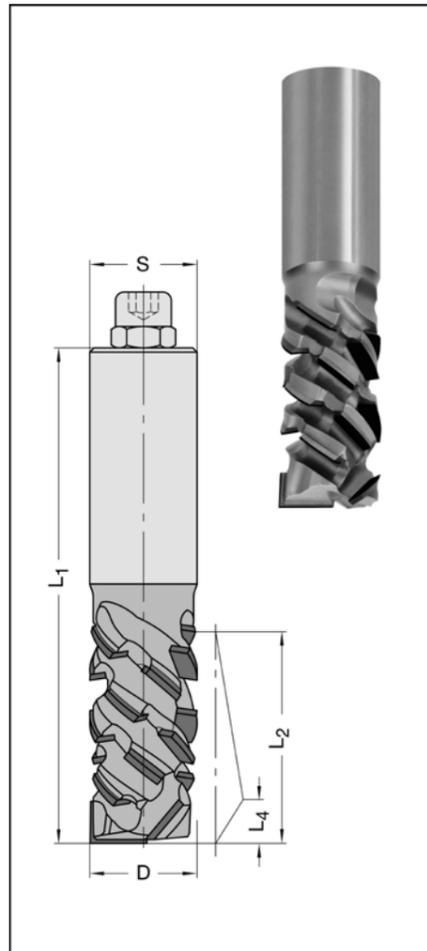
- * sizing, grooving and severing of classically wood composites

Special advantages

- * extreme shear angle
- * very well edge quality also on high feed speed
- * especially efficient on veneered wood composites
- * especially good results on the exit cut on the edge banding process

Application data

- R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
- v_f = 12 - 25 m/min



15700

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
50	48	25	110	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15700-9-50486-R
80	32	16	90	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15700-9-80326-R
80	81,5	42,5	145	4,0	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	15700-9-80856-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 6 times regrindable

Application

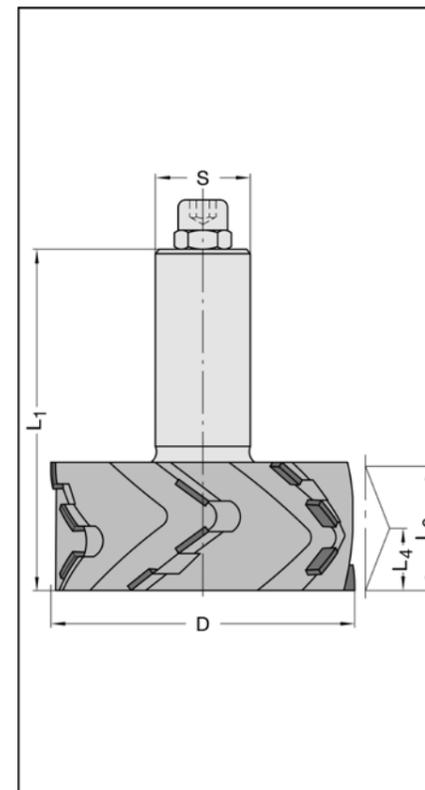
- * sizing of classically panel materials and solid wood

Special advantages

- * extreme shear angle
- * very well edge quality also on high feed speed
- * high cutting speed thanks to large cutting circle diameter
- * especially efficient on veneered panel materials

Application data

- R.P.M. = 19 000 - 24 000 (D 50 x 48 mm)
- R.P.M. = 11 000 - 16 000 (D 80 x 32 mm)
- R.P.M. = 10 000 - 15 000 (D 80 x 81,5 mm)
- v_f = 20 - 45 m/min



Gigaspeed-PARTICLE

15750

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
80	25	13	85	4,5	25 x 55 m. E. M8	15750-9-80256-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * up to 6 times regrindable

Application

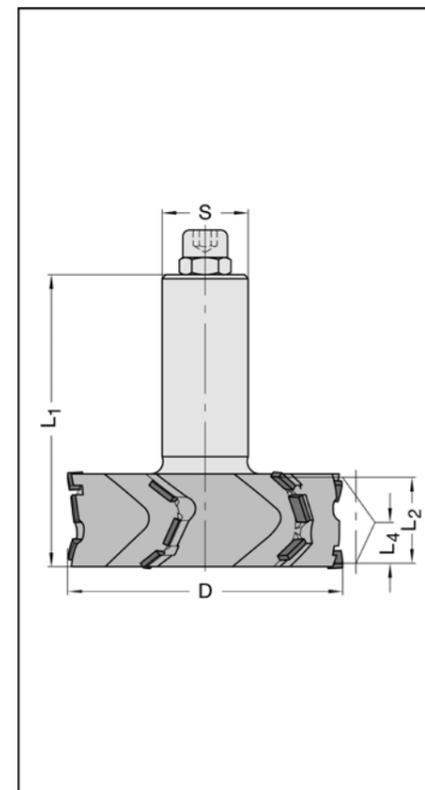
- * sizing of laminated chipboard 16 - 22mm

Special advantages

- * very well edge quality also on high feed rates

Application data

- R.P.M. = 15 000 - 18 000
- v_f = 20 - 50 m/min



17030

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	L ₁ mm	AS	Shank mm	Part-No.
25	40*	12,6	120	7+1	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	17030-9-25406-R
25	54*	13,9	120	10	20 x 55 m. E. M 8	17030-9-25505-R
25	54*	13,9	120	10	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	17030-9-25506-R

AS = number of cutting edges (tips)
 * The last 4 or 5 mm on shank side with single cutting edge (Z1).

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * burnished
- * tips helically positioned
- * 4- resp. 2-sided reversible pcd tips

Application

- * grooving, sizing, severing and rebating of classically wood composites
- * type AS 7+1 with rebate tip
- * combined use of pcd and solid TC tips possible (see page 4.10)

Application data

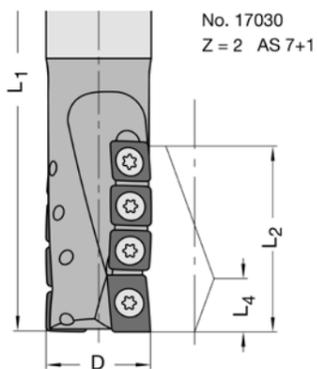
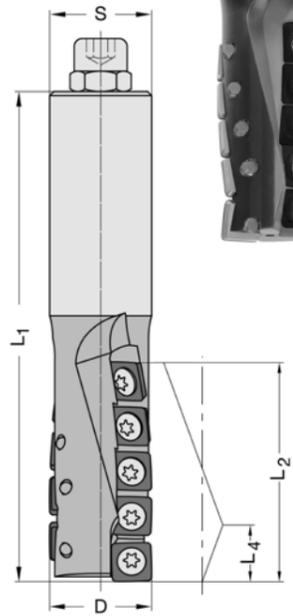
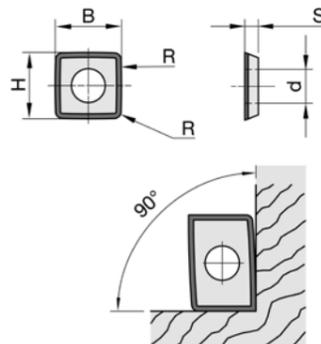
R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
 v_f = 8 - 15 m/min

Special advantages

- reversible pcd tips with 4 life times
- reversible pcd rebated tip with 2 life times for 90° rebate
- easy changing and turning of tips in case of damaging or blunting

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Reversible PCD tip	9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0 mm, 4-sided, convex design	72014-9-09800-0
Reversible PCD tip	14 x 9,8 x 2,0 mm, 2-sided, convex design 90° corner	72014-9-14980-0
Torx-screw	M 4 x 6, T15, with centring collar, for D = 20 mm	39081-0-04006-R
Torx-screw	M 4 x 7, T15, with centring collar, for D = 25 mm	39081-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



17525 Z3 positive

D ₁ /D ₂ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
82/80	8	80	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	17525-9-80006-R
122/120	8	85	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	17525-9-12006-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * burnished
- * positive shear angle
- * mechanical feed

Application

- * surfacing of all common panel materials (wood and plastics)

Application data

R.P.M. = 10 000
 v_f = 10 - 20 m/min

Reversible PCD tips exchangeable against solid TC, No. 20525-5 (page 4.20), No. 72014-6 (page 7.4)

17525 Z6 negative

D ₁ mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
150	8	90	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	17525-9-15006-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * burnished
- * negative shear angle
- * mechanical feed

Application

- * surfacing of all common panel materials (wood and plastics)
- * especially for surfacing of nesting spoil boards (MDF)

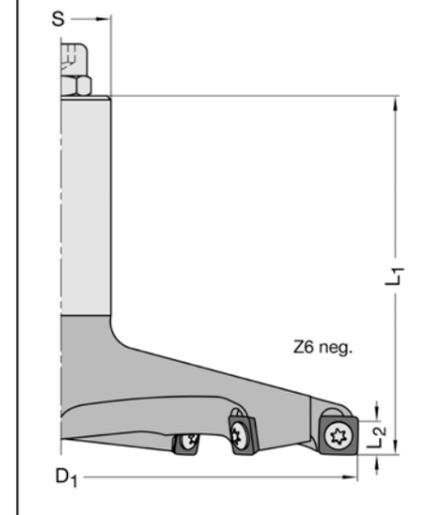
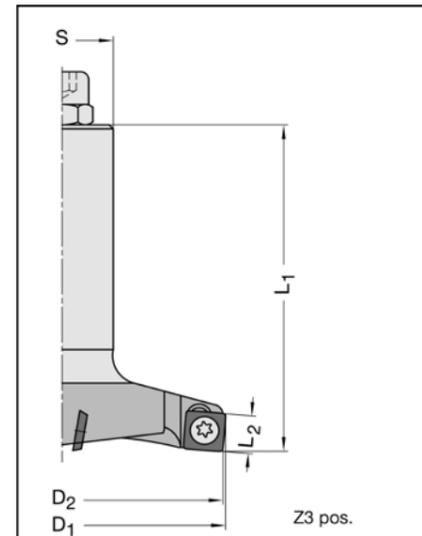
Application data

R.P.M. = 9 000
 v_f = 12 - 30 m/min

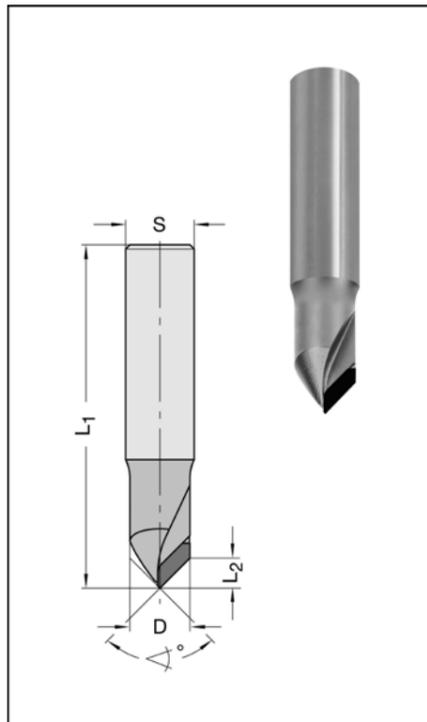
Reversible PCD tips exchangeable against solid TC tips, No. 20525-5 (page 4.20), No. 72014-6 (page 7.4)

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Reversible PCD tip	9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0 mm, 4-sided, convex design	72014-9-09800-0
Torx-screw	M 4 x 7, T15, with centring collar, spec. design	39081-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2



PCD V-Groove / Engraving Cutter



16010

Angle	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
90°	14	7	80	3,5	16 x 50	16010-9-14453-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated

Application

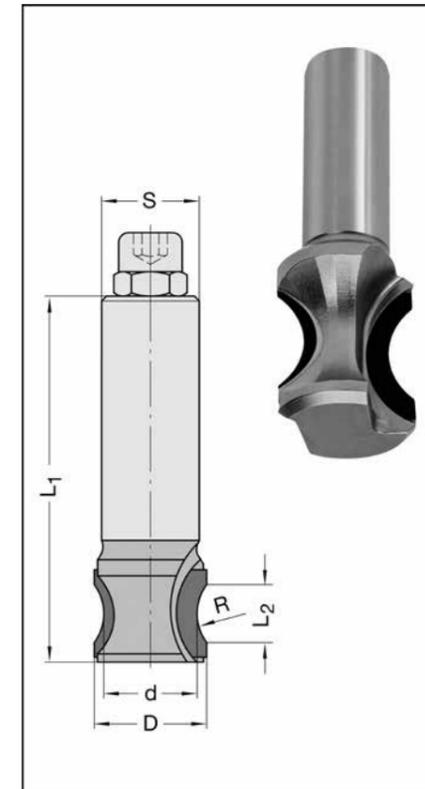
- * for machining of V-grooves, decorative grooves, lettering or bevelling of HPL and classically wood composites
- * not applicable for machining of Alucobond boards

Application data

R.P.M. 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 8 m/min

Z1

PCD Edge Rounding Cutters



16030 Z2

R mm	d mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10	19,1	23,0	11,9	75	3,5	20 x 50	16030-9-23105-R
16	20,0	26,0	17	85	4,5	20 x 50	16030-9-26165-R
16	18,0	31,6	24	95	5,0	20 x 50	16030-9-32165-R
25	29,2	34,8	22,2	95	5,0	20 x 50	16030-9-35255-R

16030 Z2+2

R mm	d mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Schaft mm	Part-No.
25	40,0	52,4	33	117	6,5	20 x 55	16030-9-52255-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * alternative shear cut
- * several times regrindable

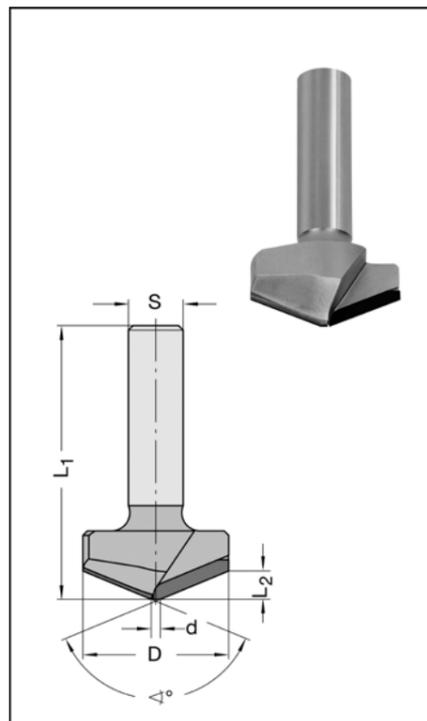
Application

- * for convex edge rounding
- * machining of HPL and classically wood composites

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 8 m/min

PCD V-Groove / Bevelling Cutters



16010

Angle	D mm	d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
90°	18	3	7,5	60	3,5	12 x 45	16010-9-18452-R
135°	32	2	6,2	60	3,5	12 x 40	16010-9-32222-R
90°	63	3	30	95	3,5	25 x 60	16010-9-63456-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated

Application

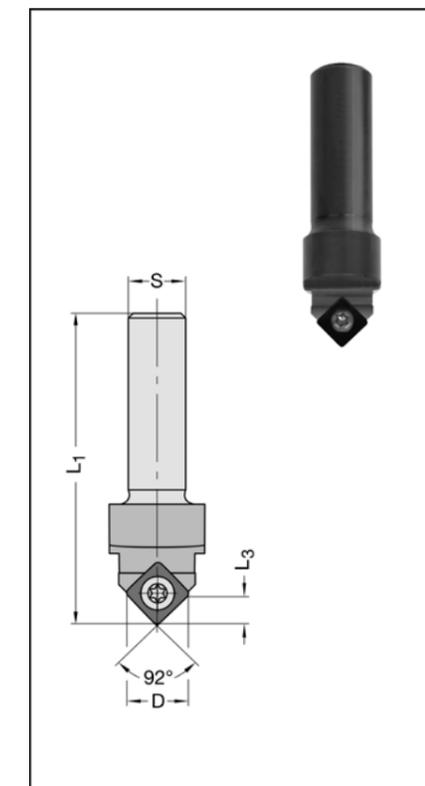
- * for machining of V-grooves, decorative grooves or bevelling of HPL and classically wood composites
- * applicable for machining of Alucobond boards

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 8 m/min

Z2

4CUT-PCD-Decorative Groove Cutter



17600

D mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
12,9	5,6	65	8 x 40	17600-9-12900-R
12,9	5,6	65	12 x 40	17600-9-12902-R

Technical details

- Tempered tool body supplied with one reversible diamond (PCD) tip, profiled on 4-sides.
- With shear cut from top. For manual and mechanical feed. Right-hand rotation.

Application

- * for machining decorative grooves, lettering or for bevelling on HPL or classically wood composites

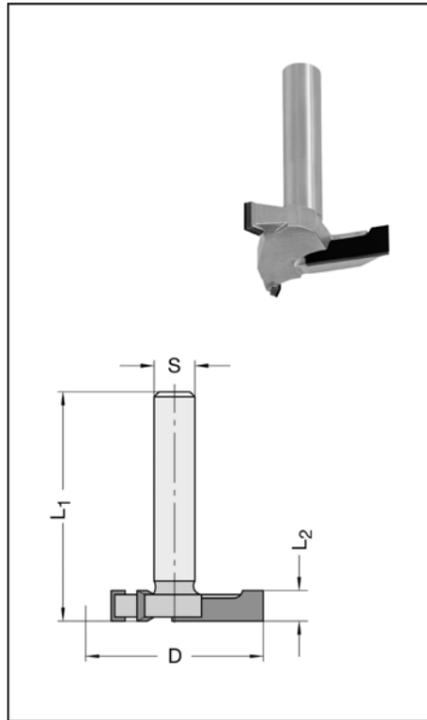
Application data

R.P.M. = 12 000
v_f = 0,5 - 2 m/min

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Reversible PCD tip	9,8 x 9,8 x 2 mm, 4-sided	72014-9-09800-4
Torx-screw	M 4 x 7, T15, with centring collar, spec. design	39081-0-04070-R
Torx key	T15, with handle	39077-0-04015-2





16020-9 Connector system "Fixchip"

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
35	6	45	-	8 x 35	16020-9-35600-R

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * nickel coated
- * cutting edges made of pcd

Application

- * lateral grooving for fixchip connections

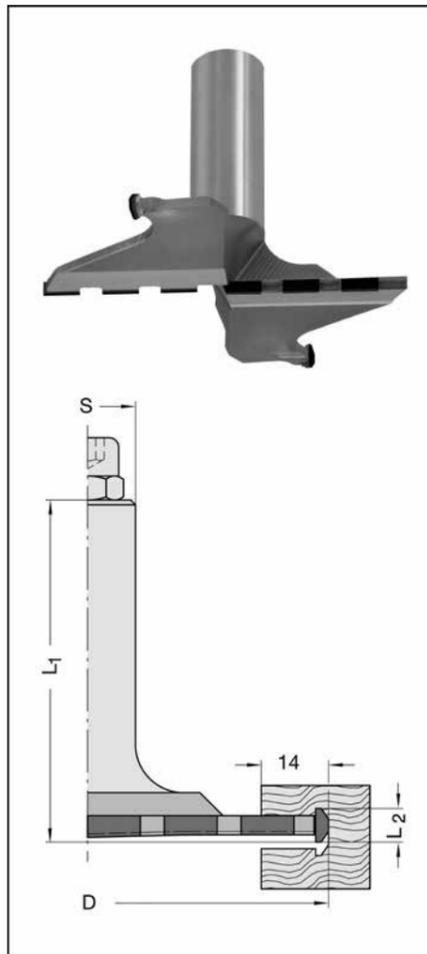
Special advantages

- * long life time thanks to pcd cutting edges
- * optimally adapted for use on nesting machines

Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 3 - 8 m/min

PCD Profile Cutter



16020-9 Connector system "Clamex"

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	T.H. mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
100,4	5,4	71	5,0	20 x 50	16020-9-10045-R

Technical details

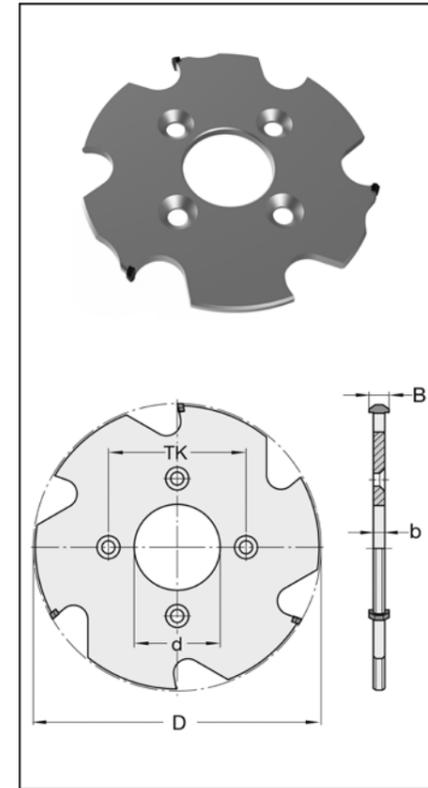
- * cutter body made of steel
- * mechanical feed

Application

- * for machining the Lamello Clamex system groove in classically wood composites
- * especially for the application on nesting machines
- * applicable for axial plunging
- * circular pocket and Lamello system groove in one tool

Application data

R.P.M. = 16 000 - 18 000
v_f = 0,5 - 1,5 m/min



40190 Connector system "Clamex"

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	T.H. mm	NL pcs./ø/pcd	Part-No.
------	------	------	------	---------	---------------	----------

Usable with the Lamello Zeta P2

100,4	7,0	4,0	22	3,0	4/4,5/36 *	40190-9-00001-V
-------	-----	-----	----	-----	------------	-----------------

Usable with JSO arbors No. 21079 and No. 39498

100,4	7,0	4,0	22	3,0	4/6,5/36	40190-9-00003-V
100,4	7,0	4,0	30	3,0	4/6,5/48	40190-9-00002-V

Appropriate arbors no. 21079 (page 6.13) and no. 39498 (page 6.7)

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * mechanical and manual feed

Application

- * for machining the Lamello Clamex P® - system groove in classically wood composites

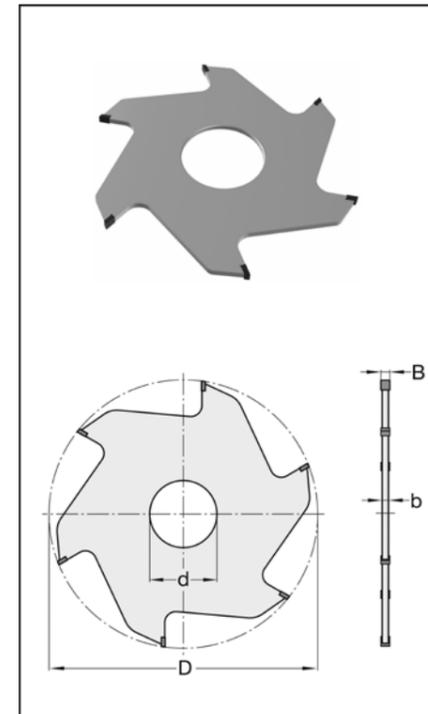
Application data

R.P.M. = 18 000 - 24 000
v_f = 2,5 - 8 m/min

40190-9 assembled on arbor No. 21079, cylindrical shank

D mm	B mm	d mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
100,4	7,0	22	16 x 65 m. E.	40190-9-10223-R
100,4	7,0	30	16 x 65 m. E.	40190-9-10303-R
100,4	7,0	30	20 x 65 m. E.	40190-9-10305-R
100,4	7,0	22	25 x 65 m. E.	40190-9-10226-R
100,4	7,0	30	25 x 65 m. E.	40190-9-10306-R

PCD Grooving Saw Blades



40180

D mm	B mm	b mm	d mm	T.H. mm	Part-No.
100	3,0	2,2	30	4,0	40180-9-10030-0
100	4,0	2,8	30	4,0	40180-9-10040-0
100	5,0	3,2	30	4,0	40180-9-10050-0

TCT Grooving saw blades No. 40150/40160 page 4.59

Technical details

- * tool body made of steel
- * square teeth design
- * mechanical feed
- * several times regrindable

Application

- * grooving of classically wood composites
- * usable with arbors No. 21079 (page 6.13) and No. 39498-0 (page 6.7)

Application data

R.P.M. = 8 000 - 12 000
v_f = 8 - 15 m/min

Extra cost for:

- enlarging bore, No. 39710-0-01000-0
 - adaption of keyway, No. 39720-0-01000-0
 - drilling countersunk holes for arbor Nno. 21079, No. 39745-0-00004-0
- see pages 7.31 - 7.32

41650 Z2

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	T.H. mm	d mm	Machine	Part-No.
Cutting edge design asymmetrical, boss pos. 3, ND= 41 mm						
70	48	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	HolzHer Aggr. 1801	41650-9-07048-R
70	48	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	HolzHer Aggr. 1801	41650-9-07048-L
Cutting edge design asymmetrical, boss pos. 3, ND= 39,5 mm						
70	64	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	HolzHer Aggr. 1801	41650-9-07064-R
70	64	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	HolzHer Aggr. 1801	41650-9-07064-L

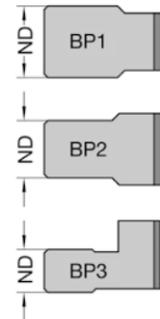
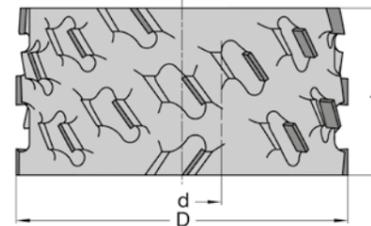
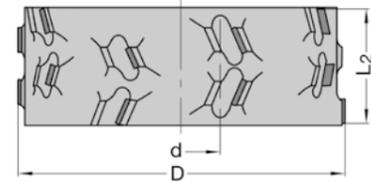
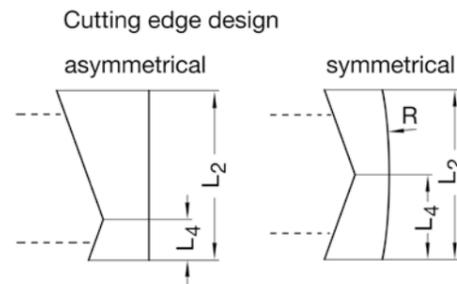
41650 Z3

D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₄ mm	T.H. mm	d mm	Machine	Part-No.
Cutting edge design asymmetrical, boss pos. 1, ND= 45 mm						
85	43	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	Ott	41650-9-08543-R
85	43	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	Ott	41650-9-08543-L
Cutting edge design asymmetrical, boss pos. 1, ND= 36 mm						
100	34	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	IMA, Brandt	41650-9-10034-R
100	34	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	IMA, Brandt	41650-9-10034-L
Cutting edge design asymmetrical, boss pos. 3, ND= 41 mm						
100	48	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	IMA, Brandt, SCM	41650-9-10048-R
100	48	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	IMA, Brandt, SCM	41650-9-10048-L
100	63	9,5	3,0	30 DKN	IMA, Brandt, SCM	41650-9-10063-L
Cutting edge design convex symmetrical, boss pos. 2, ND= 41 mm						
125	43	-	3,0	30 DKN	Homag, Biesse	41650-9-12543-0

Technical details
 * tool body made of steel
 * nickel coated
 * alternative shear cut
 * JSO-tip-protector
 * several times regrindable

Application
 * jointing of classically panel materials. With or without feed on edge banding machines

Special advantages
 * JSO-tip-protector support the chip flow and has positive effects on the life time



16020 T-slot router cutter Z2+1

Technical details

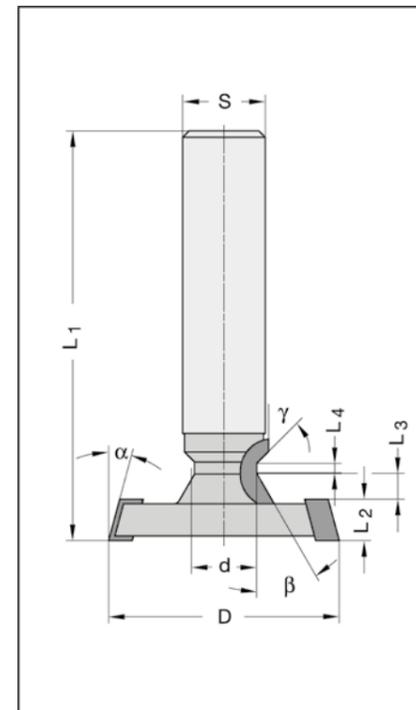
- * on large diameter (D) two straight or bevelled pcd cutting edges
- * cutting on periphery, top and bottom, with or without shear angle
- * on small diameter (d) one straight or profiled pcd cutting edge, with or without shear angle
- * on request with length adjusting screw on shank

Application

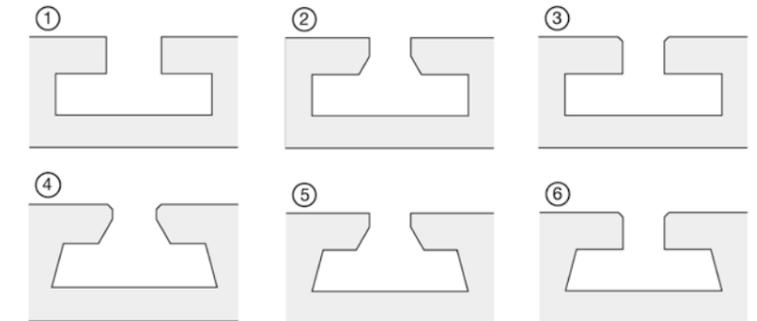
- * for machining T-slots in classically wood composites and plastics
- * for use in mechanical - and / or manual feed

On demand

Order information: Dimensions as per drawing or cad-datas



Examples of profiles



16035 PCD profile router cutter Z3 (nesting)

Technical details

- * on large diameter (D) three continuous pcd cutting edges for edge rounding, bevelling or profiling, with shear angle
- * on small diameter (d) three helically wings, fully tipped (Z=3)
- * several times regrindable

Application

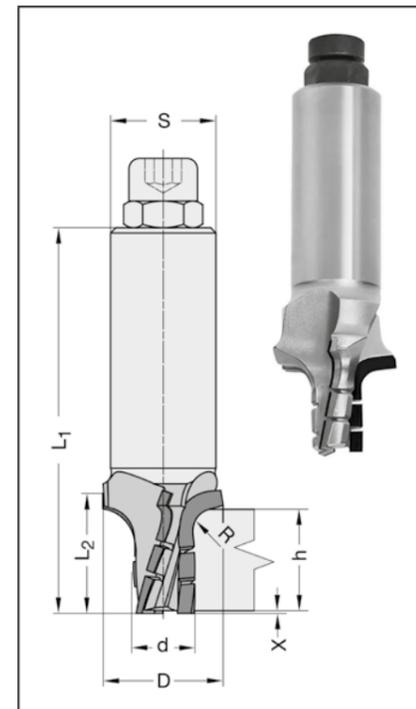
- * for severing and simultaneous profiling of classically wood composites and plastics on nesting machines
- * diameter, cutting edge layout and edge geometry will be determined corresponding to profile, material thickness (h), R.P.M. and feed rate for optimum performance
- * for use in mechanical feed, righthand rotation

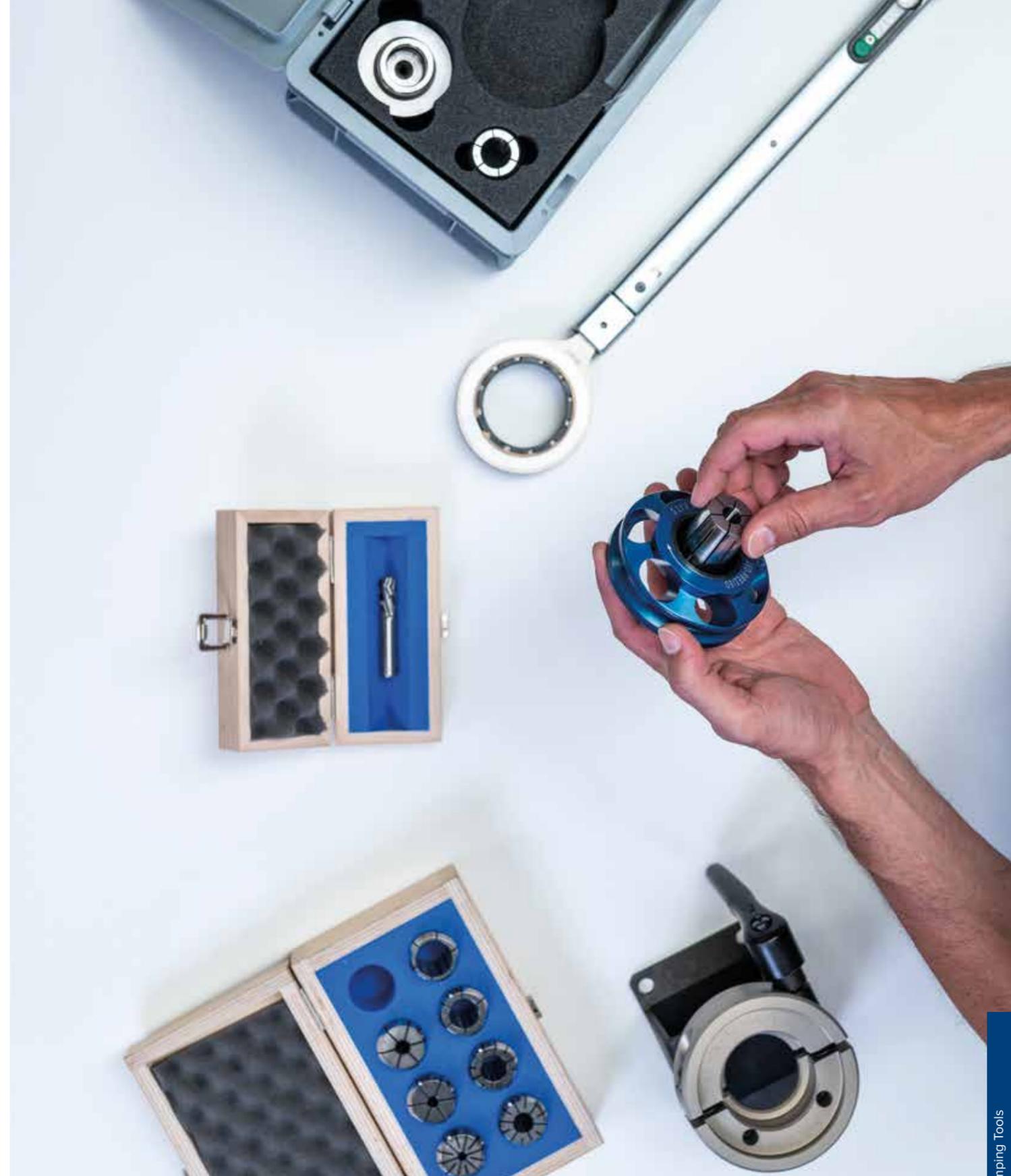
Special advantages

- * minimised cutting force and feed force

On demand

Order information: Dimensions as per drawing or cad-datas



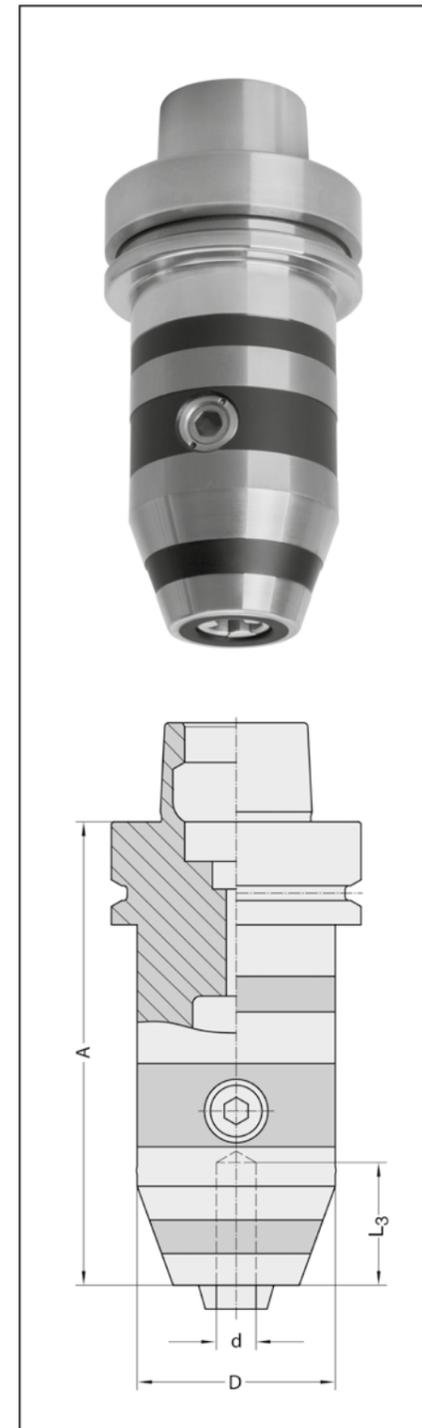


Clamping Tools

Clamping Tools

Universal CNC Drilling Chucks

21030



Shank mm	L ₃ mm	A mm	D mm	d mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63	32	111 - 120	50	1 - 13	21030-0-13063-0
HSK-F 63	32	115 - 123	50	3 - 16	21030-0-16063-0

Supplied with key.

Technical details

High-precision design ensuring high concentricity (see illustration), thoroughly balanced.
Tempered jaws provide special protection against chips and dirt getting in.
Variable adjustment of chucking capacity between 1-13 or 3-16 mm respectively.
With an extremely high moment of retention and clamping security irrespective of the direction of rotation.
Suitable both for either right-hand or left-hand rotation.
Balanced for maximum R.P.M. = 25 000

Application

For safe clamping of shanks in a chucking capacity of 1-13 resp. 3-16 mm, on CNC-routers with automatic tool-change. Can also be applied for simple routing operations, for instance grooving.

Spare parts / Accessories	Part-No.
Key with T-handle SW 6	39140-0-00601-0

21038 according to DIN 69893, for OZ collets (2° 52' cone angle)

A mm	For collets No.	JSO No.	D mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63				
78	OZ25 (up to 25 mm)	21048	60	21038-0-00753-R
118	OZ25 (up to 25 mm)	21048	60	21038-0-01153-R
HSK-F 63, Basic tool body with rust-resisting coating				
78	OZ25 (up to 25 mm)	21048	60	21038-0-00753-B
HSK-E 63				
78	OZ25 (up to 25 mm)	21048	60	21038-0-00755-R

21038 according to DIN 69893, for ER collets (8° cone angle)

A mm	For collets No.	JSO No.	D mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63				
70	ER32 (up to 20 mm)	21053	50	21038-0-53703-R
75	ER40 (up to 30 mm) ¹⁾	21054	63	21038-0-54753-R
95	ER40 (up to 30 mm) ¹⁾	21054	63	21038-0-01950-R
HSK-E 63				
78	ER40 (up to 30 mm) ¹⁾	21054	63	21038-0-00754-R

Technical details

High precision body, tempered, ground, thoroughly balanced. With hollow taper shank according to DIN 69893. The **ball bearing clamping nut** guarantees high clamping precision, protects the collet and the internal taper of the chuck and permits easy insertion and removal of the collet.

Application

For clamping of parallel shank tools on routers and CNC machines with automatic tool change. Can be used for either **right-hand or left-hand rotation**.

The maximum and at the same time optimum length of shank respectively clamping length for the chucks No. 21038 is 55 mm (if necessary 60 mm). To ensure that the cutter is enclosed as far as possible by the collet and to keep the length as short as possible, it will be advisable to **remove the adjusting screw** most cutters have.

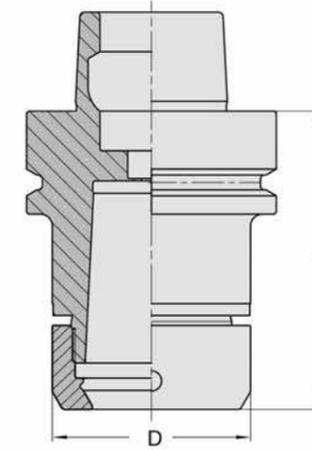
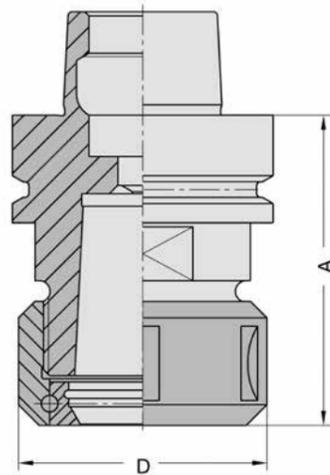
¹⁾ for use of the collet ER 40 (No. 21054), **d= 30 mm**, in connection with e.g. JSO spiral router cutter No. 20290 (see page 4.11) on CNC machines, for special timber-frame constructions.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 40 x 1,5, D = 50 mm, ER32	39042-0-00040-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 48 x 2,0, D = 60 mm, OZ25	39042-0-00003-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 50 x 1,5, D = 63 mm, ER40	39042-0-00050-R
C-Spanner	45/50 for M 40 x 1,5	39158-0-45500-0
C-Spanner	58/62 for M 48 x 2,0 and M 50 x 1,5	39158-0-58622-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 36 (for HSK-F/-E 50)	39162-0-00036-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 46 (for HSK-F/-E 63)	39162-0-00046-0
Plug	D = 12 x 7 mm	39110-0-12070-0

For collets see pages 6.15, 6.16

For appropriate assembling device see pages 6.20 - 6.22

Supplied without C-Spanner and engineers' wrench. Both available as accessories.



21017 High precision design

A mm	For collets No.	JSO Nr.	D mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63				
75	OZ25 (up to 25 mm)	21049	50	21017-0-00063-F

Technical details

High precision workmanship, tempered, ground and thoroughly balanced. With patent high precision clamping nut. With hollow taper shank HSK-F 63 according to DIN 69893. Highest system accuracy ≤ 0,003 mm (when using JSO high precision collets No. 21049, see page 6.16). Finely balanced up to 30 000 R.P.M.

Application

For high precision clamping of shank tools. Can be used for **right-hand or left-hand rotation**.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Clamping nut	Preziso TP ø 40 x 1,5 mm	39017-0-00040-R
C-spanner*	Preziso 50 x 5 mm	39155-0-50000-0
Roller wrench insert	for torque-spanner insert, for max. tool-Ø 50 mm	39155-0-50000-2
Torque spanner	Preziso 40 - 200 Nm	39256-0-00200-0

* for tool-Ø > 50 mm, please use C-Spanner.

Supplied without C-spanner. Available as accessories.

Advantages:

- Highest concentricity and repeat accuracy ≤ 0,003 mm
- Optimum balancing quality
- Flexible use for different shank diameter
- Vibration-damping on e.g. hard workpiece material compare to heat shrinking chucks
- Insensitive to temperature fluctuations occurred
- Maintenance free



21022

d mm	D ₂ mm	D mm	A mm	L ₂ /L ₃ mm	L _{e min} mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63							
6	23	27	75	23/49	27	100	21022-0-06063-F
8	23	27	75	38/49	27	100	21022-0-08063-F
10	28	32	75	40/49	32	100	21022-0-10063-F
12	27	33	75	45/49	37	100	21022-0-12063-F
14	29	34	75	46/49	37	100	21022-0-14063-F
16	30	36	75	50/49	38	100	21022-0-16063-F
20	34	39	75	55/49	42	100	21022-0-20063-F
25	37	43	75	55/49	47	100	21022-0-25063-F
30	44	51	75	57/50	56	100	21022-0-30063-F
HSK-E 63 - D₁ = 63 mm							
16	30	36	75	50/49	38	107	21022-0-16063-E
20	34	39	75	55/49	42	107	21022-0-20063-E
25	37	43	75	55/49	47	107	21022-0-25063-E

21022 PLUS

d mm	D ₂ mm	D mm	A mm	L ₂ /L ₃ mm	L _{e min} mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63							
6	19	25	90	35/64	27	115	21022-0-06163-F
8	19	25	93	38/67	27	118	21022-0-08163-F
10	24	31	96	40/70	32	121	21022-0-10163-F
12	27	34	100	45/74	37	125	21022-0-12163-F
14	29	36	102	46/76	37	127	21022-0-14163-F
16	30	38	105	50/79	38	130	21022-0-16163-F
18	32	40	105	50/79	42	130	21022-0-18163-F
20	34	41	108	55/82	42	133	21022-0-20163-F
25	37	45	108	55/82	47	133	21022-0-25163-F
30	44	51	108	61/82	56	133	21022-0-30163-F
HSK-E 63							
16	30	38	105	50/79	38	137	21022-0-16163-E
20	34	41	108	55/82	42	140	21022-0-20163-E
25	37	45	108	55/82	47	140	21022-0-25163-E

L_{e min} = Minimum clamping depth
Please note minimum clamping depth (mm) related to the clamping system.

Technical details

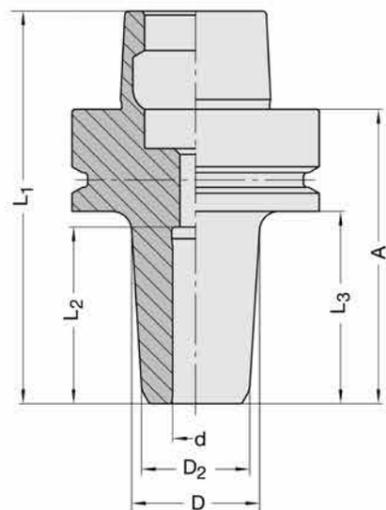
High precision tool holder with thermal tool clamping for shank tolerances according to Standard EN 847-2. Precision balanced for maximum R.P.M. = 30 000.
 Short, slim design - as Thermotec Plus / Extreme in slim, extended design: on demand.
 3,3° conicity of the thermo cone.

Application

For high precision clamping of solid TC and steel shanks. Especially suitable for HSC machining. Improved milling results thanks to precise run-out. Suitable both for either right-hand or left-hand rotation.

Special advantages:

- Highest concentricity and repeat accuracy (< 0,003 mm)
- Optimum balancing quality
- Suitable for HSC-machining



21016

d mm	D mm	A mm	L ₅ mm	L ₃ mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63						
10	30	80	31	34	105	21016-0-10063-0
12	32	80	36	34	105	21016-0-12063-0
16	38	80	39	34	105	21016-0-16063-0
20	52,5	80	41	54	105	21016-0-20063-0
25	52,5	90	47	64	115	21016-0-25063-0

Technical details

Tempered and ground tool body. Thoroughly balanced for R.P.M. max. 25 000.

Application

For high-precision clamping of parallel shanks. For either right-hand or left-hand rotation.

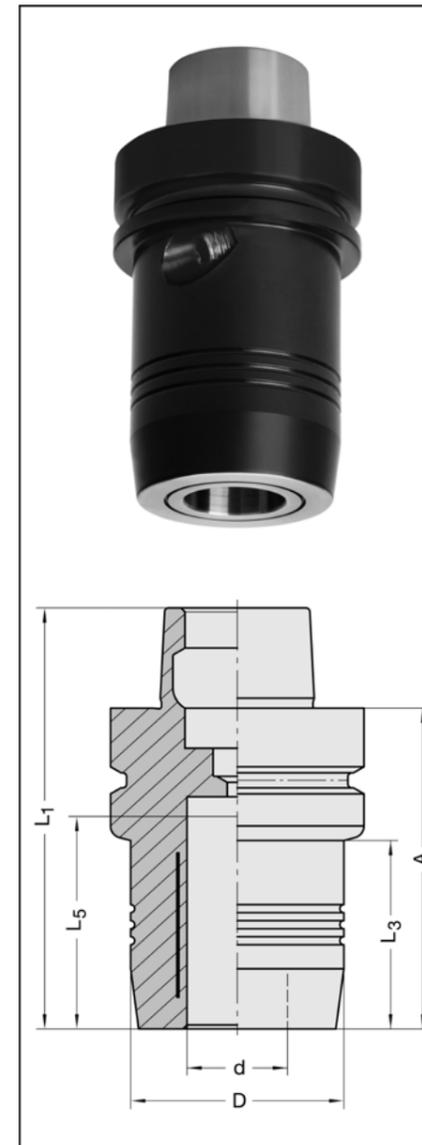
Main Advantages

- Highest concentricity (< 0,003 mm)
- Optimum balancing quality
- Higher clamping precision
- Higher clamping power
- Vibration-damping

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Key with T-handle	SW 5	39140-0-00501-0

Supplied without key SW 5. Available as accessories.



Clamping Flange for Saw Blades

with hollow taper shank (HSK)

39498

D mm	d mm	A mm	TK mm	Design	Part-No.
HSK-F 63					
106	30	40	90	w. counter flange	39498-0-00001-0
106	30	40	90	without counter fl.	39498-0-00002-0
106	30	50	90	w. counter flange	39498-0-00003-0
106	30	50	90	without counter fl.	39498-0-00004-0

Technical details

Tempered saw blade clamping flange consisting of flange shank HSK-F 63 and 8 countersunk screws. On request with counter flange and 8 socket head cap screws.

Application

For precise mounting of saw blades, for use on CNC machine-centres. Fixing directly on the clamping flange by using counter sunk screws (flush-mounted), or alternatively with counter flange and socket head cap screws. For saw blade diameters up to D = 400 mm.

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Counter flange	with 8 socket head cap screws	39498-0-00021-0
Countersunk screw	M 5 x 9, T20	39085-0-05009-R
Locking screw	M 5 x 16 ISO 4762	39165-0-05016-R
Key with T-handle	SW 4 (for ISO 4762)	39140-0-00401-0
Torx key	T20, with handle	39077-0-00020-2

39498-0

D mm	d mm	A mm	TK ₁ mm	TK ₂ mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63					
65	30	105	48	52	39498-0-06563-0

Technical details

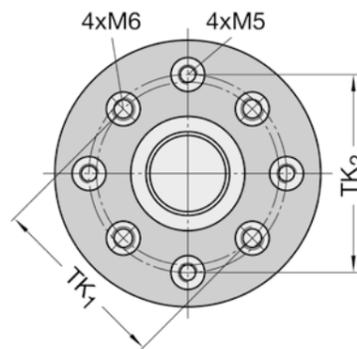
Tempered saw blade clamping flange. Delivery with in total 8 countersunk screws on 2 different pitch circle diameters, 4 of each M 5 (pcd 52 mm) and M 6 (pcd 48 mm). For right-hand and left-hand rotation.

Application

For precise mounting of saw blades on CNC machine centres (e.g. pcd 52 mm, machine Homag), No. 81000/85000, page 4.58, or applicable for grooving saw blades, grooving cutters No. 40150/40160, page 4.59, No. 40180-9, page 5.29 and Lamello Clampex P (pcd 48 mm), No. 40190-9, page 5.29. For saw blade diameters up to D = 260 mm.

Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Countersunk screw	M 5 x 9 ISO 10642 (for TK ₂)	39125-0-05012-R
Countersunk screw	M 6 x 12 ISO 10642 (for TK ₁)	39125-0-06012-R
Allen key	SW 3 (for M5 ISO 10642)	39120-0-03000-0
Allen key	SW 4 (for M6 ISO 10642)	39120-0-04000-0



Clamping Flanges for Saw Blades

with hollow taper shank (HSK)

39495

D mm	B mm	D ₁ mm	L ₃ mm	D ₂ mm	Part-No.
------	------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	----------

Adaptor 2-pc.-design

100	30	30	55	-	39495-0-10000-4
100	45	30	70	-	39495-0-10001-4
100	70	30	95	-	39495-0-10002-4

Intermediate ring

-	30	30	55	60	39541-0-30000-4
-	45	30	70	60	39541-0-45000-4
-	70	30	95	60	39541-0-70000-4

Flange (without ring)

100	-	30	-	-	39495-0-10030-4
-----	---	----	---	---	-----------------

39495 assembled on arbor HSK-F 63

Shank	A mm	L ₃ mm	B mm	D mm	Part-No.
-------	------	-------------------	------	------	----------

Adaptor 3-pc.-design

HSK-F 63	100	55	30	100	39495-0-03063-R
HSK-F 63	115	70	45	100	39495-0-04563-R
HSK-F 63	140	95	70	100	39495-0-07063-R

Technical details

2-piece saw blade flange, consisting of flange and intermediate ring, tempered and face-ground, with 6 countersunk screws M 6, pitch circle diameter 80 mm. Applicable for all arbors d 30 x 40/55/80 mm, No. 21086 (page 6.9) with drive holes. Delivery complete with two straight pins 6 x 10 mm to provide positive drive which have to be assembled due to safety reasons.

3-piece design complete with appropriate arbor HSK-F 63 (note A-dimension).

Application

For mounting of saw blades up to D= 350 mm with 60 mm bore on standard arbors with shank HSK-F No. 21086, (page 6.9).

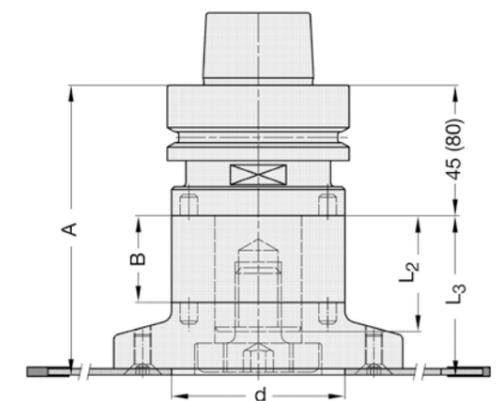
Spare parts / Accessories

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Countersunk screw	M 6 x 9 ISO 10642	39125-0-06012-R
Key with T-handle	SW 5	39140-0-00501-0

Appropriate saw blades on page 4.58

Without further notice, we deliver L₃ = 55 mm (for A = 100 mm). For different length, please choose appropriate arbor and intermediate ring as per table below.

L ₂	B	L ₃	A
40	30	55	100
55	45	70	115
80	70	95	140 (175)



21086

d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	KN/TK mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
HSK-F 63 - with feather key					
20	40	45	6 x 1,5	110	21086-0-20413-1
20	55	45	6 x 1,5	125	21086-0-20513-1
20	55	80	6 x 1,5	160	21086-0-20553-1
20	70	45	6 x 1,5	140	21086-0-20713-1
20	70	80	6 x 1,5	175	21086-0-20703-1
30	40	45	8 x 2	110	21086-0-30413-1
30	55	45	8 x 2	125	21086-0-30553-1
30	80	45	8 x 2	150	21086-0-30813-1
30	80	80	8 x 2	185	21086-0-30803-1
30	163	52	8 x 2	240	21086-0-30163-1
30	189	52	8 x 2	266	21086-0-30189-1
HSK-F 63 - with 2 drive holes and 2 tapped holes					
30	40	45	48	110	21086-0-30413-2
30	55	45	48	125	21086-0-30553-2
30	80	45	48	150	21086-0-30813-2
30	80	80	48	185	21086-0-30823-2
30	120	45	48	190	21086-0-31203-2

Arbors HSK-F 63 modified available on request.
Without spacers. For spacer sets see page 7.27

Technical details

Tempered tool holder, thoroughly balanced. Higher clamping power and more security because of **double-threaded end retaining screw**. With feather key to provide positive drive. Optional on demand also with drive holes. Can be used either for right-hand or left-hand rotation.

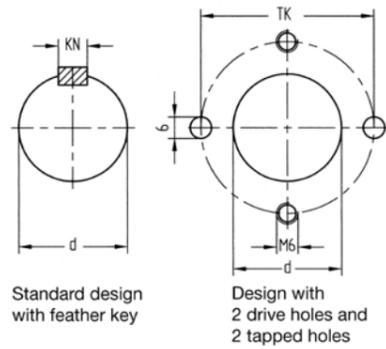
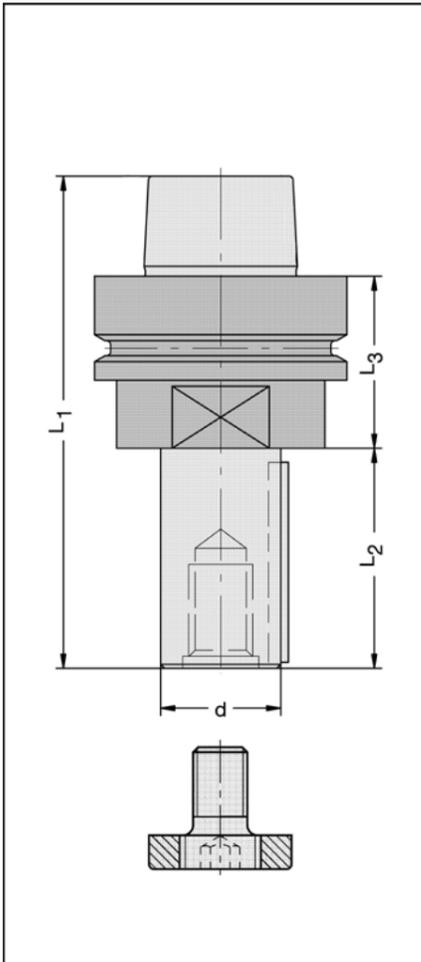
Application

For mounting for single and multi-piece cutters with 20 or 30 mm bore on CNC machines. Adhere to weight and diameter specifications as well as to maximum spindle speed (R.P.M./max) laid down by the machine manufacturers.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Retaining screw	M10 (for d = 20 mm)	39200-0-10000-R
Retaining screw	M16 (for d = 30 mm)	39200-0-16000-R
Retaining screw	M16, with collar (for d = 30 mm)	39200-0-42000-R
Driving pin	6 x 14 mm, hardened	39192-0-06014-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 36 (for HSK-F/-E 50)	39162-0-00036-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 46 (for HSK-F/-E 63)	39162-0-00046-0
Allen key	SW 6, hexagon (for M10)	39120-0-06000-0
Allen key	SW 10, hexagon (for M16)	39120-0-10000-0

Supplied without engineers' wrench and allen key. Available as accessories on demand.



Standard design with feather key

Design with 2 drive holes and 2 tapped holes

21090

d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₃ mm	TK mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
HSK 85 W					
40	40	26	54	98	21090-0-40040-2
40	80	26	54	138	21090-0-40080-2
40	130	26	54	188	21090-0-40130-2

Technical details

Tempered tool holder, well-balanced. Higher clamping force and more security because of **double-threaded end retaining screw**. With 2 drive holes and 2 tapped holes.

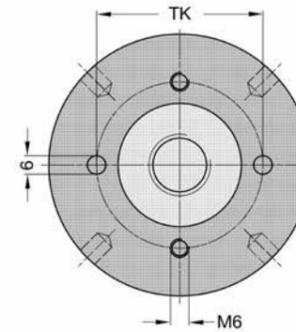
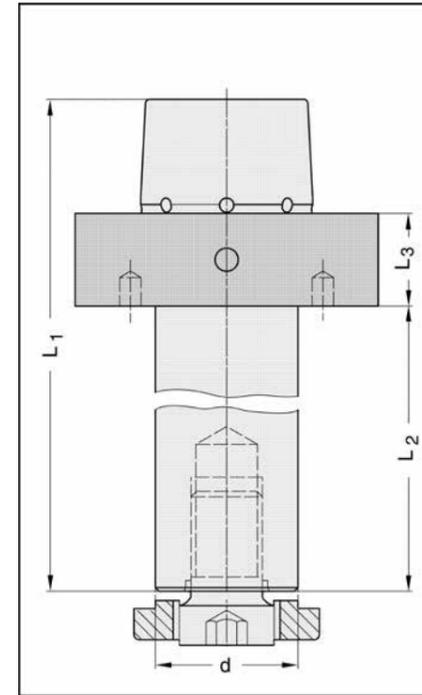
Application

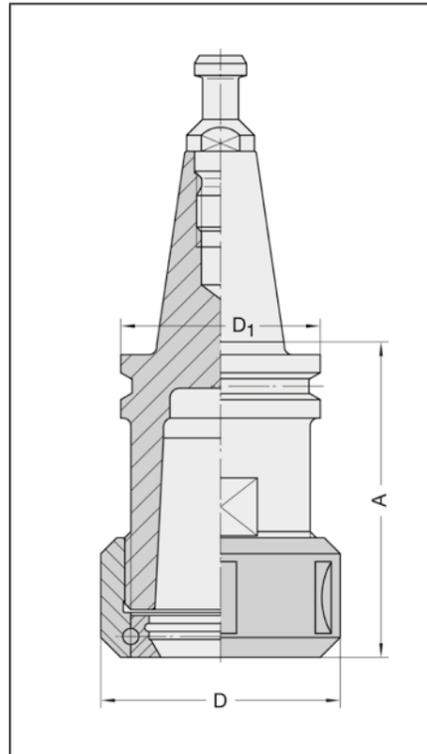
For use with planing or profile cutters with bore on WEINIG moulders.

Spare parts / Accessories

		Part-No.
Retaining screw	M16 (for d = 30 mm), with centering collar	39200-0-30000-R
Retaining screw	M20 (for d = 40 mm), with centering collar	39200-0-40000-R
Driving pin	6 x 14 mm, hardened	39192-0-06014-0
Allen key	SW 10, hexagon (for M16)	39120-0-10000-0
Allen key	SW 12, hexagon (for M20)	39120-0-12000-0

Supplied without allen key. Available as accessories on demand.
 For appropriate assembling device (d = 85 mm) see page 6.22





21042 according to DIN 69871

AB* No.	A mm	D mm	D ₁ mm	For collets No.	JSO Nr.	Part-No.
SK 30, for IMA, Maka, Reichenbacher, Stegherr, Weeke, Busellato, Bulleri etc.						
1	50	50	50	ER32	21053 (up to 20 mm)	21042-0-00502-R
1	57	63	50	ER40	21054 (up to 25 mm)	21042-0-00572-R
1	73	60	50	OZ25	21048 (up to 25 mm)	21042-0-00702-R
SK 30, for Biesse up from 9/92 model, Masterwood (HSD-motors)						
4	50	50	50	ER32	21053 (up to 20 mm)	21042-0-40502-R
4	57	63	50	ER40	21054 (up to 25 mm)	21042-0-40572-R
4	73	60	50	OZ25	21048 (up to 25 mm)	21042-0-40702-R

¹⁾ AB = pull stud

Technical details

High-precision body, tempered, ground and thoroughly balanced. The pull stud will be adapted to each type of machine. The **ball bearing clamping nut** guarantees high clamping precision, protects the collet and the internal taper of the chuck and permits easy insertion and removal of the collet. Can be used either for **right-hand or left-hand rotation**.

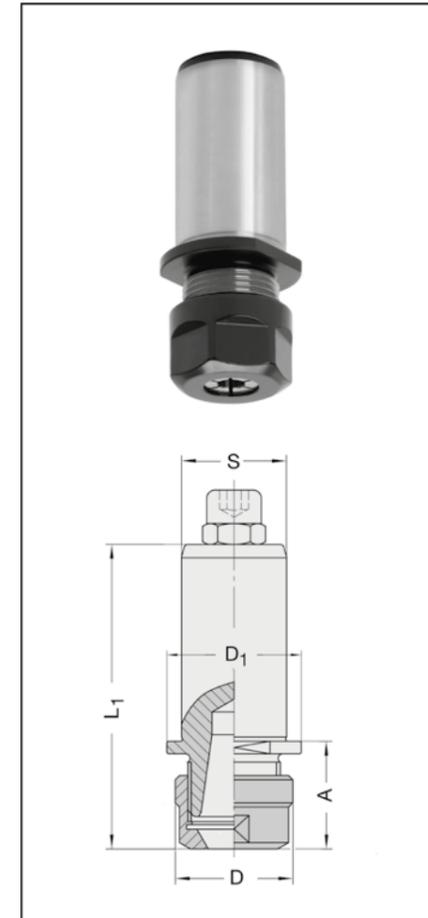
Application

For clamping of parallel shank tools on CNC machines with automatic tool change.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 40 x 1,5, D = 50 mm, ER32	39042-0-00040-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 48 x 2, D = 60 mm, OZ25	39042-0-00003-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 50 x 1,5, D = 63 mm, ER40	39042-0-00050-R
C-Spanner	45/50 for M 40 x 1,5	39158-0-45500-0
C-Spanner	58/62 for M 48 x 2,0 and M 50 x 1,5	39158-0-58622-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 41 for SK 30 (except A=50 mm)	39162-0-00041-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 46 for SK 40 (also SK 30 A=50 mm)	39162-0-00046-0

Supplied without collet, C-Spanner and engineers' wrench. Optional on demand.

For collets see pages 6.15, 6.16
 For assembling devices see pages 6.21, 6.22
 Pull studs see page 6.24



21044

D mm	D ₁ mm	L ₁ mm	A mm	For collets No.	JSO No.	Part-No.
Parallel shank 25 x 55 mm						
28	32	75	28,5	ER16	21057 (up to 10 mm)	21044-0-00010-R

Technical details

High-precision body, tempered, ground and precision balanced. For use with precision collets No. 21057 (ER16).

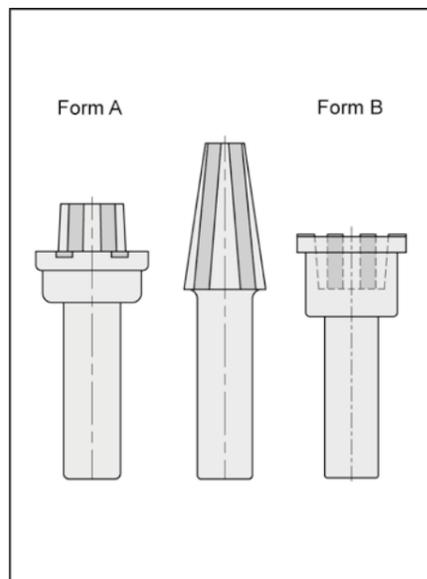
Application

Especially for use on Weeke-BHX machines with hydro clamping system. For flexible and quick clamping of tools with shank diameter Ø 6 - 10 mm.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Collet ER16	d = 6 mm, L = 27 mm, D= 17 mm	21057-0-06000-0
Collet ER16	d = 8 mm, L = 27 mm, D= 17 mm	21057-0-08000-0
Collet ER16	d = 10 mm, L = 27 mm, D= 17 mm	21057-0-10000-0
Clamping nut BHX	M 22 x 1,5, D = 28 mm	39041-0-22000-R
Adjusting screw	M 8, with lock nut	39264-0-08025-R
C-Spanner	SW 25 (for clamping nut)	39162-0-00025-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 27 (for collet chuck)	39162-0-00027-0

Collets No. 21057 see page 6.17
 Supplied without engineers' wrench and C-spanner. Both available as accessories.

Spindle Taper Wiper



21190

Shank	Form	Part-No.
for inside cone		
HSK-F 63	A	21190-0-00063-0
HSK-E 63	A	21190-0-00163-0
SK 30	A	21190-0-00002-0
HSK 85 W	A	21190-0-00263-0
for outside cone		
HSK-F 63	B	21190-0-01063-0

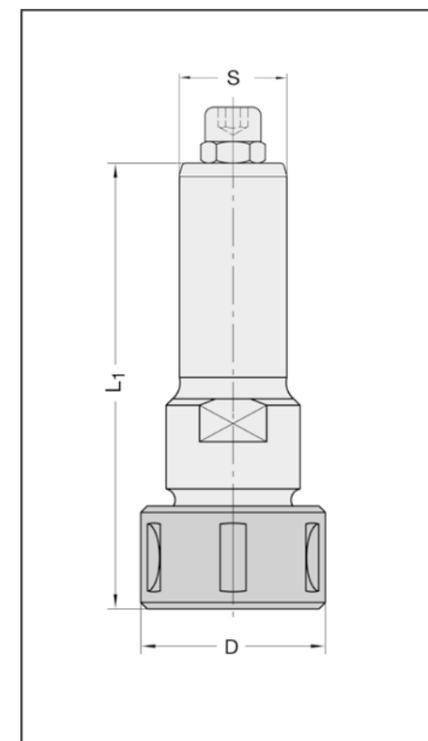
Technical details

HSK-F 63 (for inside and outside cone) of rigid PVC, SK 30 made of hardwood, coated with natural leather.

Application

Wiping of the plan surface and taper surface of HSK-F 63 in a single pass. Regular cleaning of the tool mounting ensures true concentricity and maximum power transmission.

Collet Chuck



21044

D mm	L ₁ mm	For collets No.	JSO Nr.	Part-No.
Parallel shank 25 x 55 mm				
43	103	OZ16	21046 (up to 16 mm)	21044-0-00002-R

Technical details

High-precision body, tempered, ground and thoroughly balanced. The **ball bearing clamping nut** guarantees high clamping precision, protects the collet and the internal taper of the chuck and permits easy insertion and removal of the collets.

Application

For clamping of parallel shank tools on routers and CNC machines. To be used either for **right-hand or left-hand rotation**.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 30 x 1,5, D = 43 mm, R.H. rotation	39042-0-00002-R
Adjusting screw	M 8, with lock nut	39264-0-08025-R
C-Spanner	40/42 for M 30 x 1,5	39158-0-40421-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 27	39162-0-00027-0

For collets No. 21046 see page 6.15
 Supplied without engineers' wrench and C-spanner. Both available as accessories.

21079

d mm	D mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	TK mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
22	50	4	90	36	16 x 65 m. E.	21079-0-22043-2
22	50	4	90	36	25 x 65 m. E.	21079-0-22046-2
30	60	4	90	48	16 x 65 m. E.	21079-0-30043-2
30	60	4	90	48	3/4" x 65 m. E.	21079-0-30044-2
30	60	4	90	48	20 x 65 m. E.	21079-0-30045-2
30	60	4	90	48	25 x 65 m. E.	21079-0-30046-2

Technical details

High precision body, tempered and ground. Supplied with 4 countersunk screws.

Design with d = 22 mm:
applicable for Lamello grooving cutters No. 40145 or No. 60255, page 4.22 and pcd grooving cutter No. 40190-9 ("Clamex"), page 5.29.

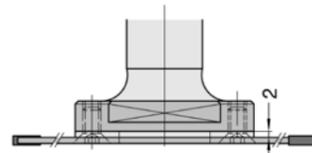
Design with d = 30 mm:
applicable e.g. for sawblades No. 81000/85000, page 4.58, grooving saw blades 40150/40160, page 4.59, No. 40180-9, page 5.29 or grooving cutters No. 60250/60255, page 4.22.

Application

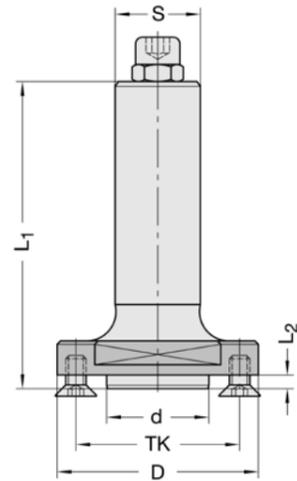
For direct mounting of saw blades, grooving cutters with 2 - 10 mm thick bodies respectively hubs. Having bodies or hubs of a thickness up to 3,5 mm the ring (included when ordering the arbor) has to be mounted between tool and collar. Especially applicable together with grooving cutters for Lamello Clamex on CNC centers machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Countersunk screw	M 6 x 12 ISO 10642	39125-0-06016-R
Adjusting screw	M 6, with lock nut	39264-0-06025-R
Adjusting screw	M 8, with lock nut	39264-0-08025-R
Ring	60 x 2,0 x 30 mm, with countersunk holes	39541-0-02000-3
Ring	50 x 2,0 x 22 mm, with countersunk holes	39541-0-02022-3
Engineers' wrench	SW 46	39162-0-00046-0
Allen key	SW 5	39120-0-05000-0
Key with T-handle	SW 5	39140-0-00501-0

Supplied without engineers' wrench. Available as accessories on demand.



Assembled with ring for bodies resp. hubs up to 3,5 mm.



21080

d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	KN/TK mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
20	40	105	6 x 1,5	25 x 55 m. E.	21080-0-20406-1
30	40	105	8 x 2	25 x 55 m. E.	21080-0-30406-1

Technical details

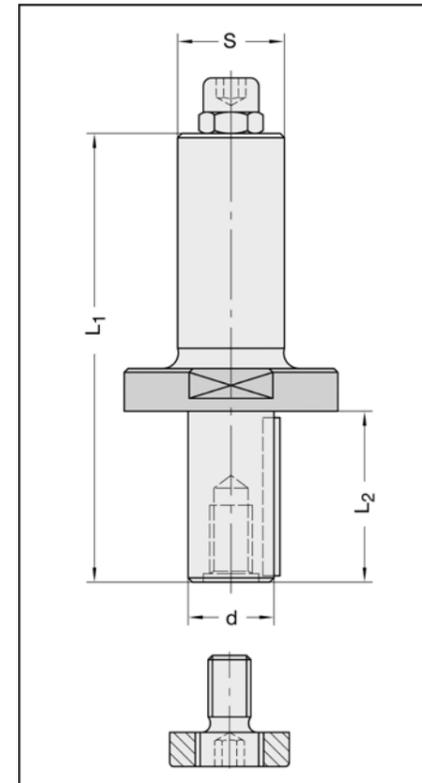
Tempered tool holder, thoroughly balanced, meeting high requirements regarding tool life. Higher clamping force and more security because of **double-threaded end retaining screw**. With feather key to provide positive drive. Can be used either for right-hand or left-hand rotation. **Supplied without spacers**. For spacer sets No. 39548 see page 7.27.

Application

For mounting of single and multi-piece cutters with 20 or 30 mm bore, on stationary routers or CNC machines.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Retaining screw	M10 (for d = 20 mm)	39200-0-10000-R
Retaining screw	M16 (for d = 30 mm)	39200-0-16000-R
Retaining screw	M16, with collar (for d = 30 mm)	39200-0-42000-R
Adjusting screw	M 8, with lock nut	39264-0-08025-R
Engineers' wrench	SW 46	39162-0-00046-0
Allen key	SW 5, hexagon (for M 8)	39120-0-05000-0
Allen key	SW 6, hexagon (for M10)	39120-0-06000-0
Allen key	SW 10, hexagon (for M16)	39120-0-10000-0

Supplied without engineers' wrench and allen key. Available as accessories on demand.



Adaptors

39048

d mm	L ₂ mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
10	55	68	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	39048-0-25100-2
12	55	68	25 x 55 m. E. M 8	39048-0-25120-2

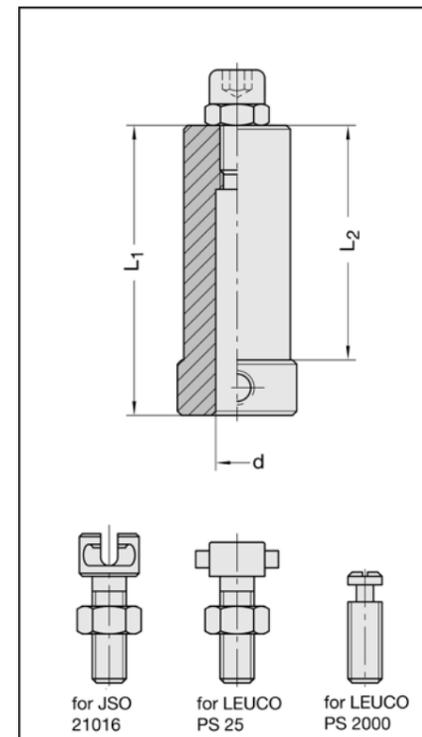
Technical details

High precision body, tempered and ground. For cylindrical shank up to 12 mm. With M 8 adjusting screw when used in collet chucks or optional on demand with setting and security screw for JSO No. 21016, LEUCO PS 25 or PS 2000.

Application

Designed as a reducing adaptor between shank holders or collets of 25 mm and smaller diameter tool shanks.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Adjusting screw	M 8, with lock nut	39264-0-08025-R
Setting screw	M 8, for JSO No. 21016	39190-0-08001-R
Setting screw	M 8, for LEUCO PS 25	39190-0-08010-R
Adjusting screw	M 8, for LEUCO PS 2000	39190-0-08020-R
Allen screw	M 8 x 8, ISO 4028	39266-0-08008-R



Precision Collets

closure range 0,5 mm

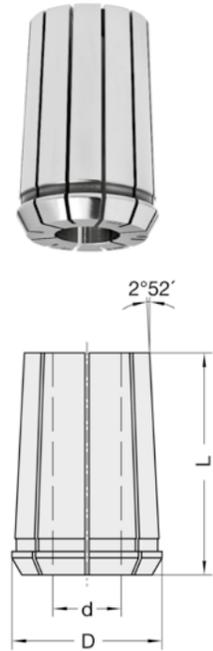
21046 DIN/ISO 10897 Form B - class 2

d mm	L mm	D mm	clamping tolerance mm	Part-No.
(415 E) OZ16				
6	40	25,5	6 - 5,5	21046-0-06000-0
6,5	40	25,5	6,5 - 6	21046-0-06500-0
8	40	25,5	8 - 7,5	21046-0-08000-0
10	40	25,5	10 - 9,5	21046-0-10000-0
12	40	25,5	12 - 11,5	21046-0-12000-0
13	40	25,5	13 - 12,5	21046-0-13000-0
14	40	25,5	14 - 13,5	21046-0-14000-0
16	40	25,5	16 - 15,5	21046-0-16000-0

21048 DIN/ISO 10897 Form B - class 2

d mm	L mm	D mm	clamping tolerance mm	Part-No.
(462 E) OZ25				
3	52	35,05	3 - 2,5	21048-0-03000-0
4	52	35,05	4 - 3,5	21048-0-04000-0
5	52	35,05	5 - 4,5	21048-0-05000-0
6	52	35,05	6 - 5,5	21048-0-06000-0
6,5	52	35,05	6,5 - 6	21048-0-06500-0
8	52	35,05	8 - 7,5	21048-0-08000-0
9,5	52	35,05	9,5 - 9	21048-0-09500-0
10	52	35,05	10 - 9,5	21048-0-10000-0
12	52	35,05	12 - 11,5	21048-0-12000-0
13	52	35,05	13 - 12,5	21048-0-13000-0
14	52	35,05	14 - 13,5	21048-0-14000-0
16	52	35,05	16 - 15,5	21048-0-16000-0
18	52	35,05	18 - 17,5	21048-0-18000-0
20	52	35,05	20 - 19,5	21048-0-20000-0
25	52	35,05	25 - 24,5	21048-0-25000-0
Inch sizes				
¼" (6,35 mm)	52	35,05	6,35 - 5,85	21048-0-06350-0
⅜" (9,52 mm)	52	35,05	9,52 - 9,02	21048-0-09520-0
½" (12,70 mm)	52	35,05	12,70 - 12,20	21048-0-12700-0

Technical details
Tempered and ground precision design. 10-12 times double-sided slotted.



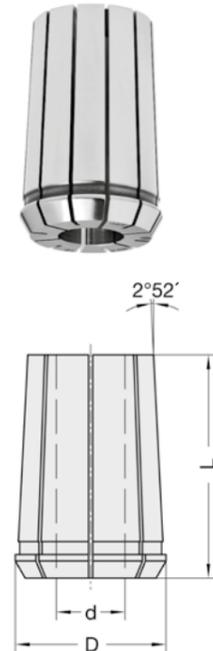
Precision Collets

closure range 0,5 mm

21049 High-precision design DIN/ISO 10897 Form B - class 1

d mm	L mm	D mm	clamping tolerance mm	Part-No.
(462 HP) OZ25				
3	52	35,05	3 - 2,5	21049-0-03000-0
4	52	35,05	4 - 3,5	21049-0-04000-0
6	52	35,05	6 - 5,5	21049-0-06000-0
8	52	35,05	8 - 7,5	21049-0-08000-0
10	52	35,05	10 - 9,5	21049-0-10000-0
12	52	35,05	12 - 11,5	21049-0-12000-0
14	52	35,05	14 - 13,5	21049-0-14000-0
16	52	35,05	16 - 15,5	21049-0-16000-0
18	52	35,05	18 - 17,5	21049-0-18000-0
20	52	35,05	20 - 19,5	21049-0-20000-0
25	52	35,05	25 - 24,5	21049-0-25000-0
Inch sizes (462 HP) OZ25				
¼" (6,35 mm)	52	35,05	6,35 - 5,85	21049-0-06350-0
⅜" (9,52 mm)	52	35,05	9,52 - 9,02	21049-0-09520-0
½" (12,70 mm)	52	35,05	12,70 - 12,20	21049-0-12700-0
¾" (19,05 mm)	52	35,05	19,05 - 18,55	21049-0-19050-0

Technical details
Tempered and ground high-precision design. 10-12 times double-sided slotted.
Class 1: precision 0,002 mm



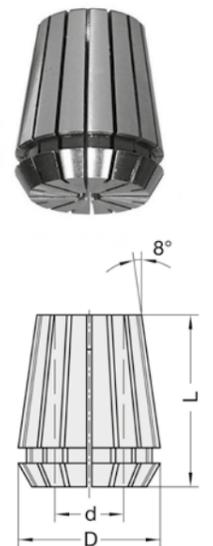
Precision Collets

closure range 1,0 mm

21053 / 21054 DIN/ISO 15488 short design Form B - class 2

d mm	L mm	D mm	clamping tolerance mm	Part-No.
(470 E) ER 32				
6	40	33	6 - 5	21053-0-06000-0
8	40	33	8 - 7	21053-0-08000-0
10	40	33	10 - 9 (e.g. 9,52)	21053-0-10000-0
12	40	33	12 - 11	21053-0-12000-0
14	40	33	14 - 13	21053-0-14000-0
16	40	33	16 - 15 (e.g. 15,88)	21053-0-16000-0
20	40	33	20 - 19 (e.g. 19,05)	21053-0-20000-0
(472 E) ER 40				
6	46	41	6 - 5	21054-0-06000-0
7	46	41	7 - 6 (e.g. 6,35)	21054-0-07000-0
8	46	41	8 - 7	21054-0-08000-0
10	46	41	10 - 9 (e.g. 9,52)	21054-0-10000-0
12	46	41	12 - 11	21054-0-12000-0
13	46	41	13 - 12 (e.g. 12,7)	21054-0-13000-0
14	46	41	14 - 13	21054-0-14000-0
16	46	41	16 - 15 (e.g. 15,88)	21054-0-16000-0
18	46	41	18 - 17	21054-0-18000-0
20	46	41	20 - 19 (e.g. 19,05)	21054-0-20000-0
25	46	41	25 - 24	21054-0-25000-0
30	46	41	30 - 29	21054-0-30000-0

Technical details
Tempered and ground precision design, 16-times double-sided slotted.



Precision Collets

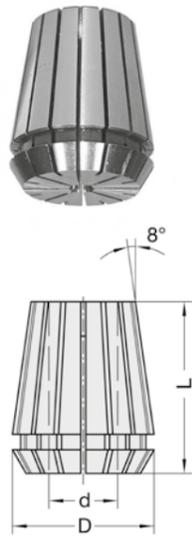
closure range 1,0 mm

PREZISO Turbine

21055 - 21057 DIN/ISO 15488 short design Form B - class 2

d mm	L mm	D mm	clamping tolerance mm	Part-No.
(426 E) ER 16				
6	27	17	6 - 5	21057-0-06000-0
8	27	17	8 - 7	21057-0-08000-0
10	27	17	10 - 9	21057-0-10000-0
(428 E) ER 20				
6	31	21	6 - 5	21056-0-06000-0
8	31	21	8 - 7	21056-0-08000-0
10	31	21	10 - 9	21056-0-10000-0
12	31	21	12 - 11	21056-0-12000-0
(430 E) ER 25				
6	34	26	6 - 5	21055-0-06000-0
8	34	26	8 - 7	21055-0-08000-0
10	34	26	10 - 9 (e.g. 9,52)	21055-0-10000-0
12	34	26	12 - 11	21055-0-12000-0
14	34	26	14 - 13	21055-0-14000-0
16	34	26	16 - 15 (e.g. 15,88)	21055-0-16000-0

Technical details
Tempered and ground precision design, 16-times double sided slotted.



21048 - 21054 Set

L ₂ mm	D ₁ mm	Design	Part-No.
Closure range 0,5 mm			
52	35,05	21048 (462 E) OZ25	21048-0-00001-0
52	35,05	21049 (462 HP) OZ25	21049-0-00001-0
Closure range 1,0 mm			
40	32,8	21053 (470 E) ER 32	21053-0-00001-0
46	40,8	21054 (472 E) ER 40	21054-0-00001-0

Standard set, consisting of:
No. 21053: 1 pc./each d = 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18 and 2 pcs. 20 mm
No. 21048, 21049 and 21054: 1 pc./each d = 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 25 mm

Technical details
Collet set, consisting of 8 pieces.
Individual sets can be assembled according to personal needs from our collet programme pages 6.15, 6.16.



39499 PREZISO

D mm	L mm	A mm	For collets No.	Part-No.
98	36,5	88	462 E/HP (21049)	39499-0-10017-R

Technical details
High quality, light-weight aluminium for less spindle load. With ceramic, blue colored, antistatic surface coating for wear resistance and corrosion protection. Complete with integrated PREZISO clamping nut.

Application
Simply screwing onto the existing PREZISO collet chuck (instead of clamping nut) using the existing high precision collets 462E/HP. For use in nesting, contouring and profiling. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

For tool assembling, the optional torque wrench complete with suitable spanner insert and the PREZISO assembling device No. 21172 (page 6.21) is recommended.

Collet chucks No. 21017 (page 6.3) and collets No. 21049 (page 6.16) optional on demand.

- Advantages:**
- Drastic reduced dust and chip emission
 - Improved tool life
 - Particularly low noise level
 - Easy use, assembling and removal

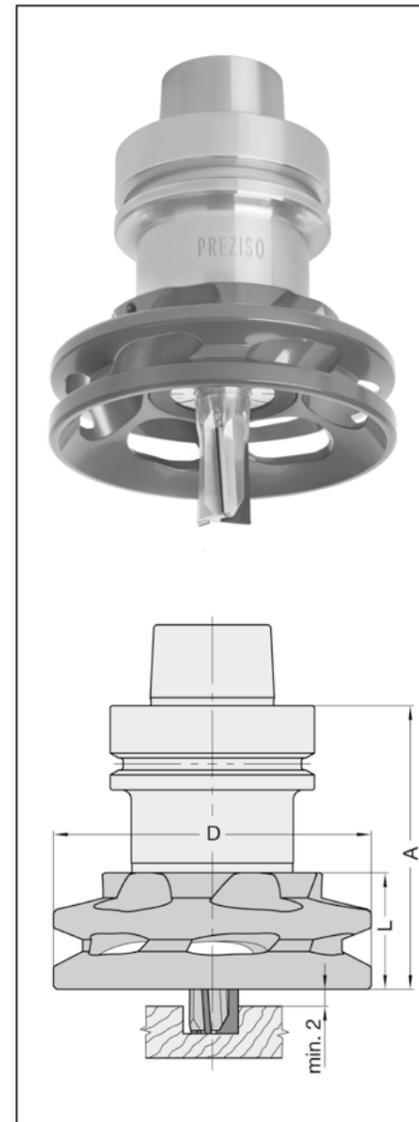
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Torque spanner	Preziso 40 - 200 Nm	39256-0-00200-0
Roller wrench insert	for torque-spanner, for chuck-Ø 63 mm	39155-0-63000-2

Torque recommendations for PREZISO turbine

Nm	for tool Ø
80	2 - 6
110 - 120	7 - 15
130 - 140	16 - 25

Application recommendation

R.P.M.	Feed rate v _f (m/min)	
	Nesting	Routing
18 000	approx. 14	approx. 10
20 000	approx. 16	approx. 12
22 000	approx. 18	approx. 14
24 000	approx. 20	approx. 16



Important notes:
Only dust and chips can be extracted (particle size < 4 cm **must** be cut).

Precision Collet Sets



Dust and Chip Extraction Turbine

39499

D mm	L mm	A mm	for collet no.	JSO No.	in place of nut	Part-No.
for collet chuck 21038-0-53703-R						
100	44	91	ER32	21053	M 40 x 1,5	39499-0-10032-R
for collet chucks 21038-0-00753-R, -00755-R*, -01750-R						
100	44	94 (*97)	OZ25	21048	M 48 x 2	39499-0-10025-R
for collet chuck 21038-0-54753-R						
100	44	94	ER40	21054	M 50 x 1,5	39499-0-10040-R

Supplied complete with C-spanner.

Technical details

High-quality, light-weight aluminium reduces the load on the spindle.
With ceramic, antistatic surface coating for wear resistance and corrosion protection.
With either M 40 x 1,5, M 48 x 2 or M 50 x 1,5 interface.

Application

Simply screw onto the existing collet chuck (instead of the clamping nut), using the existing collets OZ25, 462E, ER32 or ER40. For use in nesting, contouring and profiling.
Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Collet chucks No., 21038 (page 6.2), No. 21042 (page 6.11) and collets (pages 6.15, 6.16) on demand.

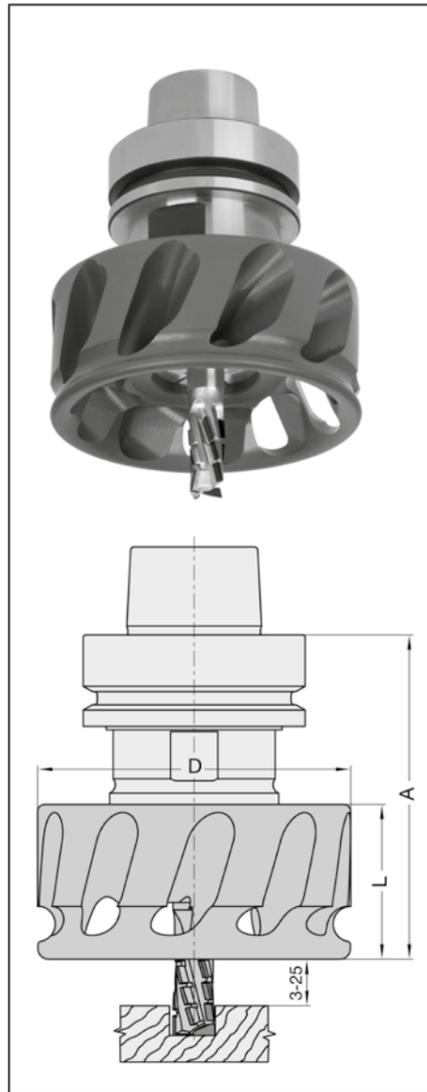
Advantages:

- Drastic reduction in dust and chips
- Improved tool life
- Low noise level
- Easy use, assembling and removal

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Torque spanner	without spanner insert, for 40 - 200 Nm	39256-0-00200-0
Spanner insert	for torque wrench, C-shaped, for D= 100 mm	39156-0-00100-0
C-spanner	95/100 for D= 100 mm	39157-0-10000-0

Torque for turbine

Part-No.	for collets	torque	for tools < Ø 8 mm
39499-0-10032-R	ER 32	110 Nm	90 Nm
39499-0-10025-R	444E / 462E / OZ25	150 Nm	120 Nm
39499-0-10040-R	ER 40	150 Nm	120 Nm



PREZISO Innovation package

21017-0 7-pieces

D mm	Shank	Description	Part-No.
98	HSK-F 63	complete	21017-0-00001-0

Technical details

Multi-piece "starter-kit" consisting of:
- Preziso turbine
- Preziso collet chuck
- high precision collet (for shank diameter at the choice - please order specially in addition)
- roller wrench insert
conveniently packed in the Preziso system box.
Preziso torque wrench and the appropriate Preziso assembling device is also included.

Application

For use in nesting, contouring and profiling of panel materials, e.g. chipboard raw and laminated, MDF, OSB, HPL, plastics and foam on CNC machines. Right-hand rotation. For mechanical feed.

Advantages:

- Reducing of dust and chip emission up to 98 %
- Especially reduced noise emission during use
- Protection of the machine spindle. Finely balanced to G 2,5 on 24 000 R.P.M.
- Cooling of the tool through resulting air flow



Assembling device

for clamping chucks and arbors

21162 Roller bearing clamping system

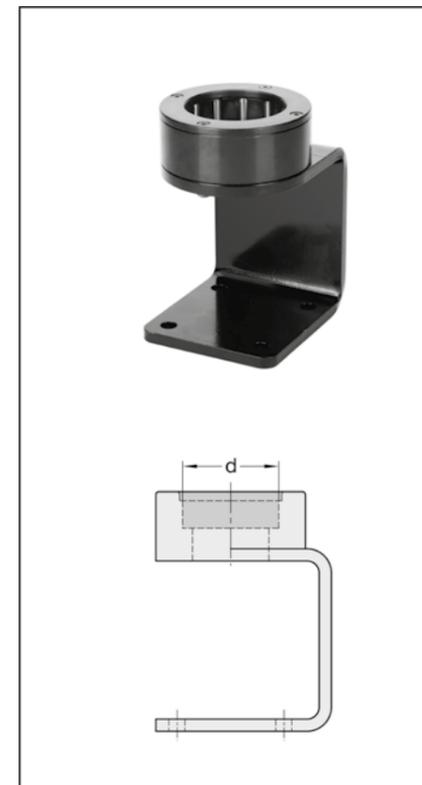
d mm	Design	Part-No.
63	HSK-F 63/HSK-E 63	21162-0-00063-0

Technical details

Single piece design with roller bearing clamping system. Base with fixing holes for assembling on the worktable.

Application

For assembling, disassembling and setting in chucks or on arbors with 63 mm collar dimension.



21172 New design

d mm	Design	Part-No.
40	HSK-E 40	21172-0-00101-0
50	SK 30/HSK-F 50 /HSK-E 50/HSK-E 40	21172-0-00102-0
63,5	SK 40/BT 40	21172-0-00103-0
49	SK 30 w. serrated collar (SCM/Morbidelli)	21172-0-00104-0
46	ISO 30 (CMS)/BT 30	21172-0-00105-0
63	HSK-F 63/HSK-E 63	21172-0-00106-0
85	HSK 85 W (Weinig)	21172-0-00108-0
98/63	Preziso turbine/HSK-F 63	21172-0-00109-0

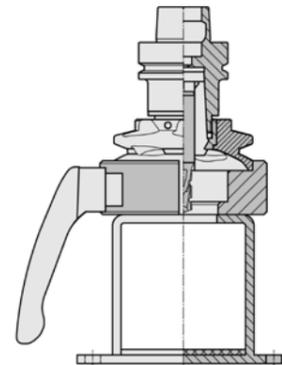
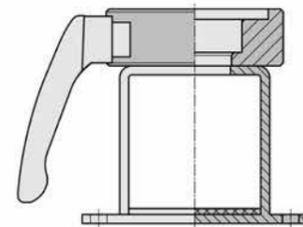
Technical details

Two-piece clamping jaws of high-quality light alloy, mounted on a sturdy base in open U-Form. The quick-lock clamping lever ensures easy and absolutely safe clamping of clamping chucks, arbors or the PREZISO-turbine. Very easy and effortless to operate. The same base fits for all clamping jaws.

Application

For safe assembling and setting of shank-type tools or tool sets in chucks or on arbors.

Thanks to the open design particularly suitable for "over-head assembling". Integrated damping pad in the base. Especially recommended for assembling of the JSO PREZISO turbine.



21172

d mm	Design	Part-No.
40	HSK-E 40	21172-0-00001-0
50	SK 30 /HSK-F 50 /HSK-E 50 / HSK-E 40 Mod.	21172-0-00002-0
63,5	SK 40/BT 40	21172-0-00003-0
49	SK 30 w. serrated collar (SCM/Morbidelli)	21172-0-00004-0
46	ISO 30 (CMS)/BT 30	21172-0-00005-0
63	HSK-F 63/HSK-E 63	21172-0-00006-0
85	HSK 85 W (Weinig)	21172-0-00008-0
98/63	Preziso turbine/HSK-F 63	21172-0-00009-0

Technical details

Two-piece clamping jaws of high-quality light alloy, mounted on a sturdy base.

The quick-lock clamping lever ensures easy and absolutely safe clamping of clamping chucks and arbors. Very easy and effortless to operate. The same base fits for all clamping jaws.

Application

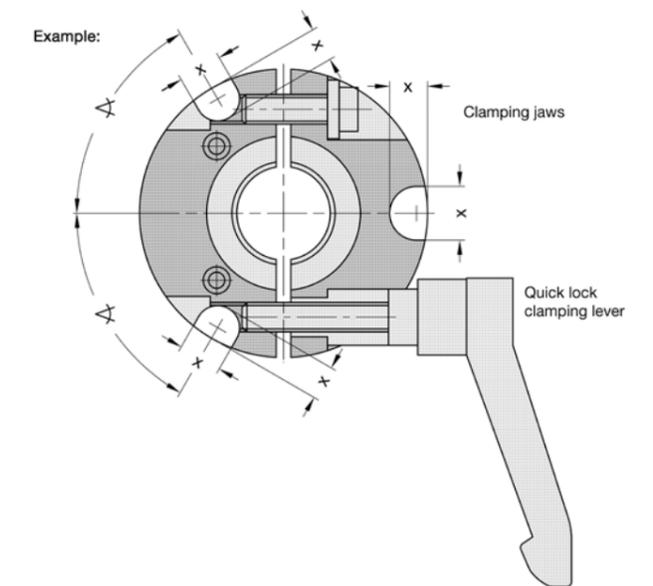
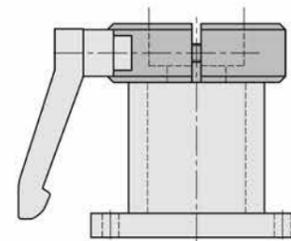
For safe assembling and setting of shank-type tools or tool sets in chucks or on arbors with the above specified shank types.

Suitable for all makes and designs of chucks and arbors with the above specified shanks.

Appropriate measuring system for length- and diameter measuring on page 6.23.

For clamping of complete drilling and routing units of varied types of CNC machines it is possible to provide additional bores or recesses to take the speed-torque supports (optional on demand against extra costs).

When placing an order please enclose either a sketch, a drawing or a complete unit.



21175 GBM

Type	D _{max} mm	A _{max} mm	Part-No.
With assembling device No. 21172			
LM 135	135	270	21175-0-13500-M
LM 205	205	270	21175-0-20500-M
LDM 205*	100	270	21175-0-00000-M
Without assembling device No. 21172			
L 135	135	270	21175-0-13500-0
L 205	205	270	21175-0-20500-0
D 205*	100	270	21175-0-10500-0

* incl. calibration arbor LD
L = Length measuring, D = Diameter measuring, M = Assembling device

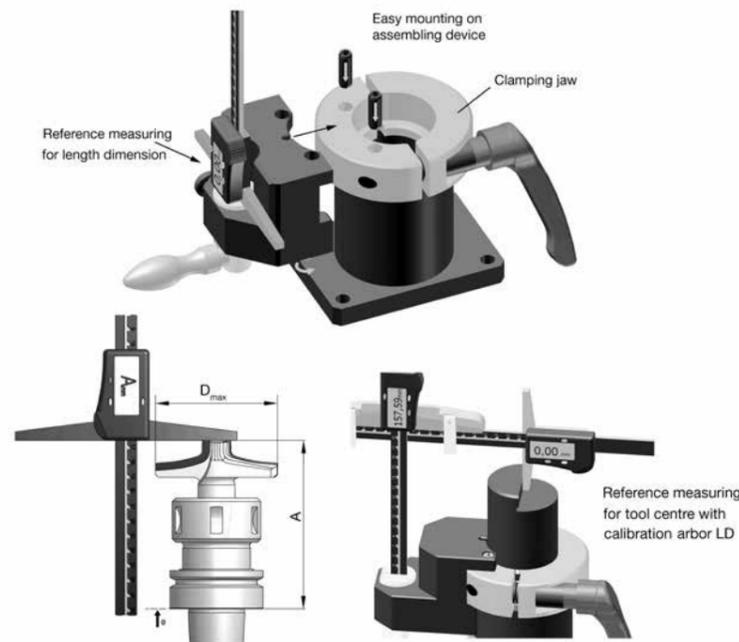
Technical details

With clamping profile for mounting on the assembling dive No. 21172. Precise measuring lineal with digital measuring ruler.

Application

The length dimension A (see ill.) of a single or multi-part tool with shank HSK-F 63 or E 63 can be measured quickly and precisely, using the assembling device No. 21172. Thanks to the integrated swivelling device, especially convenient reference measuring. For mounting on assembling device No. 21172. For assembling devices supplied before August 2008, it is necessary to exchange the clamping jaws (for a small extra charge). The diameter measuring device D 205 can subsequently be mounted quickly and easily on the measuring bar (only on L/LM205) - see ill. LDM 205. For reference measuring (= tool centre) in connection with diameter measuring, the calibration arbor must be used (see ill.). Also for steep taper shank SK30 available. For length measuring of shank HSK-E/F 50, a ring (optional accessory) D= 35 mm is necessary.

Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
Calibration arbor LD	63 x 100 mm	21110-0-63100-0
Calibration arbor L	65/63 x 100 mm	21110-0-63200-0
Measuring ruler bridge	129 x 8 x 7 mm	21175-0-34102-1
Ring	D = 35 x 10 mm	21175-0-03010-0



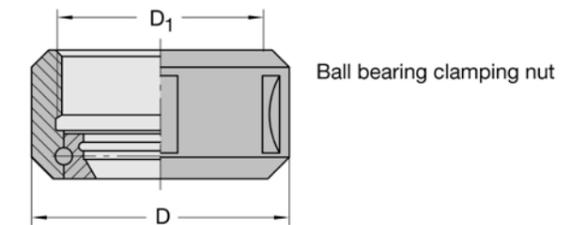
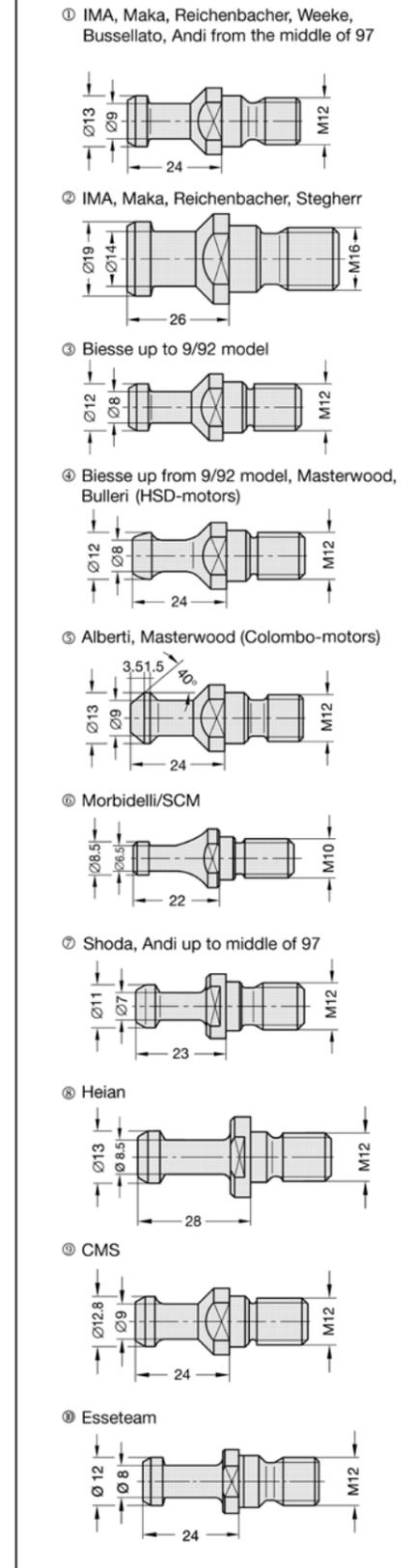
39191 Pull studs

Dimension	Machine	Part-No.
No. 1: 13/9 - M12	IMA, Maka, Reichenbacher, Weeke, Busellato etc.	39191-0-00013-0
No. 2: 19/14 - M16	IMA, Maka, Reichenbacher, Stegherr, etc.	39191-0-00019-0
No. 3: 12/8 - M12	Biesse up to 9/92	39191-0-00120-0
No. 4: 12/8 - M12	Biesse up from 9/92, Masterwood etc. (HSD-motors)	39191-0-00121-0
No. 5: 13/9 - M12	Alberti, Masterwood (Colombo-motors)	39191-0-00131-0
No. 6: 8,5/6,5 - M10	Morbidelli, SCM	39191-0-00085-0
No. 7: 11/7 - M12	Shoda	39191-0-00110-0
No. 8: 13/8,5 - M12	Heian	39191-0-00132-0
No. 9: 12,8/9 - M12	CMS	39191-0-00128-0
No. 10: 12/8 - M12	Esseteam	39191-0-00122-0

39042 Clamping nuts

Description	Dimension		Part-No.
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 30 x 1,5, D = 43 mm	OZ16	39042-0-00002-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 40 x 1,5, D = 50 mm	ER32	39042-0-00040-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 48 x 2,0, D = 60 mm	OZ25	39042-0-00003-R
Ball bearing clamping nut	M 50 x 1,5, D = 63 mm	ER40	39042-0-00050-R

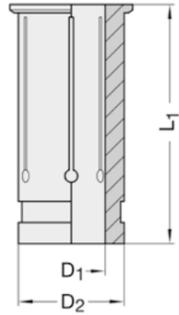
Spare parts / Accessories		Part-No.
C-Spanner	40/42 for M 30 x 1,5	39158-0-40421-0
C-Spanner	45/50 for M 40 x 1,5	39158-0-45500-0
C-Spanner	58/62 for M 48 x 2 and M 50 x 1,5	39158-0-58622-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 41 for SK 30 (except A=50 mm)	39162-0-00041-0
Engineers' wrench	SW 46 for SK 40 (also SK 30 A=50 mm)	39162-0-00046-0



Size C-Spanner	For clamping nut	For collet
40 / 42	M 30 x 1,5 D = 43 mm	410E, 415E
45 / 50	M 40 x 1,5 D = 50 mm	ER 32
58 / 62	M 48 x 2,0 D = 60 mm	444E, 462E
58 / 62	M 50 x 1,5 D = 63 mm	ER 40

Intermediate sleeves

21026



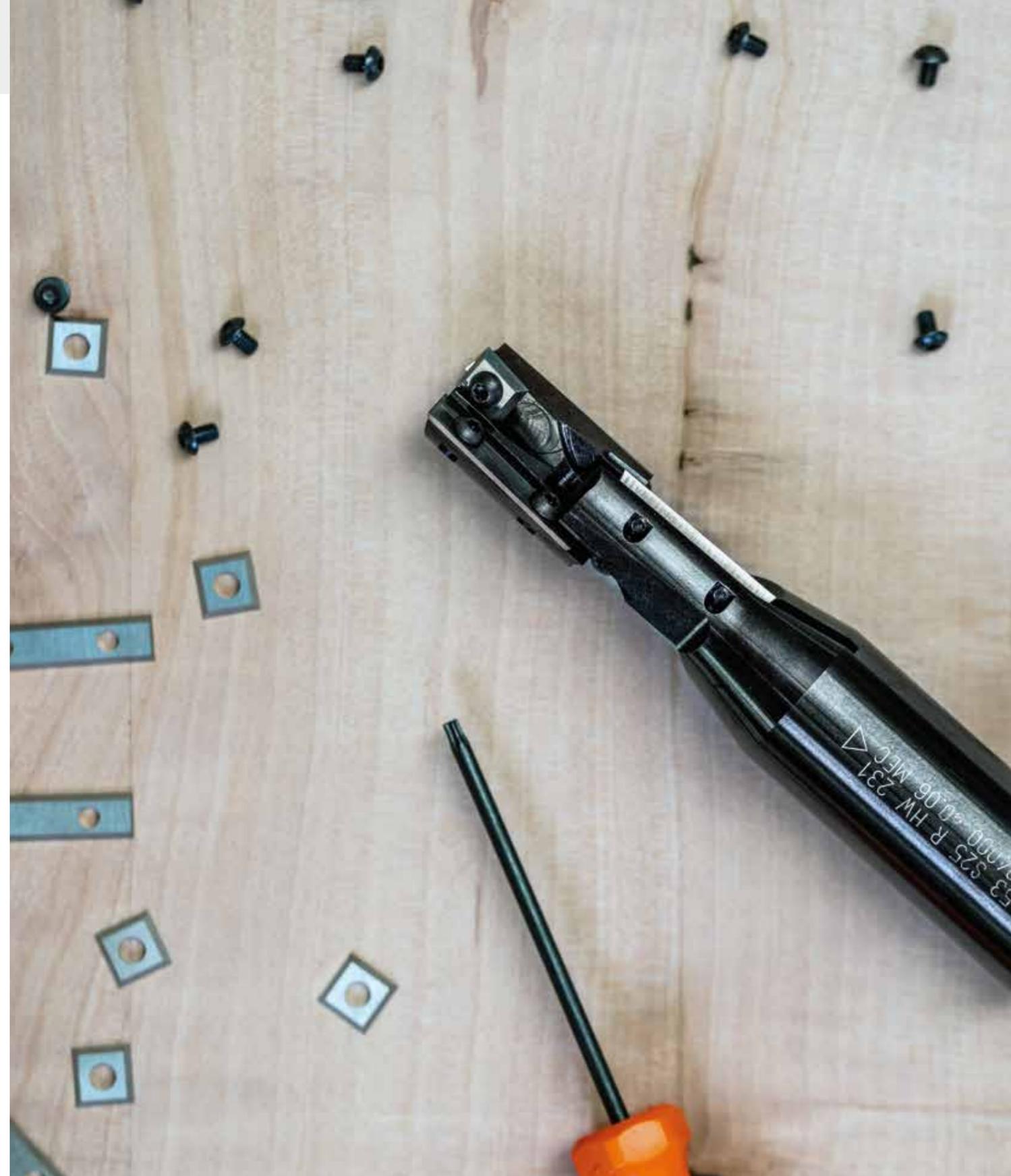
D_2 mm	D_1 mm	L_1 mm	Part-No.
12	3	45	21026-0-12003-0
12	4	45	21026-0-12004-0
12	6	45	21026-0-12006-0
12	8	45	21026-0-12008-0
20	6	50,5	21026-0-20006-0
20	8	50,5	21026-0-20008-0
20	12	50,5	21026-0-20012-0
20	16	50,5	21026-0-20016-0
25	8	56,5	21026-0-25008-1
25	10	56,5	21026-0-25010-1
25	12	56,5	21026-0-25012-1
25	16	56,5	21026-0-25016-1
25	18	56,5	21026-0-25018-1
25	20	56,5	21026-0-25020-1

Technical details

Ground high-precision design. With collar - several times slotted.

Application

For use in hydraulic clamping chucks.



Spare Parts, Accessories and Services

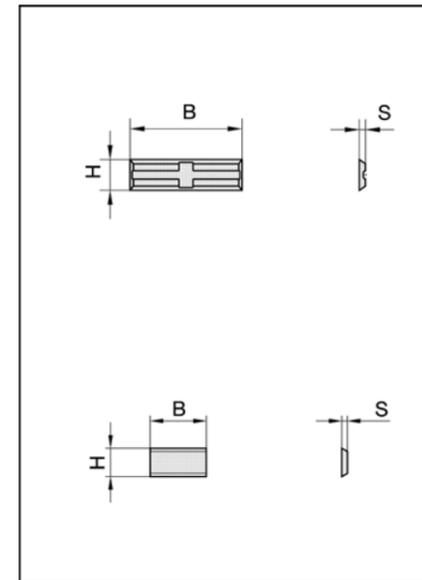


Precision creates value

7

Reversible TC tips TH4,1 / 5,5

72013 / 72055

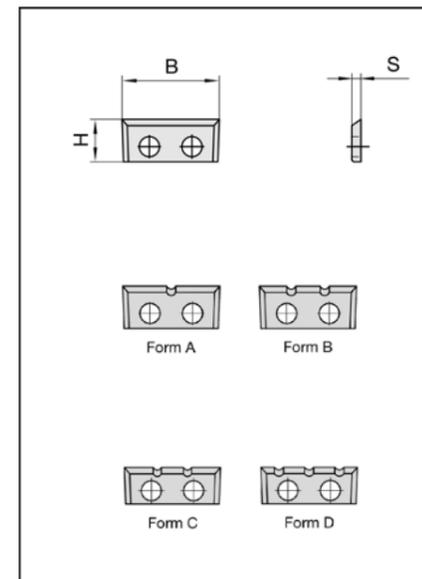


Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
4-sided, with transversal groove		
20 x 4,1 x 1,1	HW 01	72013-6-20411-0
20 x 4,1 x 1,1	HW 03	72013-6-20041-0
20 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 03	72013-6-20055-0
25 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 01	72013-6-25001-0
25 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 03	72013-6-25055-0
30 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 01	72013-6-30001-0
30 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72013-6-30055-0
40 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72013-6-40055-0
50 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 01	72013-6-50001-0
50 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72013-6-50055-0
For No. 22610, 2-sided		
10,8 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-25000-0
11,3 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-26000-0
13,3 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-30000-0
15,3 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-34000-0
15,8 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-35000-0
18,3 x 5,5 x 1,1	HW 02	72055-6-40000-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

Reversible TC tips TH6 / 7

72120 / 72124 / 72125

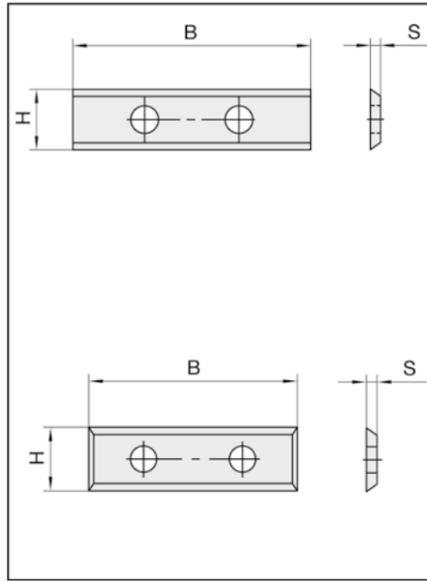


Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
16,7 x 7 x 1,5	HW 02	72120-6-01600-0
23 x 7 x 1,5	HW 02	72120-6-02300-0
28 x 7 x 1,5	HW 02	72120-6-02800-0
With chip breaking grooves		
16 x 7 x 1,5 Form A	HW 02	72125-6-01600-A
16 x 7 x 1,5 Form B	HW 02	72125-6-01600-B
16 x 6 x 1,5 Form C	HW 02	72125-6-01600-C
16 x 6 x 1,5 Form D	HW 02	72125-6-01600-D
For No. 22029, 4-sided		
17,5 x 7 x 1,5	HW 01	72124-6-01751-0
17,5 x 7 x 1,5	HW 02	72124-6-01750-0
29,5 x 7 x 1,5	HW 01	72124-6-02951-0
29,5 x 7 x 1,5	HW 02	72124-6-02950-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive materials
 HW 02 = standard grade
 HW 03 = top standard grade
 HW 04 = for solid wood

Reversible TC tips TH9



72005 2-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
35 x 9 x 1,5	HW 02	72005-6-03502-0

72005 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
----------------------------	--------------	----------

Single-hole design

9 x 9 x 1,5	HW 02	72005-6-00902-0
-------------	-------	-----------------

Two-hole design

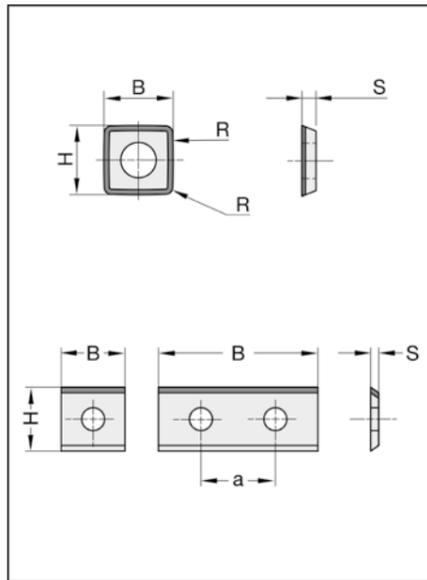
29,5 x 9 x 1,5	HW 01	72005-6-03001-0
29,5 x 9 x 1,5	HW 03	72005-6-03003-0
29,5 x 9 x 1,5	HW 02	72005-6-03005-0
39,5 x 9 x 1,5	HW 02	72005-6-04002-0

Three-hole design

50 x 9 x 1,5	HW 01	72005-6-05001-0
50 x 9 x 1,5	HW 03	72005-6-05003-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

Reversible / interchangeable PCD tips



72010-9 / 72014-9

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	Part-No.
----------------------------	--------	----------

Single-hole design FourCut

9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0	4-sided, convex design a. rounded edges	72014-9-09800-0
9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0	4-sided, for decorative groove cutter	72014-9-09800-4
14 x 9,8 x 2,0	2-sided, convex design, 90° sharp edges	72014-9-14980-0

Single-hole design

12 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided	72010-9-01200-0
15 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided	72010-9-01500-0
20 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided	72010-9-02000-0

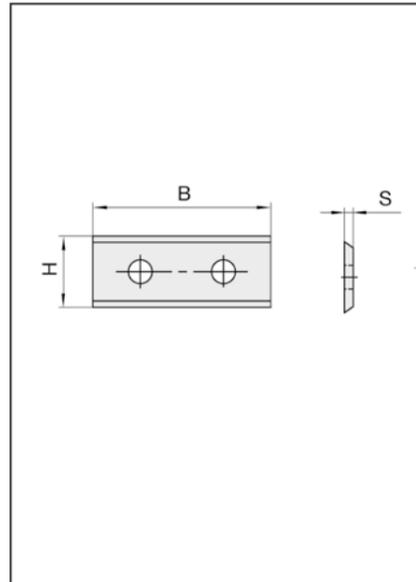
Two-hole design

25 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided, a= 14 mm	72010-9-02500-0
30 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided, a= 14 mm	72010-9-03000-0
40 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided, a= 26 mm	72010-9-04000-0
50 x 12 x 1,5	1-sided, a= 26 mm	72010-9-05000-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 1 piece.

PCD tips B = 12-50 mm for use in all standard cutter heads instead of TC tips.

Reversible TC tips TH10,5 / 12



72010 2-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
----------------------------	--------------	----------

Two-hole design

25 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-02501-0
25 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72010-6-02504-0
30 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-03003-F
30 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-03001-0
30 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-03003-0
40 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-04003-F
40 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-04001-0
40 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72010-6-04004-0
40 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-04003-0
50 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-05003-F
50 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-05001-0
50 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-05003-0
60 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-06003-F
60 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-06001-0
60 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-06003-0
80 x 13 x 2,2	HW 04	72010-6-08001-0
100 x 13 x 2,2	HW 04	72010-6-10001-0
120 x 13 x 2,2	HW 04	72010-6-12001-0

72010 / 72050 2-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
----------------------------	--------------	----------

Single-hole design

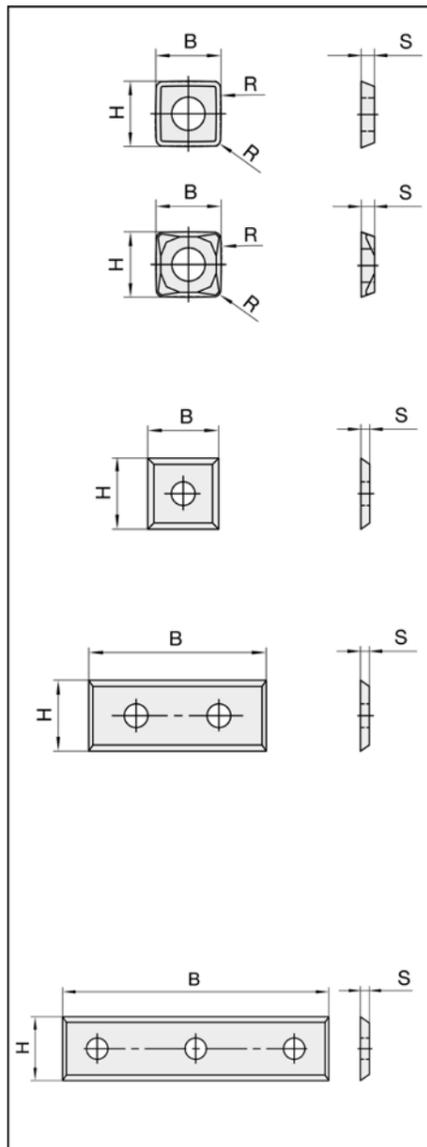
7,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-00751-0
7,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-00753-0
9,0 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-00900-0
9,6 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-00960-0
10,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72050-6-25000-0
11 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72050-6-26000-0
13 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72050-6-30000-0
15 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-01500-F
15 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-01501-0
15 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72010-6-01503-0
15,7 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72050-6-35000-0
20 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72010-6-02000-F
20 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-02001-0
20 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72010-6-02003-0
25 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-02500-0

72010 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
10,5 x 10,5 x 1,5	HW 02	72010-6-01050-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive materials
 HW 02 = standard grade
 HW 03 = top standard grade
 HW 04 = for solid wood
 HW 22 = for plastics and solid hard wood



72014 FourCut

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
For surfacing cutter		
9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0	HW 02	72014-6-09800-0
For decorative groove cutter		
9,8 x 9,8 x 2,0	HW 02	72014-6-09800-4

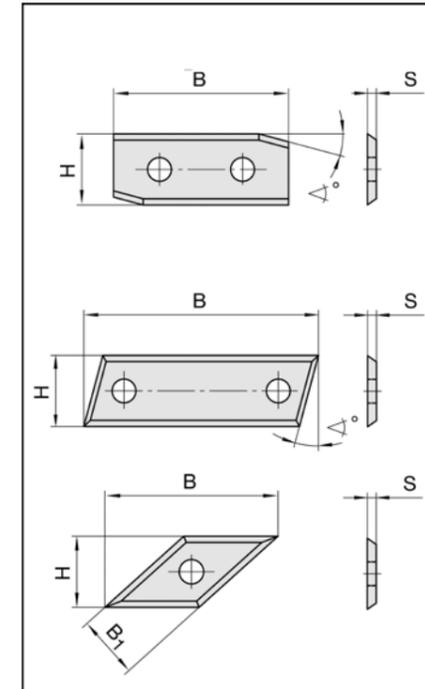
72014 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
Single-hole design		
12 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72014-6-01200-F
12 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-01201-0
12 x 12 x 1,5	HW 04	72014-6-01203-0
19,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-02000-0
19,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72014-6-02003-0
Two-hole design		
29,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72014-6-03000-F
29,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-03000-0
29,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72014-6-03003-0
29,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 22	72014-6-03008-0
39,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-04000-0
39,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 03	72014-6-04003-0
49,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72014-6-05000-F
49,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-05000-0
59,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 01	72014-6-06000-F
59,5 x 12 x 1,5	HW 02	72014-6-06000-0

72016 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	TC- grade	Part-No.
Three-hole design		
50 x 12 x 1,7	HW 01	72016-6-05001-0
50 x 12 x 1,7	HW 02	72016-6-05017-0
50 x 12 x 1,7	HW 03	72016-6-05004-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.



72015-L / -R

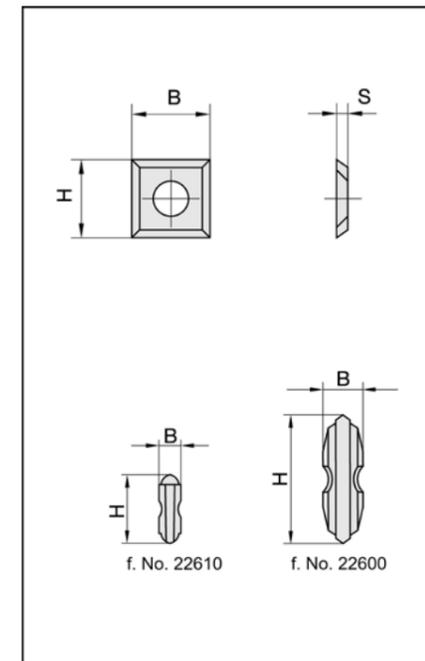
Dimensions B x H x S mm	Direction	TC- grade	Part-No.
29,5 x 12 x 1,5, 15°	left	HW 02	72015-6-02951-L
29,5 x 12 x 1,5, 15°	right	HW 02	72015-6-02951-R
30 x 12 x 1,5, 5°	left	HW 02	72015-6-03000-L
30 x 12 x 1,5, 5°	right	HW 02	72015-6-03000-R

72015

Dimensions B x H x S mm	For No.	TC- grade	Part-No.
27 x 9 x 1,5	22726	HW 03	72015-6-02703-R
40 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 90°/91°	HW 01	72015-6-04001-R
40 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 90°/91°	HW 02	72015-6-04015-L
40 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 90°/91°	HW 02	72015-6-04015-R
50 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 60°	HW 01	72015-6-05001-R
50 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 60°	HW 02	72015-6-05060-R
60 x 12 x 1,5	22180 - 45°	HW 02	72015-6-06045-R
29,16/10,63 x 12 x 1,5	22180 Corner form.ctr.	HW 29	72015-6-29160-L
29,16/10,63 x 12 x 1,5	22180 Corner form.ctr.	HW 29	72015-6-29160-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

Reversible TC tips special forms

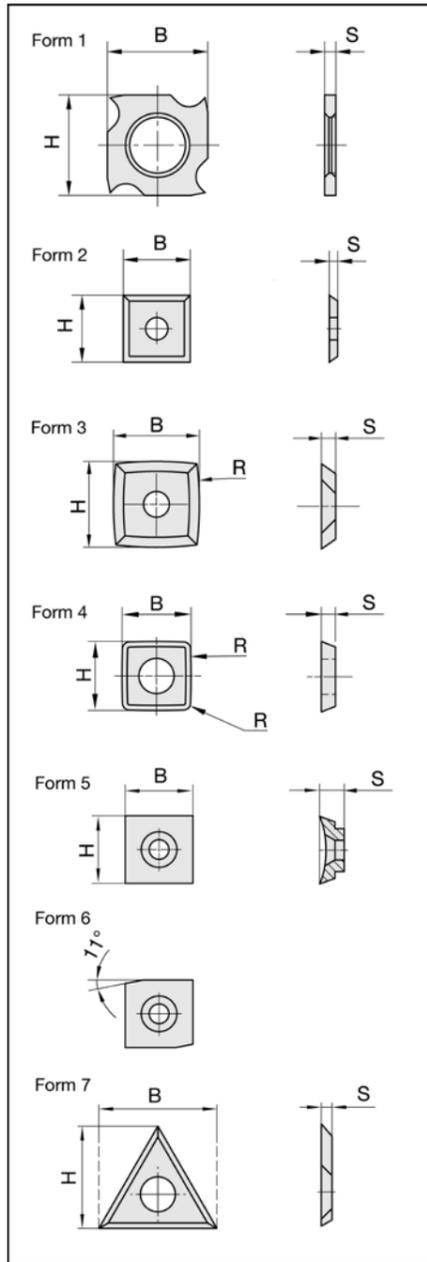


72020 / 72021 Spurs

Dimensions B x H x S mm	For No.	TC- grade	Part-No.
10,5 x 10,5 x 1,5		HW 29	72020-6-01050-0
14 x 14 x 1,2		HW 29	72020-6-01412-0
14 x 14 x 1,7		HW 29	72020-6-01417-0
14 x 14 x 2,0		HW 29	72020-6-01414-1
14 x 14 x 2,0	62300	HW 29	72020-6-01420-0
14,3 x 14,3 x 2,5		HW 04	72020-6-01430-0
For No. 22605			
10,9 x 10,9 x 1,5	22605	HW 01	72021-6-01090-0
13,4 x 13,4 x 1,5	22605	HW 01	72021-6-01340-0
15,9 x 15,9 x 1,5	22605	HW 01	72021-6-01590-0

39180 Spurs for No. 22600 / 22610

Dimensions B x H x S mm	For No.	TC- grade	Part-No.
12,7 x 4	22610 (JSO) right	HW 29	39180-6-00001-R
12,7 x 4	22610 (JSO) left	HW 29	39180-6-00001-L
18,0 x 6	22600 (Leuco)	HW 04	39180-6-00000-0



72018 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Form	T.C. grade	Part-No.
17 x 17 x 2	2	HW 02	72018-6-01700-0

72019 Spurs 3-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Form	T.C. grade	Part-No.
22 x 19 x 2	7	HW 29	72019-6-01900-0

72023 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Form	T.C. grade	Part-No.
13,8 x 13,8 x 2,5	3 (R= 40 mm)	HW 02	72023-6-01380-0
15 x 15 x 2,5	3 (R= 50/05 mm)	HW 04	72023-6-01500-0
15 x 15 x 2,5	3 (R= 100 mm)	HW 02	72023-6-01515-0

72025 4-sided

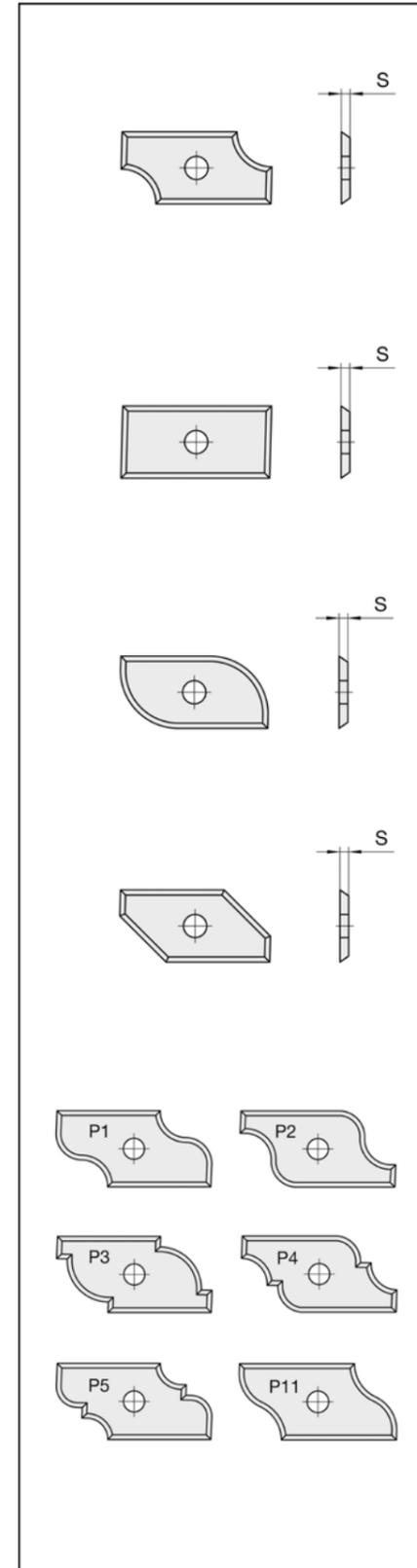
Dimensions B x H x S mm	Form	T.C. grade	Part-No.
18 x 18x 2 (1,95)	1	HW 02	72025-6-00010-0
18 x 18 x 3,0	1	HW 02	72025-6-00030-0

72084

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Form	T.C. grade	Part-No.
11 x 11 x 4	5	HW 02	72084-6-11011-0
11 x 11 x 4	6	HW 02	72084-6-11075-R
20 x 11 x 4	5	HW 02	72084-6-20011-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

- HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive materials
- HW 02 = standard grade
- HW 03 = top standard grade
- HW 04 = for solid wood
- HW 02 = for plastics and solid hard wood
- HW 29 = special grade for spurs



72140 Rounding over tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	R= 2 mm, size 1	HW 02	72140-6-00002-0
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	R= 3 mm, size 1	HW 02	72140-6-00003-0
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	R= 4 mm, size 1	HW 02	72140-6-00004-0
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	R= 5 mm, size 1	HW 02	72140-6-00005-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	R= 6 mm, size 2	HW 02	72140-6-00006-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	R= 8 mm, size 2	HW 02	72140-6-00008-0
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	R= 10 mm, size 3	HW 02	72140-6-00010-0

72142 Rebating tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	4-sided, size 1	HW 02	72142-6-19500-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	4-sided, size 2	HW 02	72142-6-26000-0
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	4-sided, size 3	HW 02	72142-6-30000-0

72145 Coving tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	R= 5 mm, size 1	HW 02	72145-6-00005-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	R= 6 mm, size 2	HW 02	72145-6-00006-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	R= 8 mm, size 2	HW 02	72145-6-00008-0
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	R= 10 mm, size 3	HW 02	72145-6-00010-0

72148 Bevelling tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
19,4 x 9 x 1,5	L ₃ = 5 mm, size 1	HW 02	72148-6-19545-0
26 x 12,5 x 1,5	L ₃ = 8 mm, size 2	HW 02	72148-6-26045-0
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	L ₃ = 10 mm, size 3	HW 02	72148-6-30045-0

72149 Standard profile tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 1	HW 02	72149-6-00001-R
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 2	HW 02	72149-6-00002-R
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 3	HW 02	72149-6-00003-R
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 4	HW 02	72149-6-00004-R
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 5	HW 02	72149-6-00005-R
30 x 14,5 x 1,5	profile no. 11	HW 02	72149-6-30011-R

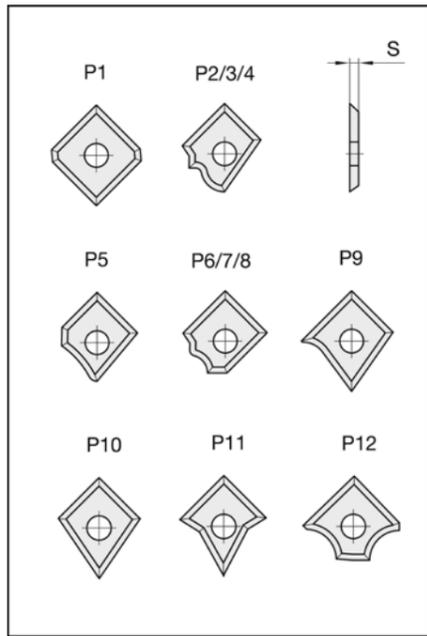
Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs.

For use in JSO UNITEC universal profile router cutters No. 22140 (page 1.42) and No. 22150 (page 1.49).

Rversible profile tips TC

decorative groove

Interchangable Rounding over / bevelling tips

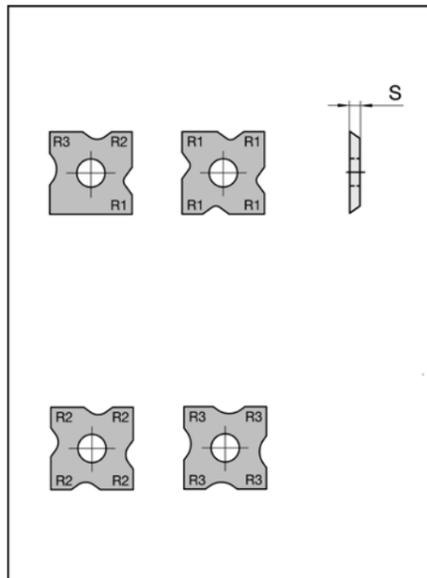


72190

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 1 (f. no. 22193)	HW 03	72190-6-00001-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 2/3/4	HW 03	72190-6-00004-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 5	HW 03	72190-6-00005-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 6/7/8	HW 03	72190-6-00008-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 9	HW 03	72190-6-00009-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 10	HW 03	72190-6-00010-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 11	HW 03	72190-6-00011-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	profile no. 12	HW 03	72190-6-00012-R

For use in JSO decorative groove router cutter No. 22193 (page 1.14) or No. 22195 (page 4.28).

Reversible rounding over tips TC

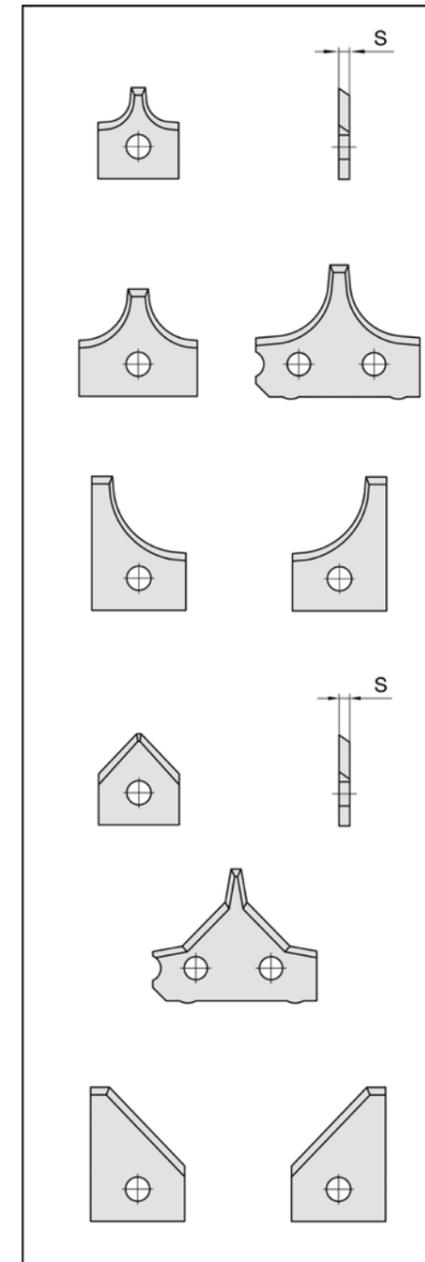


72240 4-sided

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 1 / 2 / 3 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12123-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 1 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12010-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 1,5 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12015-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 2 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12020-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 2,5 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12025-R
12 x 12 x 1,5	R= 3 mm	HW 02	72240-6-12030-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

For use in JSO rounding over router cutter No. 22240-5 (page 1.41).



72432 Rounding over / bevelling tips

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
Size 1, for no. 22160 / 64410			
15 x 18 x 2	R= 2 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00020-0
15 x 18 x 2	R= 3 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00030-0
15 x 18 x 2	R= 4 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00040-0
15 x 18 x 2	R= 5 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00050-0
Size 2, for no. 22610			
30 x 25 x 2	R= 6 mm	HW 04	72432-6-20060-0
30 x 25 x 2	R= 8 mm	HW 04	72432-6-20080-0
Size 2, for no. 64410			
22 x 21 x 2	R= 6 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00060-0
22 x 21 x 2	R= 8 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00080-0
Size 3 for no. 22160 / 64410			
30 x 25 x 2	R= 10 mm	HW 02	72432-6-20100-0
30 x 25 x 2	R= 12 mm	HW 02	72432-6-20120-0
Size 3 for no. 64410			
17,5 x 26 x 2, top *	R= 10 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00100-1
17,5 x 26 x 2, bottom *	R= 10 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00100-2
17,5 x 26 x 2, top *	R= 12 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00120-1
17,5 x 26 x 2, bottom *	R= 12 mm	HW 04	72432-6-00120-2

72434 Bevelling tips

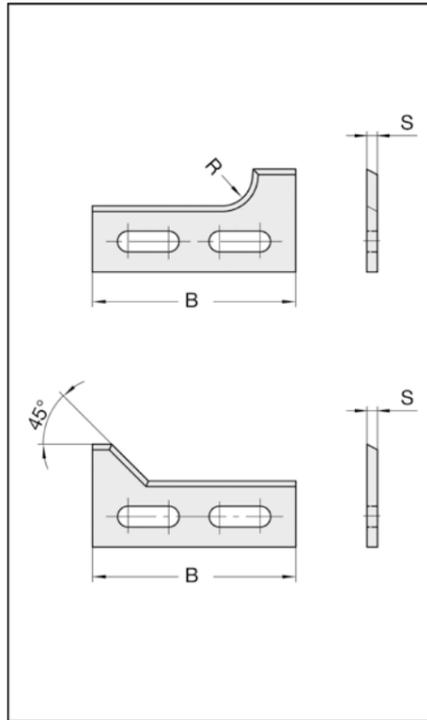
Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
Size 1, for no. 22160 / 64410			
15 x 18 x 2	L ₃ max. = 6 mm, size 1	HW 04	72434-6-10045-0
Size 2, only for no. 64410			
22 x 21 x 2	L ₃ max. = 9 mm, size 2	HW 04	72434-6-20045-0
Size 3, for no. 22160 / 64410			
30 x 25 x 2	L ₃ max. = 7 mm, size 3	HW 02	72434-6-20045-R
Size 3, only for no. 64410			
17,5 x 26 x 2, top *	L ₃ max. = 12 mm, size 3	HW 04	72434-6-30045-1
17,5 x 26 x 2, bottom *	L ₃ max. = 12 mm, size 3	HW 04	72434-6-30045-2

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs.

For use in JSO rounding over and bevelling cutter No. 22160 (page 4.30), or in rounding over / bevelling cutter set No. 64410 (page 4.32, 4.33).

* = for design up to May 09

72510

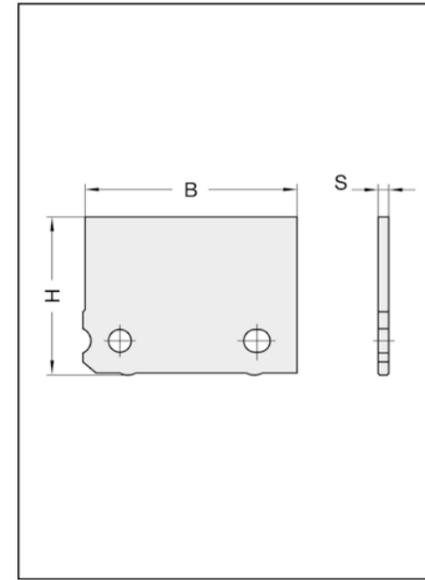


Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
Rounding over tips size 1			
40 x 17,2 x 2,2	R= 3 mm, size 1, top	HW 04	72510-6-40030-1
40 x 17,2 x 2,2	R= 3 mm, size 1, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-40030-2
40 x 18,2 x 2,2	R= 4 mm, size 1, top	HW 04	72510-6-40040-1
40 x 18,2 x 2,2	R= 4 mm, size 1, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-40040-2
40 x 19,2 x 2,2	R= 5 mm, size 1, top	HW 04	72510-6-40050-1
40 x 19,2 x 2,2	R= 5 mm, size 1, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-40050-2
40 x 20,2 x 2,2	R= 6 mm, size 1, top	HW 04	72510-6-40060-1
40 x 20,2 x 2,2	R= 6 mm, size 1, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-40060-2
Rounding over tips size 2			
50 x 20,3 x 2,2	R= 6 mm, size 2, top	HW 04	72510-6-50060-1
50 x 20,3 x 2,2	R= 6 mm, size 2, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-50060-2
50 x 20,3 x 2,2	R= 8 mm, size 2, top	HW 04	72510-6-50080-1
50 x 20,3 x 2,2	R= 8 mm, size 2, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-50080-2
50 x 24,3 x 2,2	R= 10 mm, size 2, top	HW 04	72510-6-50100-1
50 x 24,3 x 2,2	R= 10 mm, size 2, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-50100-2
Bevelling tips size 1			
40 x 20,2 x 2,2	angle = 45°, size 1, top	HW 04	72510-6-40450-1
40 x 20,2 x 2,2	angle = 45°, size 1, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-40450-2
Bevelling tips size 2			
50 x 20,2 x 2,2	angle = 45°, size 2, top	HW 04	72510-6-50450-1
50 x 20,2 x 2,2	angle = 45°, size 2, bottom	HW 04	72510-6-50450-2

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs.

For use in JSO rounding over / bevelling cutter No. 22510 (page 4.31)

72529 / 72530 / 72534



Dimensions B x H x S mm	Knife No.	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
20 x 25 x 2	-	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-20250-R
20 x 25 x 2	-	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-20251-R
25x17,5x 1,7	10	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-25170-R
25x17,5x 1,7	10	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-25171-R
25 x 20 x 2	22	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-25200-R
25 x 20 x 2	22	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-25201-R
25 x 25 x 2	16	unprofiled	HW 02	72529-6-25250-R
25 x 25 x 2	16	profiled	HW 02	72529-6-25251-R
25 x 25 x 2	23	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-25250-R
25 x 25 x 2	23	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-25251-R
25 x 30 x 2	25	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-25300-R
25 x 30 x 2	25	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-25301-R
30 x 20 x 2	1	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-30200-R
30 x 20 x 2	1	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-30201-R
30 x 25 x 2 *	2/2a+b	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-30250-R
30 x 25 x 2 *	2/2a+b	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-30251-R
30 x 30 x 2	3/3a+b/48	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-30300-R
30 x 30 x 2	3/3a+b/48	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-30301-R
30 x 35 x 2 *	50	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-30350-R
30 x 35 x 2 *	50	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-30351-R
32 x 15 x 1,5	24	unprofiled	HW 02	72529-6-32150-R
32 x 15 x 1,5	24	profiled	HW 02	72529-6-32151-R
40 x 20 x 2	4	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-40200-R
40 x 20 x 2	4	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-40201-R
40 x 25 x 2	5/5a+b	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-40250-R
40 x 25 x 2	5/5a+b	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-40251-R
40 x 30 x 2	6/6a+b/49	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-40300-R
40 x 30 x 2	6/6a+b/49	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-40301-R
50 x 20 x 2	7	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-50200-R
50 x 20 x 2	7	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-50201-R
50 x 25 x 2	8/8a+b	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-50250-R
50 x 25 x 2	8/8a+b	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-50251-R
50 x 30 x 2	9/9a+b/15/47	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-50300-R
50 x 30 x 2	9/9a+b/15/47	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-50301-R
60 x 30 x 2	27/27a+b	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-60300-R
60 x 30 x 2	27/27a+b	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-60301-R
60 x 40 x 2	30	unprofiled	HW 02	72534-6-60400-R
60 x 40 x 2	30	profiled	HW 02	72534-6-60401-R
100 x 30 x 2,5	28	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-10300-R
100 x 30 x 2,5	28	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-10301-R

* HW 01 s. page 7.14

72530/72440/72542 spec. f. No. 22530-97 / 22542 / 22440

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Knife No.	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
40 x 50 x 2	20/21	unprofiled	HW 02	72530-6-40500-R
40 x 50 x 2	20	profiled	HW 02	72530-6-40501-R
40 x 50 x 2	21	profiled	HW 02	72542-6-40501-R
40 x 66 x 2	29	unprofiled	HW 02	72440-6-40660-R
40 x 66 x 2	29	profiled	HW 02	72440-6-40661-R

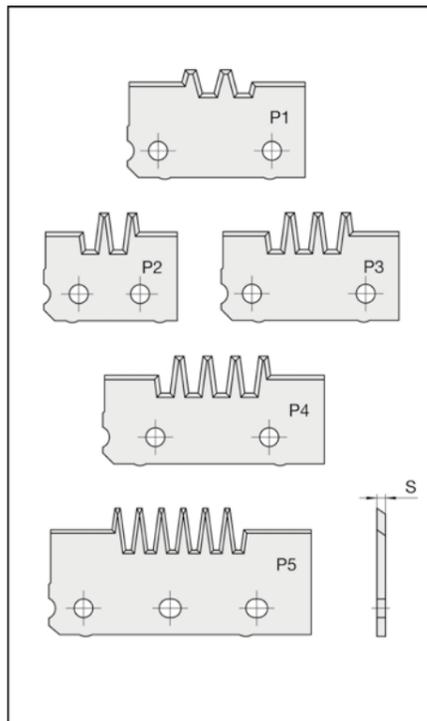
HW 02 = standard grade

Quantity discounts, same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32

Interchangeable Profile tips TC

Glue joint profiles

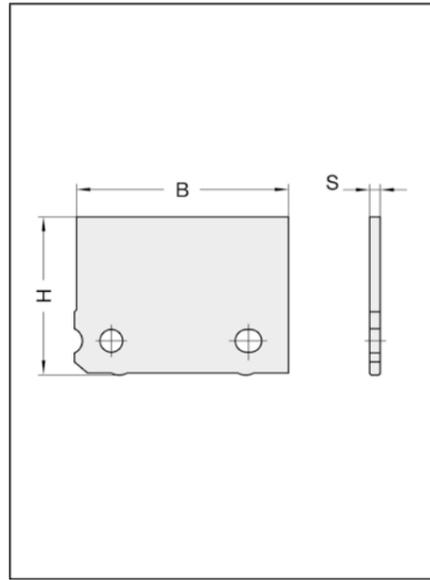
72560



Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
30 x 25 x 2	profile no. 2	HW 02	72560-6-30002-R
40 x 25 x 2	profile no. 1	HW 02	72560-6-40001-R
40 x 25 x 2	profile no. 3	HW 02	72560-6-40003-R
50 x 25 x 2	profile no. 4	HW 02	72560-6-50004-R
60 x 30 x 2	profile no. 5	HW 02	72560-6-60005-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs.

For use in JSO glue joint profile router cutter No. 22560 (page 4.52).



72530 / 72531

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Knife No.	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
20 x 30 x 2	26	unprofiled	HW 04	72530-6-20300-R
20 x 30 x 2	26	profiled	HW 04	72530-6-20301-R
25 x 30 x 2	25	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-25300-R
25 x 30 x 2	25	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-25301-R
30 x 20 x 2	1	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-30200-R
30 x 20 x 2	1	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-30201-R
30 x 25 x 2	2/2a+b	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-30250-R
30 x 25 x 2	2/2a+b	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-30251-R
30 x 30 x 2	3/3a+b/48	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-30300-R
30 x 30 x 2	3/3a+b/48	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-30301-R
30 x 35 x 2	50	unprofiled	HW 04	72530-6-30040-R
30 x 35 x 2	50	profiled	HW 04	72530-6-30041-R
40 x 20 x 2	4	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-40200-R
40 x 20 x 2	4	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-40201-R
40 x 25 x 2	5/5a+b	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-40250-R
40 x 25 x 2	5/5a+b	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-40251-R
40 x 30 x 2	6/6a+b/49	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-40300-R
40 x 30 x 2	6/6a+b/49	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-40301-R
50 x 20 x 2	7	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-50200-R
50 x 20 x 2	7	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-50201-R
50 x 25 x 2	8/8a+b	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-50250-R
50 x 25 x 2	8/8a+b	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-50251-R
50 x 30 x 2	9/9a+b/15/47	unprofiled	HW 04	72531-6-50300-R
50 x 30 x 2	9/9a+b/15/47	profiled	HW 04	72531-6-50301-R
70 x 30 x 2	17/19/19a+b	unprofiled	HW 04	72530-6-70300-R
70 x 30 x 2	17/19/19a+b	profiled	HW 04	72530-6-70301-R

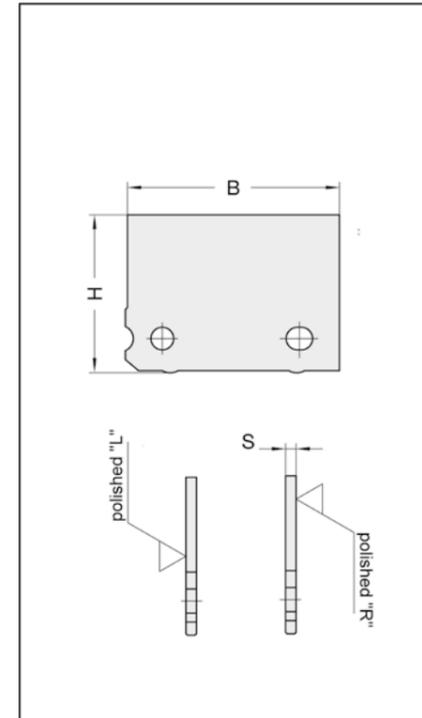
72533 specially for No. 22532

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Knife No.	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
40 x 30 x 2	18	unprofiled	HW 01	72533-6-18010-R
40 x 30 x 2	18	profiled	HW 01	72533-6-18011-R
40 x 30 x 2	18	unprofiled	HW 04	72533-6-18040-R
40 x 30 x 2	18	profiled	HW 04	72533-6-18041-R

HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive material
 HW 02 = standard grade
 HW 04 = for solid wood

Unless otherwise instructed, we supply HW 02 (standard TC grade).

Quantity discounts, same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
 Template costs: see page 7.32



72750 / 72751 polished face

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Direction	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
For right-hand rotation				
30 x 20 x 2	right	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30200-R
30 x 20 x 2	right	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30201-R
30 x 25 x 2	right	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30250-R
30 x 25 x 2	right	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30251-R
30 x 30 x 2	right	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30300-R
30 x 30 x 2	right	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30301-R
For left-hand rotation				
30 x 20 x 2	left	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30200-L
30 x 20 x 2	left	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30201-L
30 x 25 x 2	left	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30250-L
30 x 25 x 2	left	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30251-L
30 x 30 x 2	left	unprofiled	HW 04	72751-6-30300-L
30 x 30 x 2	left	profiled	HW 04	72751-6-30301-L

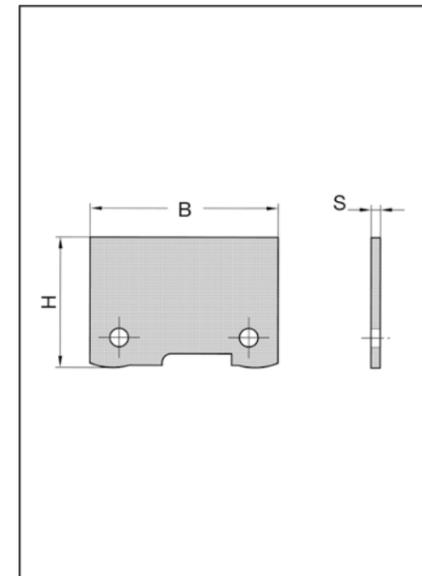
HW 04 = for solid wood

Quantity discounts, same profile: 5 to 9 pcs = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25 %
 Template costs: see page 7.32

Polished face for highest tool life and improved cutting quality.
 For left- and right-hand rotation in all RAPIDO profile cutters. Also in custom made profile cutters for machining sash bars.

Interchangeable TC knives

for LEUCO-Super-Profiler

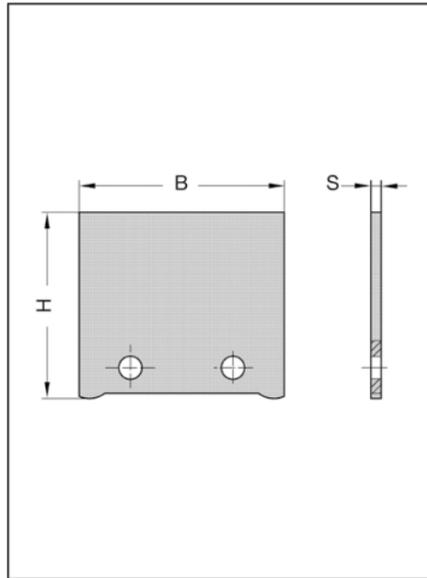


72490

Dimensions B x H x S mm	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
Interch. TC knives			
40,6 x 28,2 x 1,5	unprofiled	HW 04	72490-6-42840-R
40,6 x 28,2 x 1,5	profiled	HW 04	72490-6-42841-R
60,8 x 30,2 x 1,5	profiled	HW 04	72490-6-63041-R
60,6 x 45,6 x 2	unprofiled	HW 04	72490-6-64540-R
60,6 x 45,6 x 2	profiled	HW 04	72490-6-64541-R
Back supports			
40 x 26,5 x 4	unprofiled	-	72490-0-42800-R
40 x 26,5 x 4	profiled	-	72490-0-42801-R
60 x 43 x 6	unprofiled	-	72490-0-64500-R
60 x 43 x 6	profiled	-	72490-0-64501-R

HW 02 = standard grade
 HW 04 = for solid wood

Quantity discounts, same profile: 5 - 9 pcs. = 12%, up from 10 pcs. = 25%.
 Template costs: see page 7.32



72460 - 72485

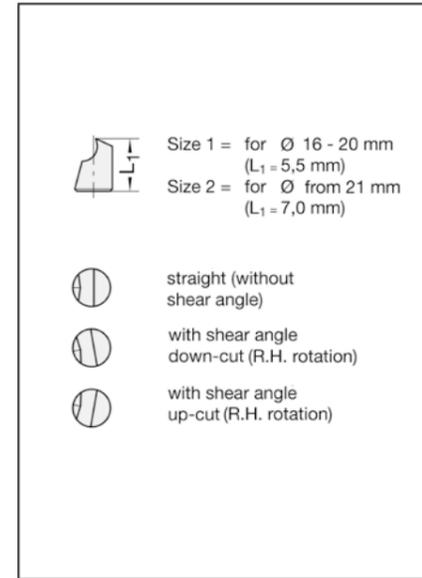
Dimensions B x H x S mm	For No.	Design	Part-No.
HW 01			
30 x 25 x 2	22480	unprofiled	72530-6-30010-R
30 x 25 x 2	22480	profiled	72480-6-30011-R
30 x 35 x 2	22470	unprofiled	72530-6-30110-R
30 x 35 x 2	22470	profiled	72470-6-30011-R
40 x 36 x 2	22470	unprofiled	72470-6-40010-A
40 x 36 x 2	22470	profiled	72470-6-40011-A
40 x 36 x 2	22470	unprofiled	72470-6-40010-B
40 x 36 x 2	22470	profiled	72470-6-40011-B
40 x 36 x 2	22460/80/85	unprofiled	72480-6-40010-R
40 x 36 x 2	22460	profiled	72460-6-40011-R
40 x 36 x 2	22480	profiled	72480-6-40011-R
40 x 36 x 2	22485	profiled	72485-6-40011-R
60 x 41 x 2	22460/85	unprofiled	72485-6-60010-R
60 x 41 x 2	22460	profiled	72460-6-60011-R
60 x 41 x 2	22485	profiled	72485-6-60011-R
60 x 41 x 2	22480	unprofiled	72480-6-60010-R
60 x 41 x 2	22480	profiled	72480-6-60011-R
HW 04			
30 x 25 x 2	22480	profiled*	72480-6-30041-R
30 x 35 x 2	22470	profiled*	72470-6-30041-R
40 x 36 x 2	22470	unprofiled	72470-6-40040-A
40 x 36 x 2	22470	profiled	72470-6-40041-A
40 x 36 x 2	22470	unprofiled	72470-6-40040-B
40 x 36 x 2	22470	profiled	72470-6-40041-B
40 x 36 x 2	22460/80/85	unprofiled	72480-6-40040-R
40 x 36 x 2	22460	profiled	72460-6-40041-R
40 x 36 x 2	22480	profiled	72480-6-40041-R
40 x 36 x 2	22485	profiled	72485-6-40041-R
60 x 41 x 2	22460/85	unprofiled	72485-6-60040-R
60 x 41 x 2	22460	profiled	72460-6-60041-R
60 x 41 x 2	22485	profiled	72485-6-60041-R
60 x 41 x 2	22480	unprofiled	72480-6-60040-R
60 x 41 x 2	22480	profiled	72480-6-60041-R

* unprofiled blanks, HW 04, in the dimensions 30 x 25 mm and 30 x 35 mm see page 7.11.

HW 01 = for MDF and extremely abrasive materials
HW 04 = for solid wood

Interchangeable knives in **standard grade HW 02** are specified together with the appropriate support plates on the pages of corresponding basic tool bodies (pages 4.54 - 4.57).

Quantity discounts, same profile: 5 to 9 pcs = 12 %, up from 10 pcs = 25%.
Template costs: see page 7.32



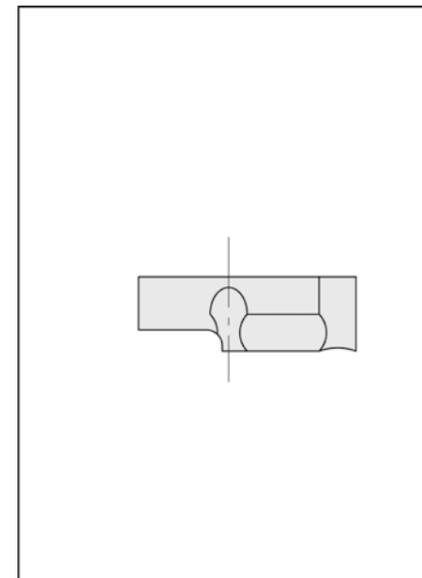
72090

Design	For size	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
Interch. TC cutting pins, for R.H. rotation			
straight	1	5,5	72090-6-10050-0
down-cut	1	5,5	72090-6-10050-1
up-cut	1	5,5	72090-6-10050-2
straight	2	7,0	72090-6-20050-0
down-cut	2	7,0	72090-6-20050-1
up-cut	2	7,0	72090-6-20050-2

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 20 pcs

For use in JSO NOVITEC roughing router cutter No. 20300 (No. 20310) page 4.14
 Size 1 for D= 16 - 20 mm, size 2 for D= up from 21 mm.

Interchangeable TC plunge tips



72095

Design	Part-No.
For Left-hand rotation	
for Ø 18 mm	72095-6-18000-L
for Ø 20 mm	72095-6-20000-L
for Ø 24 mm	72095-6-24000-L
For Right-hand rotation	
for Ø 14 mm	72095-6-14000-R
for Ø 14,5 mm	72095-6-14500-R
for Ø 15 mm	72095-6-15000-R
for Ø 15,5 mm	72095-6-15500-R
for Ø 16 mm	72095-6-16000-R
for Ø 16,5 mm	72095-6-16500-R
for Ø 18 mm	72095-6-18000-R
for Ø 19,05 mm (3/4")	72095-6-19050-R
for Ø 20 mm	72095-6-20000-R
for Ø 24 mm	72095-6-24000-R

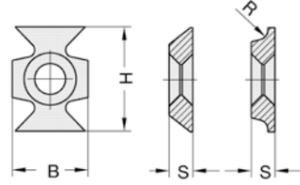
Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs

For use in JSO NOVITEC roughing router cutter No. 20300 (No. 20310) page 4.14
 and in lock case cutter No. 22315.

72160

Dimensions B x H x S mm	R/Angle mm/°	Design	TC- grade	Part-No.
16 x 22 x 5	2	rounding	HW 02	72160-6-00020-0
16 x 22 x 5	3	rounding	HW 02	72160-6-00030-0
16 x 22 x 5	45°	bevelling	HW 02	72160-6-00045-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 pcs.



Novitec Grinding Device

21160

D mm	L ₁ mm	Shank mm	Part-No.
32,5	135	16 x 50	21160-0-00004-0

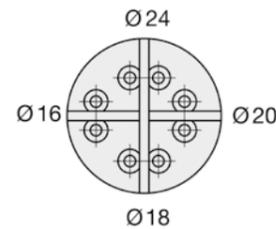
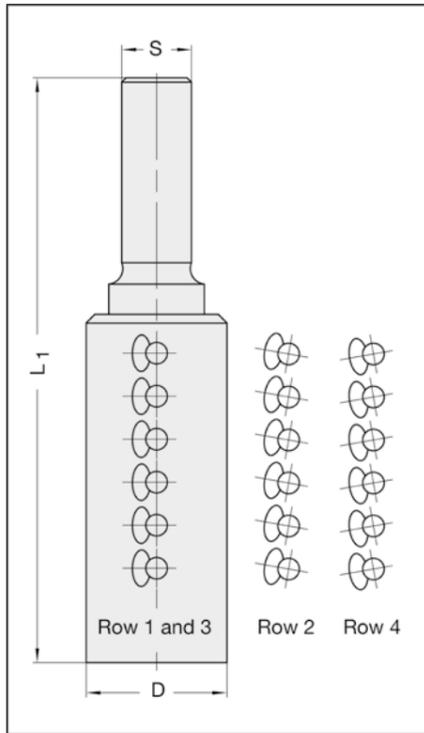
Technical details

Universal grinding device for all Novitec cutting pins size 1 + 2, as well as for the plunge tips D = 16/18/20/24 mm.

Application

For regrinding/sharpening of Novitec TC cutting pins, with or without shear angle, as well as for Novitec TC plunge tips.

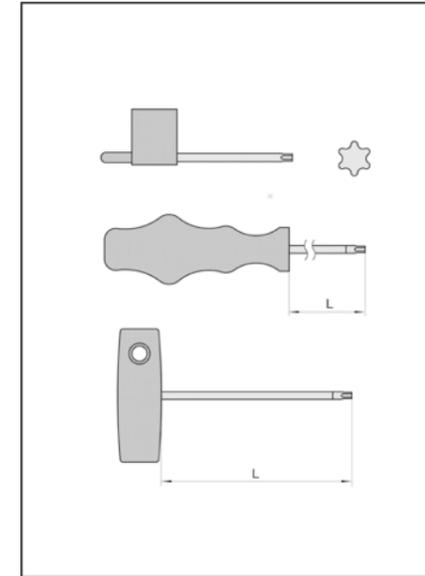
Prices for sharpening cutting pins + plunge tips on request.



39077

Size	L mm	Part-No.
Key with flag		
T 7		39077-0-02507-1
T 8		39077-0-03008-1
T 9		39077-0-03009-1
T15		39077-0-04015-1
Key with handle		
T 8	60	39077-0-03008-2
T 9	60	39077-0-03009-2
T10	80	39077-0-03010-2
T15	80	39077-0-04015-2
T20	100	39077-0-00020-2
Key with T-handle		
T 9	100	39077-0-03009-3
T10	100	39077-0-03010-3
T15	100	39077-0-04015-3

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 1 pc (key with flag = 5 pcs).

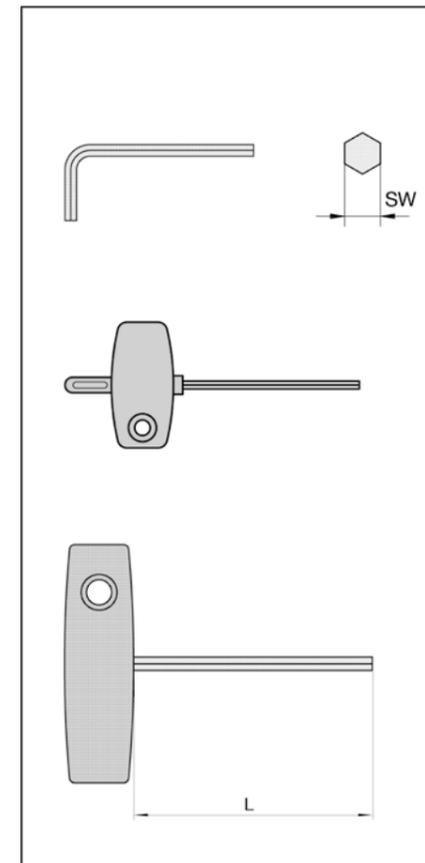


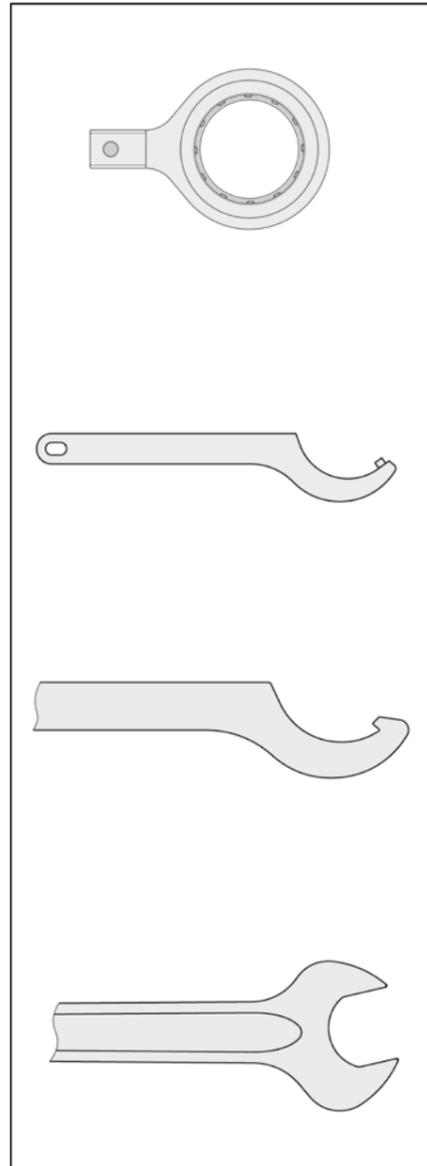
Keys

39120 / 39140 Hexagon keys

Size	L mm	Part-No.
Allen key		
SW 2		39120-0-02000-0
SW 2,5		39120-0-02500-0
SW 3		39120-0-03000-0
SW 4		39120-0-04000-0
SW 5		39120-0-05000-0
SW 6		39120-0-06000-0
SW 8		39120-0-08000-0
SW 10		39120-0-10000-0
SW 12		39120-0-12000-0
Allen key with flag		
SW 2,5		39120-0-02500-1
Key with T-handle		
SW 3	100	39140-0-00301-0
SW 3	150	39140-0-00302-0
SW 4	100	39140-0-00401-0
SW 5	100	39140-0-00501-0
SW 6	100	39140-0-00601-0
SW 8	100	39140-0-00801-0
SW 8	150	39140-0-00802-0
SW 10	100	39140-0-01001-0
SW 10	200	39140-0-01002-0

Please note packing unit (PU). No. 39120: PU = 5 pcs - No. 39140: PU = 1 pc.





39155 Roller bearing wrench insert

Size	For	Part-No.
50	D= 50 mm (Preziso chuck)	39155-0-50000-2
63	D= 63 mm (Preziso turbine)	39155-0-63000-2

Technical details / Application

For safety, fast and simple clamping of tools without risk of injury. Prevent slipping in opposite to standard - or hook-keys. With square 14 x 18 mm suitable to torque spanners No. 29156 and No. 39256 on page 7.19.

39155 / 39157 C-Spanners special design

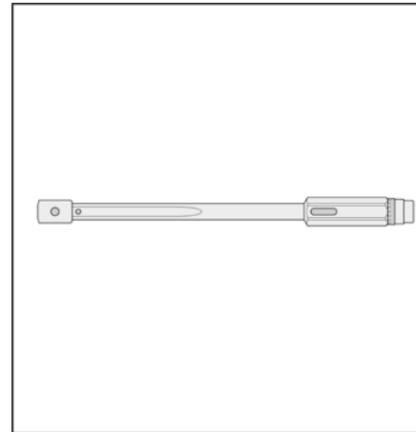
Size	For	Part-No.
45/50	Preziso chuck, with pin	39155-0-50000-0
45/50	SINO chuck, with pin	39157-0-45500-0
95/100	Dust extraction turbine with D= 100 mm	39157-0-10000-0

39158 C-Spanners

Size	For clamping nut	Part-No.
40/42	M 30 x 1,5	39158-0-40421-0
45/50	M 40 x 1,5	39158-0-45500-0
58/62	M 48 x 2,0 and M 50 x 1,5	39158-0-58622-0

39162 Engineers`wrench

Size	Part-No.
SW 13	39162-0-00013-0
SW 25	39162-0-00025-0
SW 27	39162-0-00027-0
SW 33	39162-0-00033-0
SW 36	39162-0-00036-0
SW 41	39162-0-00041-0
SW 46	39162-0-00046-0

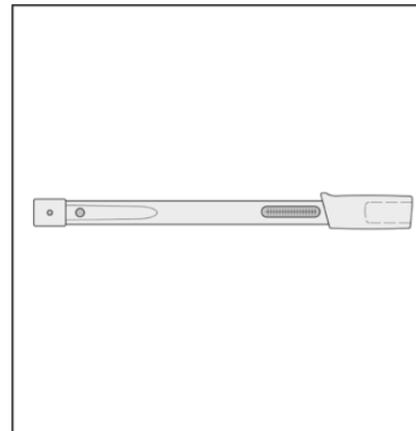


39156 Key

Range	Connection mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
60 - 300 Nm	14 x 18	580	39156-0-00300-0

Technical details / Application

For safe clamping of shank-type tools. Without spanner insert.

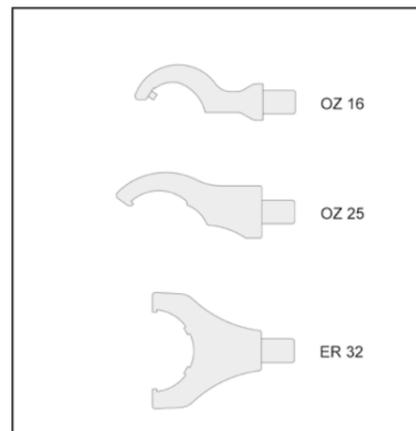


39256 Key

Range	Connection mm	L ₁ mm	Part-No.
40 - 200 Nm	14 x 18	480	39256-0-00200-0

Technical details / Application

Fast torque adjustment thanks of sliding button. Integrated loupe for improved reading precision. Lock bottom on the grip end. Without spanner insert.



39156 / 39256 Spanner inserts

Description	For clamping nut	Part-No.
-------------	------------------	----------

Spanner insert C-form

Sino	-	39156-0-00045-Z
ER 25	M 32	39156-0-00025-0
ER 32	M 40	39156-0-00032-1
ER 40	M 50	39156-0-00040-0
OZ 16	M 30 / M 32	39156-0-00045-N
Preziso	TP Ø 40 x 1,5	39156-0-00050-0
OZ 25	M 48 / M 50	39156-0-00058-0

Spanner insert U-form

ER 32	M 40	39156-0-00032-0
-------	------	-----------------

Technical details / Application

With square 14 x 18 mm suitable for torque wrenches No. 39156 and No. 39256.

39021 with hexagon socket and flat point

Dimensions D x L ₁	Form	Part-No.
M 4 x 4	ISO 4026	39021-0-04040-R
M 5 x 5	ISO 4026	39021-0-05050-R
M 5 x 10	ISO 4026	39021-0-05100-R
M 6 x 6	ISO 4026	39021-0-06060-R

39070 with hexagon socket and cup point

Dimensions D x L ₁	Form	Part-No.
M 5 x 4	ISO 4029	39070-0-05040-R
M 6 x 4	ISO 4029	39070-0-06040-R
M 6 x 5	ISO 4029	39070-0-06050-R
M 6 x 6	ISO 4029	39070-0-06060-R

39072 / 39115

Dimensions D x L ₁	Form	Part-No.
M 6 x 10	ball pressing screw	39072-0-06010-R
M 8 x 12	ball pressing screw	39072-0-08012-R
M 8 x 20	ball pressing screw	39072-0-08020-R
M 3 / M 4	clamping screw right/left	39115-0-00001-0

39074 / 39075

Dimensions D x L ₁	Form	Part-No.
M 5 x 5	ISO 7434	39074-0-05050-R
M 5 x 8	ISO 4766, slotted, with flat point	39075-0-05080-R
M 5 x 12	ISO 4766, slotted, with flat point	39075-0-05120-R
M 6 x 5	ISO 4029, slotted, with flat point	39075-0-06050-R

39266 with hexagon socket and full dog point

Dimensions D x L ₁	Form	Part-No.
M 4 x 5	ISO 4028	39266-0-04005-R
M 4 x 6	ISO 4028	39266-0-04006-R
M 5 x 6	ISO 4028	39266-0-05006-R
M 5 x 8	ISO 4028	39266-0-05008-R
M 5 x 10	ISO 4028	39266-0-05010-R
M 5 x 12	ISO 4028	39266-0-05012-R
M 5 x 16	ISO 4028	39266-0-05016-R
M 6 x 6	ISO 4028	39266-0-06006-R
M 6 x 8	ISO 4028	39266-0-06008-R
M 6 x 10	ISO 4028	39266-0-06010-R
M 6 x 12	ISO 4028	39266-0-06012-R
M 6 x 16	ISO 4028	39266-0-06016-R
M 6 x 25	ISO 4028	39266-0-06025-R
M 8 x 8	ISO 4028	39266-0-08008-R
M 8 x 12	ISO 4028	39266-0-08012-R
M 8 x 16	ISO 4028	39266-0-08016-R
M 8 x 25	ISO 4028	39266-0-08025-R
M 8 x 30	ISO 4028	39266-0-08030-R
M 10 x 18	ISO 4028	39266-0-10018-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

39125 Countersunk screw with hexagon socket ISO 10642

Dimensions D x L ₂	d _k mm	L ₁ mm	Size	Part-No.
M 4 x 5	7,8	8	SW 3	39125-0-04008-R
M 5 x 9	9,4	12	SW 3	39125-0-05012-R
M 6 x 9	11,8	12	SW 4	39125-0-06012-R
M 6 x 12	11,8	16	SW 4	39125-0-06016-R
M 6 x 30	11,8	35	SW 4	39125-0-06035-R

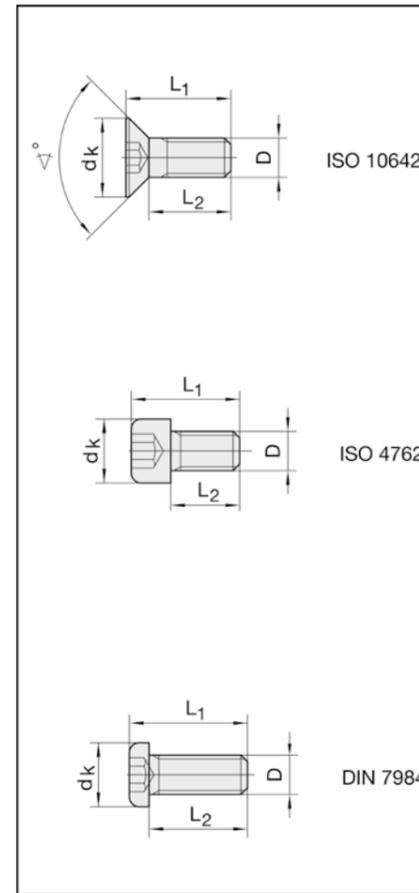
39165 Socket head cap screw ISO 4762

Dimensions D x L ₂	d _k mm	L ₁ mm	Size	Part-No.
M 4 x 20	6,9	24	SW 3	39165-0-04020-R
M 5 x 10	8,4	15	SW 4	39165-0-05010-R
M 5 x 16	8,4	21	SW 4	39165-0-05016-R
M 6 x 8	9,9	14	SW 5	39165-0-06008-R
M 6 x 14	9,9	20	SW 5	39165-0-06014-R
M 8 x 8	12,9	16	SW 6	39165-0-08008-R
M 8 x 10	12,9	18	SW 6	39165-0-08010-R
M 8 x 12	12,9	20	SW 6	39165-0-08012-R
M 8 x 14	12,9	22	SW 6	39165-0-08014-R
M 8 x 20	12,9	28	SW 6	39165-0-08020-R

39265 Hexagon screw with flat head DIN 7984

Dimensions D x L ₂	d _k mm	L ₁ mm	Size	Part-No.
M 6 x 14	9,9	18	SW 4	39265-0-06014-R
M 6 x 25	9,9	29	SW 4	39265-0-06025-R
M 8 x 20	12,9	25	SW 5	39265-0-08020-R
M 8 x 25	12,9	30	SW 5	39265-0-08025-R
M 8 x 30	12,9	35	SW 5	39265-0-08030-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.



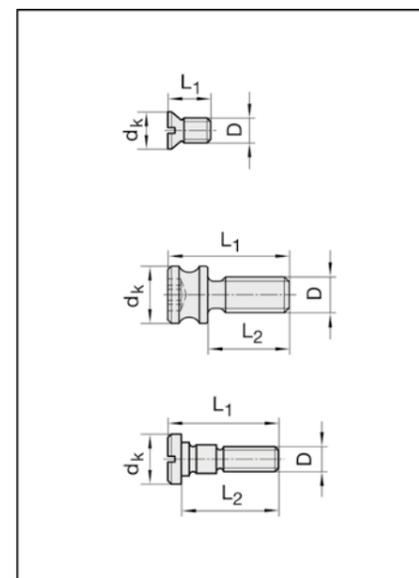
Screws

slotted and Torx

39052 / 39054 / 39075

Dimensions D x L ₁	d _k mm	L ₂ mm	Part-No.
ISO 2009, covering screw (tools for portable routers)			
M 3,5 x 3,5	5,1	6,0	39052-0-03500-R
Special adjusting screw for drills			
M 5 x 11,4, T20	8,0	17,0	39075-0-05017-R
Covering screw for ball bearing guide sets			
M 3,5 x 13,6	7,0	15,5	39054-0-03500-R

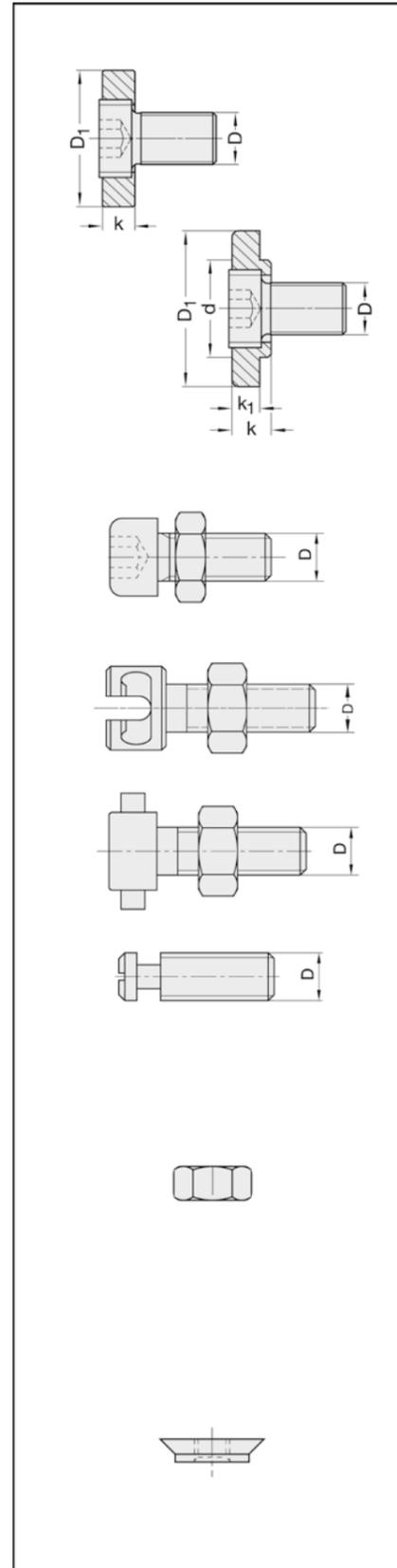
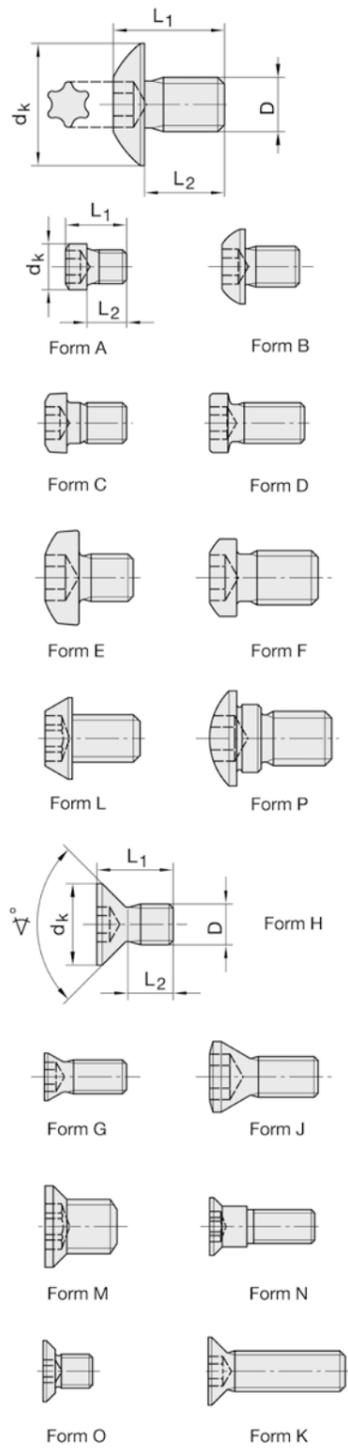
Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.



39076 - 39086

Dimensions D x L ₂	Form of head	d _K mm	L ₁ mm	Torx size	Part-No.
Clamping screw, extra large head					
M 3,5 x 4	-	9	6,3	T15	39076-0-03500-R
M 4 x 4	-	9	6,3	T15	39076-0-04040-R
M 4 x 5,9	-	9	8,2	T15	39076-0-04000-R
M 4 x 7	-	9	9,4	T15	39076-0-04070-R
M 4 x 9	-	9	11,3	T15	39076-0-04090-R
Torx screw					
M 2,5 x 3	A	3,4	4,5	T 8	39080-0-25301-R
M 2,5 x 4	A	3,4	5,5	T 8	39080-0-25401-R
M 3 x 4	B	5,4	5,7	T 9	39081-0-03040-R
M 3 x 4,4	C	4,4	6,0	T 8	39081-0-03050-R
M 3 x 5,4	D	4,4	7,0	T 8	39080-0-30701-R
M 3 x 3,3	B	5,4	4,9	T 9	39081-0-03033-R
M 3,5 x 4	E	7,0	6,5	T15	39081-0-03540-R
M 3,5 x 4	L	6,0	6,1	T15	39080-0-03540-R
M 3,5 x 4,8	L	6,0	6,8	T15	39080-0-03548-R
M 3,5 x 5,5	D	6,0	7,9	T15	39080-0-35551-R
M 3,5 x 6,5	E	6,0	8,9	T15	39080-0-35651-R
M 3,5 x 6,5	E	7,0	9,0	T15	39081-0-03565-R
M 3,5 x 7	L	6,0	9,0	T15	39080-0-03570-R
M 3,5 x 6	E	6,0	9,0	T15	39082-0-03565-R
M 4 x 4,8	F	5,7	6,6	T15	39081-0-04048-R
M 4 x 5	E	7,0	7,5	T15	39081-0-04050-R
M 4 x 5,5	F	5,8	7,5	T15	39080-0-40552-R
M 4 x 6	F	5,8	8,1	T15	39081-0-04060-R
M 4 x 6 (w. collar)	P	7,0	8,0	T15	39081-0-04006-R
M 4 x 7 (w. collar)	P	7,0	9,0	T15	39081-0-04070-R
Torx countersunk screw					
M 2,5 x 3, 60°	G	4,3	5,5	T 7	39084-0-02555-R
M 3 x 2, 60°	J	5,3	5,5	T 9	39084-0-03055-R
M 3 x 3,5, 90°	H	6,6	5,5	T 9	39085-0-03055-R
M 3 x 3,3, 60°	J	5,0	6,3	T10	39084-0-03060-R
M 3 x 4,5, 60°	J	5,0	7,5	T10	39084-0-03061-R
M 3 x 4,5, 60°	G	5,0	7,5	T 8	39084-0-03075-R
M 3 x 4, 60°	J	5,2	8,0	T 9	39084-0-03089-R
M 3 x 4, 60°	J	5,2	8,0	T15	39084-0-03080-R
M 3,5 x 2, 55°	J	5,3	5,5	T15	39084-0-03555-R
M 3,5 x 3, 90°	K	5,0	5,2	T 9	39084-0-03552-R
M 3,5 x 6, 90°	H	6,0	9,1	T 9	39084-0-03590-R
M 4 x 0,5 x 2,0, 90°	M	6,0	3,2	T 9	39084-0-04032-R
M 4 x 0,5 x 4, 90°	K	6,0	5,3	T 9	39084-0-04053-R
M 4 x 5, 90°	M	8,4	6,7	T15	39085-0-04067-R
M 4 x 5, 60°	J	5,6	8,0	T15	39084-0-04080-R
M 5 x 5,5, 90° f. spurs	O	9,0	7,0	T15	39085-0-05007-R
M 5 x 6, 90°	H	9,2	9,0	T20	39085-0-05009-R
M 5 x 9,5, 90°	K	7,4	12,0	T20	39085-0-05011-R
M 5 x 9, 90°	K	9,1	12,0	T20	39085-0-05012-R
M 5 x 13,5 (w. collar), 90°	N	8,5	15,5	T20	39086-0-05015-R
M 6 x 7,5, 90°	K	9,8	10,0	T20	39085-0-06010-R
M 6 x 9, 90°	K	9,8	12,0	T20	39085-0-06012-R
M 6 x 11,5, 90°	K	9,8	14,0	T20	39085-0-06014-R
M 6 x 17,5, 90°	K	9,8	20,0	T20	39085-0-06020-R
M 6 x 27,5, 90°	K	9,8	30,0	T20	39085-0-06030-R
M 6 x 32,5, 90°	K	9,8	35,0	T20	39085-0-06035-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.



39200 Retaining screws

D mm	D ₁ mm	k / k ₁ mm	For arbor d mm	Part-No.
M 8	20	7 / -	16	39200-0-08000-R
M 10	28	8 / -	20	39200-0-10000-R
M 12	35	9 / -	25	39200-0-12000-R
M 16, without collar	42	10 / -	30	39200-0-16000-R
M 16, with collar	42	12 / 8,5	30	39200-0-42000-R
M 16, with collar	48	12 / 8,5	30 (No. 21090)	39200-0-30000-R
M 20, with collar	58	12 / 8,5	40 (No. 21090)	39200-0-40000-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 1 pc.

All JSO-ARBORS are equipped with this clamping element. It consists of a draw-in-bolt with hexagon socket and driver ring with thread.

39264 Adjusting screws complete with conternut

Dimensions	Part-No.
M 6	39264-0-06025-R
M 8	39264-0-08025-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 5 pcs.

39190 Security screws for hydraulic clamping chucks

Dimensions	Adaptor Type	Part-No.
M 8	JSO 21016	39190-0-08001-R
M 6	LEUCO PS 16	39190-0-06010-R
M 8	LEUCO PS 25	39190-0-08010-R
M 8	LEUCO PS 2000	39190-0-08020-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 1 pc.

39192 Pin (carrier pin)

Dimensions	for use e.g.	Part-No.
6 x 14	JSO No. 21090, 39495	39192-0-06014-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 1 pc.

39150 Hexagon nuts

Dimensions	Form	Part-No.
M 4	ISO 8673	39150-0-04000-R
M 5	ISO 8673	39150-0-05000-R
M 6	ISO 8673	39150-0-06000-R
M 6	ISO 4035, small	39150-0-06001-R
¼" x 28 Gg.	-	39150-0-06300-R
M 8	ISO 8673	39150-0-08000-R

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

39153 Nuts for reversible TC tips

Dimensions mm	Description	Part-No.
M 4 x 0,5 x 1,1	D 10 (f.spurs 1,2 mm) up from 07/10 mod.	39153-0-10011-0
M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6	D 10 (f. spur 1,2 mm) up to 06/10 model	39153-0-10016-
M 4 x 0,5 x 2,2	D 10 (f. spur 1,7 mm)	39153-0-10022-0
M 4 x 0,5 x 1,6	D 12 (f. raker on No. 60255)	39153-0-12016-0
M 4 x 0,5 x 2,2	D 12 (f. raker 18 x 18 x 2,5)	39153-0-12022-0
M 4 x 0,5 x 2,8	D 12 (f. raker 18 x 18 x 3,0)	39153-0-12028-0

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 10 pcs.

Clamping wedges

39100 for JSO No. 22060, 60200 and No. 60250

Design	Part-No.
No. 22060	
30 mm	39100-0-03001-0
50 mm	39100-0-05001-0
No. 60200/60250	
9,5 mm, for rev. TC tip 10,5 x 12 mm	39100-0-01050-0
7,5 mm, for rev. TC tip 7,5 x 12 mm	39100-0-00750-0

39340 for JSO router cutters No. 22270 and No. 22340

Design	Part-No.
No. 22270 for	
12 x 25 mm, R	39340-0-00025-0
No. 22340 for	
8 x 20 mm, R	39340-0-08020-R
10 x 20 mm, R	39340-0-10020-R
10 x 25 mm, R	39340-0-10025-R
12 x 20 mm, R	39340-0-12020-R
12 x 30 mm, L	39340-0-12030-L
12 x 30 mm, R	39340-0-12030-R
14 x 30 mm, L	39340-0-14030-L
14 x 30 mm, R	39340-0-14030-R
16 x 50 mm, R	39340-0-16050-R

39360 for JSO router cutter No. 22360

Design	Part-No.
16 x 20 mm, R	39360-0-16020-R
16 x 30 mm, L	39360-0-16030-L
16 x 30 mm, R	39360-0-16030-R
16 x 50 mm, L	39360-0-16050-L
16 x 50 mm, R	39360-0-16050-R
18 x 30 mm, L	39360-0-18030-L
18 x 30 mm, R	39360-0-18030-R
18 x 50 mm, L	39360-0-18050-L
18 x 50 mm, R	39360-0-18050-R
20 x 30 mm, L	39360-0-20030-L
20 x 30 mm, R	39360-0-20030-R
20 x 50 mm, L	39360-0-20050-L
20 x 50 mm, R	39360-0-20050-R
22 x 30 mm, R	39360-0-22030-R

Please note packing unit (PU). No. 39100 and No. 39340 = PU 2 pcs - No. 39360 = PU 1 pc.

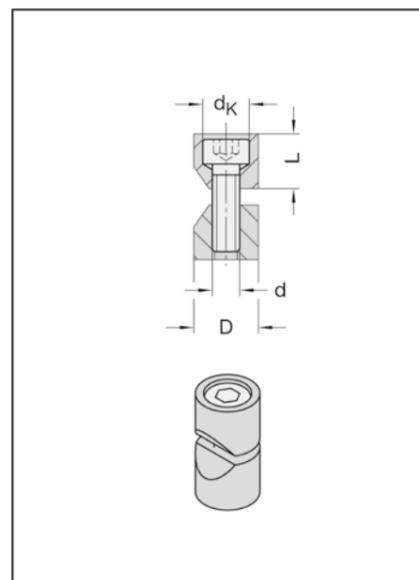
Clamping body set 3-parts

39095 for JSO No. 22095, L₂= 40 mm and 50 mm

Dimensions D x L ₂	d _k mm	d mm	Part-No.
11,8 x 10	8,8	5 / M5	39095-0-00003-0

For use in JSO vari-angle cutterhead No. 22095, L₂= 40 mm and 50 mm (page 4.24).
Each swivelling tip retainer require 1 set.
Each set is consisting of 1 pc clamping bod (with / without thread) as well as 1 pc screw M5 x 20,7 mm.

Please note packing unit (PU). PU = 2 set



Distance spacers

39561 Aluminium spacers

D mm	For L ₂ mm	d mm	KN/TK mm	Part-No.
50	40	30	8 x 2	39561-0-50040-1
50	55	30	8 x 2	39561-0-50055-1
50	80	30	8 x 2	39561-0-50080-1
50	90	30	8 x 2	39561-0-50090-1
50	116	30	8 x 2	39561-0-50116-1
60	40	30	8 x 2	39561-0-60040-1
60	55	30	8 x 2	39561-0-60055-1
60	80	30	8 x 2	39561-0-60080-1
60	90	30	8 x 2	39561-0-60090-1
60	116	30	8 x 2	39561-0-60116-1

Technical details

Precision, face ground spacers made of high-quality light metal for weight reduction, with hard-anodized surface. With double keyway.

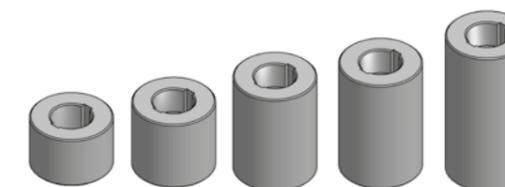
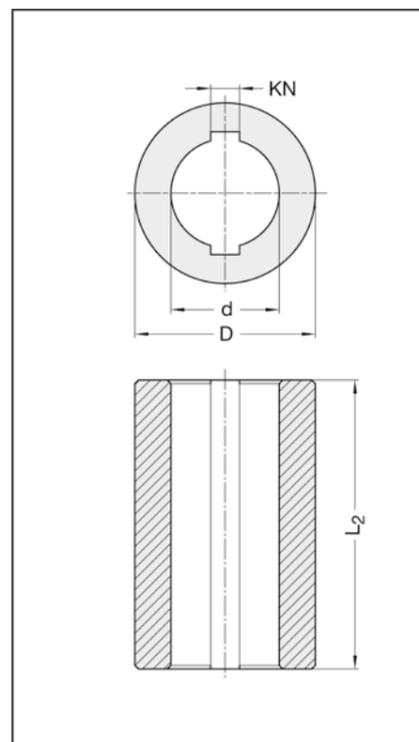
Application

For assembling and simultaneous filling up of cutter heads or cutter sets with bore on arbors with feather key. For right-hand or left-hand rotation.

Appropriate arbors d= 30 mm, with feather key, No. 21086 (page 6.9).

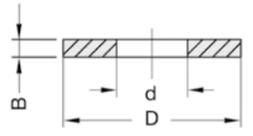
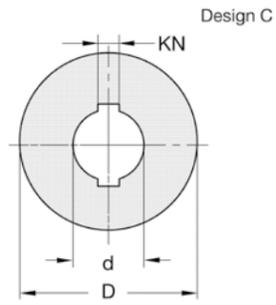
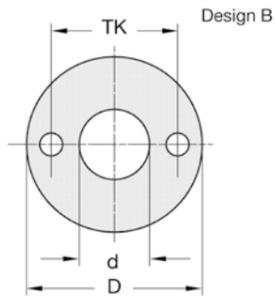
Example of application:

JSO helical cutterhead No. 62300 assembled on extra long arbor No. 21086 for use in 5-axis machining.



39540 / 39541 Single spacers

D mm	B mm	d mm	Design	KN/TK mm	Part-No.
With drive holes					
50	0,1	20	B	36	39540-0-00120-2
50	0,2	20	B	36	39540-0-00220-2
50	0,5	20	B	36	39540-0-00520-2
50	1,0	20	B	36	39540-0-01020-2
50	2,0	20	B	36	39540-0-02020-2
50	3,0	20	B	36	39540-0-03020-2
50	5,0	20	B	36	39540-0-05020-2
50	10,0	20	B	36	39540-0-10020-2
60	0,1	30	B	48	39541-0-00100-2
60	0,2	30	B	48	39541-0-00200-2
60	0,5	30	B	48	39541-0-00500-2
60	1,0	30	B	48	39541-0-01000-2
60	2,0	30	B	48	39541-0-02000-2
60	3,0	30	B	48	39541-0-03000-2
60	5,0	30	B	48	39541-0-05000-2
60	10,0	30	B	48	39541-0-10000-2
With double keyway					
35	0,1	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-30120-1
35	0,5	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-30520-1
35	1,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-31020-1
35	2,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-32020-1
35	3,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-33020-1
35	5,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-35020-1
50	0,1	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-00120-1
50	0,2	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-00220-1
50	0,5	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-00520-1
50	1,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-01020-1
50	2,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-02020-1
50	3,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-03020-1
50	5,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-05020-1
50	10,0	20	C	6 x 1,5	39540-0-10020-1
60	0,1	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-00100-1
60	0,2	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-00200-1
60	0,5	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-00500-1
60	1,0	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-01000-1
60	2,0	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-02000-1
60	3,0	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-03000-1
60	5,0	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-05000-1
60	10,0	30	C	8 x 2	39541-0-10000-1



Technical details
 Design B: with 2 drive holes of 6 mm
 Design C: with double keyway

Application
 For assembling of cutters with 20 or 30 mm bore on all arbors.

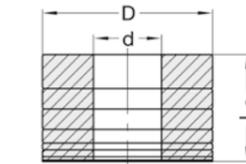
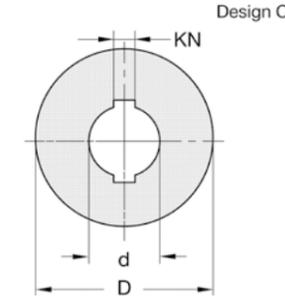
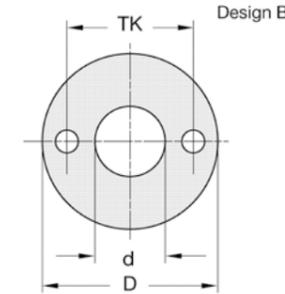
39548

D mm	For L ₂ mm	d mm	Design	KN/TK mm	Part-No.
With drive holes					
50	55	20	B	36	39548-0-20055-2
60	40	30	B	48	39548-0-30040-2
60	55	30	B	48	39548-0-30055-2
60	80	30	B	48	39548-0-30080-2
With double keyway					
50	40	20	C	6 x 1,5	39548-0-20040-1
50	55	20	C	6 x 1,5	39548-0-20055-1
50	70	20	C	6 x 1,5	39548-0-20070-1
60	40	30	C	8 x 2	39548-0-30040-1
60	55	30	C	8 x 2	39548-0-30055-1
60	80	30	C	8 x 2	39548-0-30080-1

Technical details
 Design B: with 2 drive holes of 6 mm
 Design C: with double keyway

Spacer set, consisting of:
 L₂ = 33 mm 1 x 10,0 / 2 x 5,0 / 2 x 3,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 2 x 1,0 / 1 x 0,5 mm
 L₂ = 40 mm 2 x 10,0 / 2 x 5,0 / 1 x 3,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 2 x 1,0 / 1 x 0,5 mm
 L₂ = 55 mm 3 x 10,0 / 2 x 5,0 / 2 x 3,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 2 x 1,0 / 2 x 0,5 mm
 L₂ = 70 mm 4 x 10,0 / 3 x 5,0 / 2 x 3,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 2 x 1,0 / 2 x 0,5 mm
 L₂ = 80 mm 5 x 10,0 / 3 x 5,0 / 2 x 3,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 2 x 1,0 / 2 x 0,5 mm

Application
 Spacer set for assembling of cutters with 20 or 30 mm bore on all arbors.



Spacer Set

for No. 64410 - 418

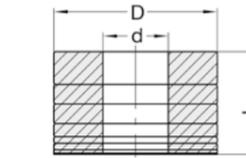
39548 Spacer set to rounding over / bevelling set

D mm	For L ₂ mm	d mm	KN mm	Part-No.
35	35	20	6 x 1,5	39548-0-00001-1

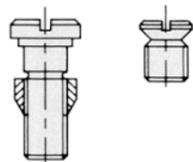
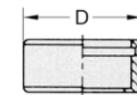
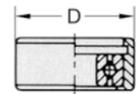
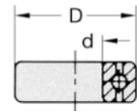
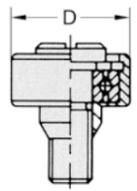
Technical details
 Face ground spacers. The spacer set is sufficient for materials of any thickness and all clamping lengths.

Set consisting of 5 x 5,0 / 2 x 2,0 / 4 x 1,0 / 3 x 0,5 / 5 x 0,1 mm.
 Single spacers on page 7.26.

Application
 Spacer set for use in rounding over / bevelling cutter set No. 64410 - 64418 (page 4.32).



39050 - 39064



Article		Part-No.
Guide set 9 mm	complete	39064-0-09000-R
Guide set 12 mm	complete	39064-0-09012-R
Guide set 12 mm	complete, with synthetic-guide ring	39064-0-09012-K
Guide set 14 mm	complete	39064-0-09014-R
Guide set 14 mm	complete, with synthetic-guide ring	39064-0-09014-K
Guide set 16 mm	complete	39064-0-09016-R
Guide set 18 mm	complete	39064-0-09018-R
Guide set 20 mm	complete	39064-0-09020-R
Guide set 21 mm	complete	39064-0-09021-R
Guide set 22 mm	complete	39064-0-09022-R
Guide set 24 mm	complete	39064-0-09024-R
Guide set 26 mm	complete	39064-0-09026-R
Ball bearing 6,35 mm	d= 3,175 mm	39050-0-06350-0
Ball bearing 9 mm	d= 4,0 mm	39050-0-09000-0
Ball bearing 9,5 mm	d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-09500-0
Ball bearing 10 mm	d= 4,0 mm	39050-0-10040-0
Ball bearing 12 mm	d= 4,0 mm	39050-0-12000-0
Ball bearing 12,7 mm	d= 4,76 mm	39050-0-12700-0
Ball bearing 12,7 mm	d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-12702-0
Ball bearing 15 mm	d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-15006-0
Ball bearing 15,9 mm	d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-15900-0
Ball bearing 16 mm	d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-16006-0
Ball bearing 16 mm	d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-16008-0
Ball bearing 19 mm	d= 6,0 mm	39050-0-19006-0
Ball bearing 19 mm	d= 6,35 mm	39050-0-19000-0
Ball bearing 19 mm	d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-19008-0
Ball bearing 22 mm	d= 7,0 mm	39050-0-22000-0
Ball bearing 22 mm	d= 8,0 mm	39050-0-22008-0
Ball bearing 9/12 mm	d= 4,0 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-09012-0
Ball bearing 9/14 mm	d= 4,0 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-09014-0
Ball bearing 12,7/15,9 mm	d= 4,76 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-12715-0
Ball bearing 15,9/19 mm	d= 6,35 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-15919-0
Ball bearing 15,9/21 mm	d= 6,35 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-15921-0
Ball bearing 15,9/22 mm	d= 6,35 mm, with mounted guide ring	39061-0-15922-0
Ball bearing 9,5/12,3 mm	d= 4,76 mm, guide ring forced on by pressure	39062-0-12300-0
Ball bearing 16/20 mm	d= 8,0 mm, guide ring forced on by pressure	39061-0-16020-0
Ball bearing 19/23 mm	d= 6,0 mm, guide ring forced on by pressure	39062-0-19023-0
Ball bearing 22/28 mm	d= 8,0 mm, guide ring forced on by pressure	39062-0-22028-0
Ball bearing 22/32 mm	d= 8,0 mm, guide ring forced on by pressure	39062-0-22032-0
Ball bearing 12 mm	d= 4,0 mm, synthetic coated, (with guide ring)	39061-0-09012-K
Ball bearing 14 mm	d= 4,0 mm, synthetic coated, (with guide ring)	39061-0-09014-K
Ball bearing 15,9 mm	d= 6,35 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-15900-K
Ball bearing 19 mm	d= 6,35 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-19000-K
Ball bearing 20 mm	d= 6,35 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-20000-K
Ball bearing 20 mm	d= 6,35 mm, 5°, synthetic coated	39050-0-20005-K
Ball bearing 20 mm	d= 6,35 mm, 11°, synthetic coated	39050-0-20011-K
Ball bearing 22 mm	d= 6,35 mm, 11°, synthetic coated	39050-0-22011-K
Ball bearing 25 mm	d= 9,5 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-25095-K
Ball bearing 28 mm	d= 9,5 mm, synthetic coated	39050-0-28095-K
Ball bearing 28 mm	d= 9,5 mm, 5°, synthetic coated	39050-0-28005-K
Guide ring 12 mm	for ball bearing 9 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-12000-0
Guide ring 14 mm	for ball bearing 9 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-14000-0
Guide ring 15,9 mm	for ball bearing 12,7 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-15900-0
Guide ring 19 mm	for ball bearing 15,9 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-19000-0
Guide ring 21 mm	for ball bearing 15,9 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-21000-0
Guide ring 22 mm	for ball bearing 15,9 mm w. locking ring	39060-0-22000-0
Bush	D= 3,5mm/M 3,5 mm, f. ball bearing guide set	39053-0-05600-0

Please note packing unit (PU). No. 39050 - 39062: PU = 5 pcs. - No. 39064: PU = 1 pc.



39810 / 39820 Reducing diameter

Cutting materials	Part-No.
-------------------	----------

Twist drills / Dowel drills / Hinge boring bits	
HS/WS/SP	39810-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39810-5-00001-0
Solid T.C.	39810-6-00001-0

Router cutters Z2	
HS	39820-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39820-5-00001-0

Reducing diameter on drills and router cutters up to 14 mm Ø (reducing max. 1,0 mm depending on diameter of drill) More than 14 mm Ø + 20%

39840 Shortening of spiral length

Cutting-materials	Part-No.
-------------------	----------

HS/WS/SP	39840-4-00001-0
----------	-----------------

For HS/WS/SP up to 14 mm Ø More than 14 mm Ø + 20%

39850 / 39851 Shortening of parallel shank

Cutting-materials	Part-No.
-------------------	----------

Up to shank Ø 20 mm	
HS/WS/SP	39850-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39850-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39850-5-00001-D

On router cutters with interchangeable tips (incl. assembling/disassembling tips)	
Steel-body	39851-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39851-5-00001-D

39860 - 39862 / 39865 Reducing parallel shank

Cutting-materials	Part-No.
-------------------	----------

Up to 1 mm in diameter	
HS/WS/SP	39860-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39860-5-00001-0

Up to 3 mm in diameter	
HS/WS/SP	39861-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39861-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39861-5-00001-D

More than 3 mm in diameter	
HS/WS/SP	39862-4-00001-0
TC-tipped	39862-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39862-5-00001-D

Cutters with interchangeable tips up to 35 mm Ø (incl. assembling/disassembling tips)	
Steel-body	39865-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39865-5-00001-D



39830 - 39838 Modifying face

Cutting materials	Description	Part-No.
Dowel drills		
TC only	ground to shape A (ZDF)	39830-5-00001-0
TC only	ground to shape B	39830-5-00001-B
Hinge boring bits		
TC only	shorten / remove centre point	39835-5-00001-0
TC only	ground to shape SF	39837-5-00001-0
TC only	ground to shape DF	39838-5-00001-0
Drilling cutters		
Solid TC	ground to flat peak	39836-6-00000-0

39870 Shortening and reducing of parallel shank

Cutting materials	Description	Part-No.
TC-tipped	for stockade drills No. 30175-5 only	39870-5-00001-0

39880 Driving flat

Cutting materials	Description	Part-No.
HS/TC	affixing, on parallel shanks 8 or 10 mm	39880-5-00001-0

39885 Driving flat / length adjusting screw

Cutting materials	Description	Part-No.
TC only	affixing, on parallel shanks 8 or 10 mm	39885-5-00001-0

39890 Driving flat for Weldon tool holder

Cutting materials	Part-No.
Affixing Weldon flat	
TC-tipped	39890-5-00001-0
High-density metal (D)	39890-5-00001-D
Solid TC	39890-6-00001-0



39710 Enlarging bore diameter

Description	Part-No.
Saw blades / grooving saws / grooving cutters	
up to ND* = 10 mm	39710-0-01000-0
Other types of cutters with bore / cutterheads	
up to ND* = 20 mm	39710-0-02000-0
up to ND* = 50 mm	39710-0-05000-0
up to ND* = 80 mm	39710-0-08000-0

*ND = boss thickness

39720 Assist keyway

Description	Part-No.
Saw blades / grooving saws / grooving cutters	
up to ND* = 10 mm	39720-0-01000-0
Other types of cutters with bore / cutterheads	
up to ND* = 20 mm	39720-0-02000-0
up to ND* = 50 mm	39720-0-05000-0
up to ND* = 80 mm	39720-0-08000-0

*ND = boss thickness (single), double keyway (DKN) on request

39790 Alteration of cutting width

Description	Part-No.
Grooving saws / grooving cutters	
TC-tipped Z2	39790-5-00002-0
TC-tipped Z6	39790-5-00006-0
TC-tipped Z12	39790-5-00012-0

Depending on the boss thickness.

39790 - 39795 Enlarging inside (d) bore

Description	Part-No.
No. 39225	39790-4-00001-0
No. 30650 TC	39792-5-00001-0
No. 30755 TC	39795-5-00001-0

On split adaptor bushes and counterinks (up to max. 1,0 mm). Not possible on HS.

39825 Changing radius on TC profile router cutters

Cutting materials	Part-No.
TC-tipped	39825-5-00001-0

39740 / 39745 Counter sunk- / pin holes

Description	Part-No.
Drilling without countersunks	
1 pin hole	39740-0-00001-0
2 pin holes	39740-0-00002-0
4 pin holes	39740-0-00004-0
Drilling with countersunks	
2 pin holes	39745-0-00002-0
4 pin holes	for No. 21079 or No. 39498-0 39745-0-00004-0
6 pin holes	for No. 39495 39745-0-00006-0
8 pin holes	for No. 39498-0 39745-0-00008-0

For aggregates = with or without countersunk holes.

39910 Assembling in Thermotec chuck

Description	Part-No.
Router cutters	
PCD/solid TC/rev.TC	39910-0-00001-0

39920 Assembling with Preziso turbine

Description	Part-No.
Router cutters	
PCD/solid TC/rev.TC	39920-0-00001-0

39921 Tool change on Preziso turbine

Description	Part-No.
Router cutters	
PCD/solid TC/rev.TC	39921-0-00001-0

39750 Fine balancing of tool holder

Description	Part-No.
Router cutters	
PCD/solid TC/rev.TC	39750-0-00001-0

Template costs

for profile knives and back supports with special profiles

39800

Description	Part-No.
Not applicable up from 10 pcs. / for repeat orders of the same profile	39800-0-00000-0

Technical details / Explanation

∅	= diameter	M	= metric thread
α°	= angle on cutter / drill, bevel angle	MDF	= medium density fibre board
A	= dimension A	MAN	= manual feed
AB	= pull stud	MEC	= mechanical feed
AS	= number of cutting edges / of cutting pins	MK	= morse taper
a	= eccentricity	m. E.	= with adjusting screw
a ₁	= machining length	mm	= millimetres
a ₂	= machining width	n	= R.P.M.
a _p	= axial adjustment	n _{max.}	= R.P.M. max
A	= adjusting length	ND	= boss thickness
b	= body thickness	NL	= pinholes
B	= cutting -/ working width, thickness of spacers	P	= profile, profile depth
CNC	= Computerized Numerical Control	PCD	= polycrystalline diamond
D/D ₁ /D ₂	= diameter	PU	= packing unit
D max.	= largest diameter	R/R ₁ /R ₂	= radius (if used as last figure in the part no.: right-hand rotation)
D min.	= smallest diameter	S	= shank diameter, shank size, thickness
d/d ₁ /d ₂	= bore, diameter of guide pin or ball bearing guide, small diameter	SK	= steep taper
DIN	= German Industry Standard	SP	= alloyed tool steell
d _k	= screw head diamter	SR/SL	= roughing- / finishing design
DKN	= double keyway	ST	= stellite
EL	= clamping length	SW	= spanner size
F	= cutting circle diameter / wings	T/T ₁ /T ₂	= pitch, profile - /grooving -/rebate depth, Torx
h/h ₁ /h ₂	= thickness of material	T.C.	= tungsten carbide
H	= height of knife	T.C.T.	= tungsten carbide tipped
HDF	= high density fibre board	T.H.	= tipping height (pcd)
HSK	= hollow taper shank	TK	= pitch circle diameter
HS	= high speed steel	v _f	= feed rate
ISO	= International Organisation for Standardisation	V	= spurs
JIS	= Japanese Industrial Standard	VHW	= solid tungsten carbide
KN	= feather key / single keyway	WS	= unalloyed tool steel
L	= left-hand rotation	Z	= number of teeth (not in all cases identical with the number of cutting edges)
L ₁	= total length, overall length	ZL	= finger length
L ₂	= cutting length, drilling depth, adjusting length, clamping length		
L ₃	= adjusting length, height of bevel, length of , counter bore or centre point		
L ₄	= longest cutting edge with up-cut (PCD), change point of shear angle (rev. tips)		

(1) Quotations / Placing of Orders / Confirmation of orders

Our products are sold exclusively to commercial customers and public institutions at home and abroad. Quotations, orders and other agreements are subject strictly to our terms and conditions. They are considered as being accepted by placing an order or by accepting the delivery of the goods. Unchallenged order confirmations are considered as explicitly accepted by the buyer. JSO shall not be bound by deviating terms and conditions of the business partner even without express objection. Our offer is only to be considered as binding after we have sent confirmation of the order. Items quoted as ex stock are subject to prior sale. Deviations in printed or electronic documents are permissible unless not explicitly marked as binding by us. An order is only considered as having been accepted after either a confirmation of the order has been sent by JSO, or once the goods have been delivered without a confirmation of order. Subsequent changes require our written confirmation or consent. The customer is responsible for the correctness of his documents (for example drawings, samples, gauges, etc.) and information on conditions of use. Oral information regarding dimensions and the like must be confirmed in writing. The cost of delivering samples will be charged for. Quotations, correspondence, order confirmations or other documents or samples handed over for other reasons remain our property. They may not be improperly used and are subject to copyright. Reproductions, imitations or transmission are not permitted. We retain the right to make design changes and modifications for the further development of our products.

(2) Prices

The prices quoted are recommended retail prices at the time of printing. Our prices are quoted in € (Euro), plus value added tax (VAT) ex Neresheim-Elchingen, or in case of export shipments free German border or FOB German port. Freight charges, postage and insurance are excluded. The same applies to partial shipments. We retain the right to charge an additional fee for small orders. If shipment to a second address is required, a flat rate cost compensation will be charged. The latest valid amounts are available including their validity periods per download from our homepage www.jsso.de under Current tariffs. The confirmed prices are valid for a delivery time of up to 2 months from the day of confirmation of the order, otherwise the prices existing on the day of delivery will be charged.

(3) Delivery / Return of Goods

Unless explicitly otherwise agreed, the buyer accepts partial deliveries, insofar as they are reasonable. In the case of customised goods, the buyer agrees to accept moderate under or over delivery. Cancellation or postponement of deliveries requires our written agreement. Any expenses incurred up to this time are to be borne by the buyer. Return of tools is only permitted with our consent. In the case of returned goods, the sender agrees to an appropriate deduction for reconditioning, costs of returning to the store, etc. Specially made tools and spare parts cannot be returned. In print risk.

(4) Delivery time

In the absence of an agreed fixed delivery date or our express confirmation, the delivery dates quoted are not binding. The delivery time quoted starts with the date of the order confirmation or production release. Reasonable delays in delivery do not entitle the customer to hedge purchases, claims for damage, compensation for damage caused by delay or to cancellation of the purchase pages, strikes, lock-outs, shortage of raw materials, defective goods, etc., release us from liability to deliver for the period of the disturbance and to the extent of their effect. The same applies to deliveries from our subcontractors not carried out correctly or not on time. Neither is the supplier responsible for these holdups in delivery if they occur during an already on-going delay.

(5) Payment terms

If payment after delivery has been agreed, our invoices are payable within 10 days net, in each case from the date of the invoice. Repairs must be paid immediately. Payment by cheque is subject to the prior consent of the supplier. Processing charges are at the expense of the writer of the cheque and payable immediately on receipt of the debit note. Cheques are only deemed to have been paid after they have been cashed. Bills of exchange are not accepted in lieu of payment. In case of late payment we are entitled to claim the costs incurred and charge interest customary in banking or in the case of the situation getting worse to deliver against prepayment or cash on delivery or to withdraw from fulfilment of the commitments entered into. In the event of a customer becoming insolvent we are to be notified immediately. Delivery to companies not known to us is on the basis of cash on delivery. Withholding payment or off-setting disputable counterclaims by the recipient of the invoice is not permitted.

(6) Retention of Ownership

Delivered goods remain our property until all claims have been fully settled. The buyer as reseller is entitled to resell the retained goods within the scope of the normal course of business while securing our rights and claims. However, he is not entitled to pledge or assign them as security. We must be immediately notified of goods which are seized or retained as security. The seizure of goods for which we hold the property rights, i.e. which belong to us, is to be reported to us immediately. Due to the retention of ownership we are entitled in case of a delay or infringement of the contract to claim possession of all delivery items without any explanation. Goods returned to us will be reused accordingly and deducted from the

(7) Warranty / Design

We guarantee the delivery of high quality tools of suitable design and quality as well as of optimum technical performance provided they are used correctly by the buyer under the conditions originally specified by him. We do not accept liability for hidden defects (faulty material, etc.) outside our control, normal wear and tear, alterations made by third parties or improper use or maintenance. Notification of defects must be given in writing no later than ten days after the date of the invoice. Following this period of delay, no claims will be accepted.

If faults are subsequently found which were not immediately visible, the buyer must immediately submit a written notification following the detection of the defect. Any defects accepted by us will be remedied for the buyer free of charge; replacement or remedying the defect remains our decision. We do not accept liability for any damage or loss resulting from defects. Setting off or withholding of due accounts based on notifications of defects is not permitted. All other claims for damages are excluded. The warranty period is 3 months. Within the scope of technical progress we expressly reserve the right to modify designs and use alternative materials. Thus illustrations and descriptions in our catalogue, literature and any other descriptive material may not be considered as binding. In case of customised manufacture any warranty by the supplier for excess length in milling and drilling tools with shafts is excluded.

(8) Place of Fulfilment / Place of Jurisdiction / Applicable Law

The place of fulfilment for delivery and payment is Oberkochen. The place of jurisdiction is the court with jurisdiction for the principal place of business of our company. All legal relationships shall be governed solely by German law. However we also reserve the right to take legal action at the court with jurisdiction for the principal place of business of the buyer.

(9) General

Reproduction of our catalogue and/or our price-list or parts thereof is not permitted without our prior written agreement. Any exceptions are subject to our prior consent in writing. Should any individual clauses of the general terms and conditions be deemed ineffective, or should they be replaced by other clauses, the remaining terms of the agreement remain unaffected and shall remain binding. With the publication of a new price list all previous price lists, offers and individual price quotations are no longer valid.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Jakob Schmid
GmbH & Co. KG
Bahnhofstraße 54
73450 Neresheim-Elchingen
Tel.: +49 7367 407020
info@jso.de - www.jso.de

**Precision TOOLS from
the tool specialists**

Don't miss a trend
- follow us on:



Precision creates value